

PHILIPS

Data handbook

Signetics

integrated circuits

1978

Bipolar and MOS memories

signetics

Rapid improvement in both the cost and performance of semiconductor memories has led to a dramatic increase in their usage in today's highly sophisticated electronic systems. Signetics has worked diligently over the the last 10 years to develop the various technologies necessary to satisfy the broad range of users' semiconductor memory requirements. As a result, in 1977, Signetics is able to offer the broadest bipolar and MOS memory product lines available in the industry.

Signetics offers a complete line of bipolar Schottky RAMs, PROMs and other special memory products for high speed applications. These products are available with organizations ranging from 64 to 1024 bits for the RAM family and 256 to 8K bits for the PROM family. All Signetics' bipolar products are fabricated with double level metalization for maximum packaging density and low cost. PROM fuses are constructed with nichrome links for the highest reliability and programming yield in the industry. Signetics will continue to advance bipolar memory "state of the art" in 1977 with the introduction of our new 16K PROM, 4K RAM and programmable array logic products.

The MOS memory standard product line spans the many diverse memory application requirements of today's industry. Signetics' dynamic RAMs offer high bit density coupled with low standby power, while our static RAM family offers speed and ease of use. Ultra-violet (UV) erasable EPROMs are available for use in development programs, with their ROM counterparts, in 8K and 16K densities in volume production. All Signetics' MOS 2600 series ROMs have a single +5V power supply and all industry standard pinouts are available. The MOS memory division also offers a complete shift register and character generator line.

The 1977 Signetics Memory Data Manual contains all necessary data on currently available products and those products which will be available in the future. In addition, the following pages provide product selection guides to aid the user in quickly selecting the optimum product for his particular system application.

Signetics reserves the right to make changes in the products contained in this book in order to improve design or performance and to supply the best possible products. Signetics also assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuits described herein and makes no representations that they are free from patent infringement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	9
Bipolar Memory Cross Reference	11
Bipolar Memory Selection Guide	12
MOS Memory Cross Reference	14
MOS Memory Selection Guide	17
BIPOLAR MEMORY DATA SPECIFICATIONS	21
CAMs	
10155 16-Bit ECL CAM (8X2)	23
SAMs	
82S12 (O.C.) 32-Bit Bipolar Multiport Memory (8X4)	27
82S112 (T.S.) 32-Bit Bipolar Multiport Memory (8X4)	27
RAMs	
82S25 (O.C.) 64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
3101A (O.C.) 64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
54/74S89 (O.C.) 64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
54/74S189 (T.S.) 64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
82S21 (O.C.) 64-Bit Bipolar Write-While-Read RAM (32X2)	36
82S16 (T.S.) 256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S116 (T.S.) 256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S17 (O.C.) 256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S117 (O.C.) 256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
54/74S200 (T.S.) 256-Bit TTL RAM (256X1)	47
54/74S201 (T.S.) 256-Bit TTL RAM (256X1)	47
54/74S301 (O.C.) 256-Bit TTL RAM (256X1)	47
82S09 (O.C.) 576-Bit Bipolar RAM (64X9)	52
82S10 (O.C.) 1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S110 (O.C.) 1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S11 (T.S.) 1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S111 (T.S.) 1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
93415A (O.C.) 1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	60
93425A (T.S.) 1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	60
82S208 (T.S.) 2048-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X8)	64
82S210 (T.S.) 2304-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X9)	64
82S400 (O.C.) 4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S400A (O.C.) 4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S401 (T.S.) 4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S401A (T.S.) 4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
ROMs	
82S226 (O.C.) 1024-Bit Bipolar ROM (256X4)	70
82S229 (T.S.) 1024-Bit Bipolar ROM (256X4)	70
82S214 (T.S.) 2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (256X8)	72
82S230 (O.C.) 2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X4)	75
82S231 (T.S.) 2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X4)	75
82S215 (T.S.) 4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X8)	72
82S240 (O.C.) 4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X8)	77
82S241 (T.S.) 4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X8)	77
8228 4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024X4)	80

82S280 (O.C.)	8192-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024X8)	82
82S281 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024X8)	82
82S290 (O.C.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar ROM (2048X8)	85
82S291 (T.S.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar ROM (2048X8)	85

PROMs

Programming Information		87
82S23 (O.C.)	256-Bit Bipolar PROM (32X8)	89
82S123 (T.S.)	256-Bit Bipolar PROM (32X8)	89
10139	256-Bit ECL High Performance PROM (32X8)	93
82S27 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X4)	97
82S126 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X4)	101
82S129 (T.S.)	1024-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X4)	101
10149	1024-Bit ECL PROM (256X4)	105
82S114 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X8)	109
82S130 (O.C.)	2048-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X4)	114
82S131 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X4)	114
82S115 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X8)	109
82S140 (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X8)	118
82S141 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X8)	118
82S136 (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X4)	122
82S137 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X4)	122
82S180 (O.C.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X8)	126
82S181 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X8)	126
82S2708 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X8)	130
82S184 (O.C.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X4)	134
82S185 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X4)	134
82S190 (O.C.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X8)	138
82S191 (T.S.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X8)	138

FPLAs

82S100 (T.S.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	142
82S101 (O.C.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	142

PLAs

82S200 (T.S.)	Bipolar Mask Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	152
82S201 (O.C.)	Bipolar Mask Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	152

FPGAs

82S102 (O.C.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Gate Array (16X9)	159
82S103 (T.S.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Gate Array (16X9)	159

MOS MEMORY DATA SPECIFICATIONS 167

RAMs

Static

2501	256-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X1)	169
25L01	256-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X1)	172
2101	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	175
2101-1	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	175
2101-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	175
2111	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	178
2111-1	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	178
2111-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	178
2112	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	181
2112-1	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	181
2112-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	181
2606	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X4)	184
2606-1	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X4)	184
2102	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	187
2102-1	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X4)	187
2102-2	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	187

2102A	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102AL	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102A-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102AL-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102A-4	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102AL-4	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102A-6	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
21F02	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	194
21F02-2	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	194
21F02-4	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	194
21L02	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
21L02-1	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
21L02-2	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
21L02-3	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
2116	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2115L	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2125	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2125L	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
Dynamic		
1103	1024-Bit Dynamic Decoded MOS RAM (1024X1)	204
2660	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2660-1	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2660-2	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2660-3	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2680	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	216
2680-1	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	216
2680-2	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	216
ROMs		
Static		
2530	4096-Bit High Speed Static MOS ROM (512X8)	221
2609	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (128X9X7)	225
2607	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (1024X8)	232
2608	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (1024X8)	236
2608-1	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (1024X8)	236
2580	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X4)	239
2600	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	242
2600-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	242
2600-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM—Advantages over the EA 4600 Application Memp	246
2616	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	250
2616-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	250
2617	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	254
2617-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	254
CHARACTER GENERATORS		
2513	2560-Bit Static Character Generator (64X8X5)	258
2516	3072-Bit Static Character Generator (64X6X8)	263
2526	5184-Bit Static ROM/Character Generator (64X9X9)	268
UV EPROMs		
1702A	2048-Bit Electrically Programmable MOS ROM (256X8)	274
2704	4096-Bit Erasable and Electrically Reprogrammable MOS ROM (512X8)	279
2708	8192-Bit Erasable and Electrically Reprogrammable MOS ROM (1024X8)	279
SHIFT REGISTERS		
Static		
2518	Hex 32-Bit Static Shift Register (32X6)	283
2519	Hex 40-Bit Static Shift Register (40X6)	283
2509	Dual 50-Bit Static Shift Register (50X2)	286
2532	Quad 80-Bit Static Shift Register (80X4)	289
2510	Dual 100-Bit Static Shift Register (100X2)	286

2521	Dual 128-Bit Static Shift Register (128X2)	292
2522	Dual 132-Bit Static Shift Register (132X2)	292
2511	Dual 200-Bit Static Shift Register (200X2)	286
2527	Dual 240-Bit Static Shift Register (240X2)	295
2528	Dual 250-Bit Static Shift Register (250X2)	295
2529	Dual 256-Bit Static Shift Register (256X2)	295
2533	1024-Bit Static Shift Register (1024X1)	298
Dynamic		
2506	Dual 100-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (100X2)	300
2507	Dual 100-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (100X2)	300
2517	Dual 100-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (100X2)	300
2505	512-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (512X1)	302
2524	512-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (512X1)	305
2502	1024-Bit Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Register (256X4)	307
2503	1024-Bit Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Register (512X2)	307
2504	1024-Bit Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Register (1024X1)	307
2512	1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (1024X1)	302
2525	1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (1024X1)	305
MILITARY		311
PACKAGES		329
INDEX		345

INTRODUCTION

BIPOLAR MEMORY CROSS REFERENCE

AMD	SIGNETICS
2700/27LS00	82S16
2701/27LS01	82S17
27S08/27LS08	82S23
27S09/27LS09	82S123
27S10	82S126
27S11	82S129
3101	82S25
3101A/27S02	3101A
93415	82S10
93415A	82S10
93425	82S11
93425A	82S11

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS
10149	10149
10144	10144
10410	10144
10415	10146
93403	82S25
93406	82S226
93411	82S17
93411A	82S117
93415	82S10
93415A	82S10
93417	82S126
93419	82S09
93421	82S16
93421A	82S116
93425A	82S11
93427	82S129
93431	82S130
93436	82S130
93438	82S140
93441	82S131
93442	82S240
93446	82S131
93448	82S141
93452	82S136
93453	82S137
93454	82S280
93457	82S126
93464	82S281
93467	82S129

HARRIS	SIGNETICS
0064	82S25
HM7602	82S23
HM7603	82S123
HM7608	82S2708
HM7610	82S126
HM7611	82S129
7615	10149
HM7620	82S130
HM7621	82S131
HM7640	82S140
HM7641	82S141
HM7642	82S136
HM7643	82S137
HM7647	82S115
HM7680	82S180
HM7681	82S181
HM7684	82S184
HM7685	82S185

INTEL	SIGNETICS
2708	82S2708
2716	82S2716
3101	82S25
3101A	3101A
3106/A	82S16
3107/A	82S17
3301A	82S226
3302	82S230
3322	82S231
3601	82S126
3602	82S130
3604	82S140
3605	82S136
3608	82S180
3622	82S131
3624	82S141
3625	82S137
3628	82S181

INTERSIL	SIGNETICS
5501	82S25
5508	82S10
5508A	82S10
5518	82S11
5518A	82S11
5523	74S201
5523A	82S16
5533	74S301
5533A	82S17
5600	82S23
5603A	82S126
5604	82S130
5605	82S140
5610	82S123
5623A	82S129
5624	82S131
5625	82S141
56506	82S136
56526	82S137

MOTOROLA	SIGNETICS
4004A	82S226
4064	82S25
4256	82S16
5005	82S126
10139	10139
10144	10144
10149	10149

MMI	SIGNETICS
6200	82S226
6201	82S229
6205	82S230
6206	82S231
6246	8204
6247	8205
6300-1	82S126
6301-1	82S129
6305-1	82S130
6306-1	82S131
6330	82S23
6331	82S123

MMI	SIGNETICS
6340-1	82S140
6341	82S141
6348	82S146
6349	82S147
6352	82S136
6353	82S137
6380	82S180
6381	82S181
6385	82S2708
6530	82S17
6531	82S16
H6555	82S09
6560	82S25/3101A

NATIONAL	SIGNETICS
74187	82S226
74S188	82S23
74S287	82S129
74S288	82S123
74S387	82S126
74S570	82S130
74S571	82S131
74S572	82S136
74S573	82S137
8582	82S17
86L99	82S25
87S295	82S140
87S296	82S141

T.I.	SIGNETICS
2708	82S2708
74187	82S226
74S188	82S23
74S189	74S189
74S200	74S200
74S201	74S201
74S209	82S11
74S270	82S230
74S287	82S129
74S288	82S123
74S289	3101A
74S301	74S301
74S309	82S10
74S370	82S231
74S387	82S126
74S472	82S147
74S473	82S146
74S474	82S141
74S475	82S140
74S476	82S137
74S477	82S136

Parts are pin for pin functional replacements except where noted. Signetics supplies most devices in both commercial and military temperature ranges.

BIPOLAR MEMORY SELECTION GUIDE (Cont'd)

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	OUTPUT CIRCUIT ¹	OUTPUT LOGIC ²	ACCESS TIME (ns)	TEMPERATURE RANGE ³	PACKAGE	NO. OF PINS	MAX. I _{CC} (mA)	EQUIVALENT ROM
PROMS									
82S23	32X8	OC	—	50	M,C	F,N	16	77	—
82S123	32X8	TS	—	50	M,C	F,N	16	77	—
10139	32X8	OE	—	15	C	F,N	16	145	—
82S27	256X4	OC	—	40	C	F	16	140	—
82S126	256X4	OC	—	50	M,C	F,N	16	120	82S226
82S129	256X4	TS	—	50	M,C	F,N	16	120	82S229
10149	256X4	OE	—	20	C	F	16	150	—
82S114	256X8	TS	—	60	M,C	F,N	24	175	82S214
82S130	512X4	OC	—	50	M,C	F,N	16	140	82S230
82S131	512X4	TS	—	50	M,C	F,N	16	140	82S231
82S115	512X8	TS	—	60	M,C	F,N	24	175	82S215
82S140	512X8	OC	—	60	M,C	F,N	24	175	82S240
82S141	512X8	TS	—	60	M,C	F,N	24	175	82S241
82S136	1024X4	OC	—	60	M,C	F,N	18	140	—
82S137	1024X4	TS	—	60	M,C	F,N	18	140	—
82S180	1024X8	OC	—	70	M,C	F,N	24	175	82S280
82S181	1024X8	TS	—	70	M,C	F,N	24	175	82S281
82S2708	1024X8	TS	—	70	M,C	F,N	24	175	—
82S184	2048X4	OC	—	100	M,C	I	18	120	—
82S185	2048X4	TS	—	100	M,C	I	18	120	—
82S190	2048X8	OC	—	70	M,C	I	24	175	82S290
82S191	2048X8	TS	—	70	M,C	I	24	175	82S291
FPLAS									
82S100	16X48X8	TS	—	50	M,C	I,N	28	170	—
82S101	16X48X8	OC	—	50	M,C	I,N	28	170	—
PLAS									
82S200	16X48X8	TS	—	50	M,C	I,N	28	170	—
82S201	16X48X8	OC	—	50	M,C	I,N	28	170	—
FPGAS									
82S102	16X9	OC	—	30	M,C	I,N	28	170	—
82S103	16X9	TS	—	30	M,C	I,N	28	170	—

*To be announced

NOTES

1. Output circuit:

OE = Open emitter
OC = Open collector
TS = Tri-state

2. Output logic:

T = Transparent—input data appears on output during Write
B = Blanked—output is blanked during Write

3. Temperature range:

C = Commercial (0° C to +75° C)
M = Military (-55° C to +125° C)
All ECL 10,000 series (-30° C to +85° C)

4. Commercial (0° C to +75° C)

MOS MEMORY CROSS REFERENCE

	SIGNETICS				
	RAMs	ROMs	CHARACTER GENERATORS	E PROMs	SHIFT REGISTERS
AMD AM2101/9101 AM2111/9111 AM2112/9112 AM2102/9102 AM9060 AM9216 AM9208 AM1402 AM1403 AM1404 AM1405 AM1506 AM1507 AM2806 AM2807 AM2808 AM2809 AM2833	2101 2111 2112 2102/2102A 2680	2617 2608			2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507/2517 2512 2524 2525 2521 2533
AMI 6830		2608			
EA 2308/8308 4600		2608 2600			
FAIRCHILD 35L38 2102 4096 3343 3343 3347 3349 3533	2101 2102 2660				2521 2522 2532 2518 2533
GI 2513 2516 2530 2580 9316A/B 2509 2510 2511 2533		2530 2580 2616	2513 2516		2509 2510 2511 2533
INTERSIL IM7552 IM7712 IM7722 IM7780	2102				2512 2525 2532

MOS MEMORY CROSS REFERENCE (Cont'd)

	SIGNETICS				
	RAMs	ROMs	CHARACTER GENERATORS	E PROMs	SHIFT REGISTERS
INTEL 2101 2111 2112 2102/2102A 1103 2107B 2104 2115 2125 2114 2308 2316E 2704 2708 1402A 1403A 1404A 1405A	2101 2111 2112 2102/2102A 1103 2680 2660 2115* 2125* 2614*	2607 2616		2704 2708	2502 2503 2504 2505
MOSTEK MK4007 MK4102 MK4096 MK4027 MK30000 MK34000 MK3708 MK1007	2501 2102 2660 2627*	2607 2316		2708	2532
MOTOROLA 2102/A 6604 6830 6570	2102/2102A 2660	2608	2609		
NATIONAL MM2101 MM2111 MM2112 MM2102 MM5280 MM506 MM507 MM1402A MM1403A MM1404A MM2521 MM2522 MM5058	2101 2111 2112 2102 2680				2506 2507/2517 2502 2503 2504 2521 2522 2533

MOS MEMORY CROSS REFERENCE (Cont'd)

	SIGNETICS				
	RAMs	ROMs	CHARACTER GENERATORS	E PROMs	SHIFT REGISTERS
TI					
TMS4039	2101				
TMS4042	2111				
TMS4043	2112				
TMS4033-35	2102/2102A				
TMS1103	1103				
TMS4060	2680				
TMS4700		2607			
TMS3112					2518
TMS3120					2532
TMS3128					2521
TMS3129					2522
TMS3133					2533

MOS MEMORY SELECTION GUIDE

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	OUTPUT CIRCUIT ¹	ACCESS/CYCLE TIME (ns)	TEMPERATURE RANGE ²	PACKAGE	NO. OF PINS	CLOCK/CE/TTL COMPATABILITY	POWER SUPPLIES (V)
RAMS								
Static								
2501	256X1	TTL	1000/1000	C	I, N	16	Yes	+5, -9
25L01	256X1	TTL	1000/1000	C	I, N	16	Yes	±5, -12
2101	256X4	TS	1000/1000	C	F, N	22	Yes	+5, Gnd
2101-1	256X4	TS	500/500	C	F, N	22	Yes	+5, Gnd
2101-2	256X4	TS	650/650	C	F, N	22	Yes	+5, Gnd
2111	256X4	TS	1000/1000	C	I, N	18	Yes	+5, Gnd
2111-1	256X4	TS	500/500	C	I, N	18	Yes	+5, Gnd
2111-2	256X4	TS	650/650	C	I, N	18	Yes	+5, Gnd
2112	256X4	TS	1000/1000	C	F, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2112-1	256X4	TS	500/500	C	F, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2112-2	256X4	TS	650/650	C	F, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2606	256X4	TS	750/750	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2606-1	256X4	TS	500/500	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102	1024X1	TS	1000/1000	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102-1	1024X1	TS	500/500	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102-2	1024X1	TS	650/650	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102A	1024X1	TS	350/350	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102AL	1024X1	TS	350/350	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102A-2	1024X1	TS	250/250	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102AL-2	1024X1	TS	250/250	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102A-4	1024X1	TS	450/450	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102AL-4	1024X1	TS	450/450	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2102A-6	1024X1	TS	650/650	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
21F02	1024X1	TS	350/350	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
210F02-2	1024X1	TS	250/250	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
21F02-4	1024X1	TS	450/450	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
21L02	1024X1	TS	1000/1000	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
21L02-1	1024X1	TS	500/500	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
21L02-2	1024X1	TS	650/650	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
21L02-3	1024X1	TS	400/400	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2115*	1024X1	OD	45/45	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2115L*	1024X1	OD	45/45	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2125*	1024X1	TS	45/45	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2125L*	1024X1	TS	45/45	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+5, Gnd
2614*	1024X4	TS	200/200	C	F, I, N	18	—	+5, Gnd
2613*	4096X1	TS	200/200	C	F, I, N	18	—	+5, Gnd
Dynamic								
1103	1024X1	OD	300/480	C	I, N	18	No	+20, +16, Gnd
2660	4096X1	TS	250/375	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+12, ±5, Gnd
2660-1	4096X1	TS	300/425	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+12, ±5, Gnd
2660-2	4096X1	TS	350/500	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+12, ±5, Gnd
2660-3	4096X1	TS	140/375	C	F, I, N	16	Yes	+12, ±5, Gnd
2680	4096X1	TS	200/400	C	F, I, N	22	No	+12, ±5, Gnd
2680-1	4096X1	TS	270/470	C	F, I, N	22	No	+12, ±5, Gnd
2680-2	4096X1	TS	350/800	C	F, I, N	22	No	+12, ±5, Gnd
2627*	4096X1	—	150/320	C	F	16	—	+12, ±5, Gnd
2627-1*	4096X1	—	200/200	C	F	16	—	+12, ±5, Gnd
2627-2*	4096X1	—	250/250	C	F	16	—	+12, ±5, Gnd
2690*	16,384X1	—	150/375	C	—	16	—	+12, ±5, Gnd

*To be announced

NOTES

- Output circuit:
 TS = Tri-state
 OD = Open drain
 BD = Bare drain
 PD = Pull down
 PP = Push-pull
- Temperature range:
 C = Commercial (0 °C to +75 °C)
 M = Military (-55 °C to +125 °C)

MOS MEMORY SELECTION GUIDE (Cont'd)

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	OUTPUT CIRCUIT ¹	ACCESS/CYCLE TIME (ns)	TEMPERATURE RANGE ²	PACKAGE	NO. OF PINS	CLOCK/CE/TTL COMPATABILITY	POWER SUPPLIES (V)
ROMS								
Static								
2530	512X8	TS	700/700	C	I, N	24	Yes	±5, -12
2609	128X9X7	TS	500/500	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2607	1024X8	TS	500/500	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2608	1024X8	TS	550/550	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2608-1	1024X8	TS	450/450	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2580	2048X4	TS	950/950	C	I, N	24	Yes	+5, -12
2600	2048X8	TS	500/500	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2600-1	2048X8	TS	300/300	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2616	2048X8	TS	450	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2616-1	2048X8	TS	350	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2617	2048X8	TS	450	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2617-1	2048X8	TS	350	C	F, I, N	24	Yes	+5, Gnd
2632*	4096X8	—	500/500	C	I, N	24	—	+5, Gnd
2633*	4096X8	—	450/450	C	I, N	24	—	+5, Gnd
CHARACTER GENERATORS								
2513	64X8X5	TS	600/600	C	I, N	24	Yes	±5, -12
2516	64X6X8	TS	600/600	C	I, N	24	Yes	±5, -12
2526	64X9X9	TS	700/700	C	I, N	24	Yes	+5, -12
UV EPROMS								
1702A	256X8	TS	1000/1000	C	I	24	Yes	+5, -9
2704	512X8	TS	450/450	C	I	24	Yes	+12, ±5, Gnd
2708	1024X8	TS	450/450	C	I	24	Yes	+12, ±5, Gnd

STANDARD ROM CODE

DEVICE	CODE NO.	DESCRIPTION
STATIC ROM		
2530	CM3530	Code Converter, ASCH to EBCDIC and EBCDIC to ASCII
2608	CN0000	10X7 Upper and Lower Case ASCII Character Generator
2609	CN6571	128 ASCII Characters in 7X9 Matrix Count Down
	CN6571A	128 ASCII Characters in 7X9 Matrix Count Up
	CN6575	128 ASCII Characters in 7X9 Matrix Count Up with Special Characters
2580	CMXXXX	Random code pattern for evaluation purposes
CHARACTER GENERATOR		
2513	CM2140	New ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 7X5, Horizontal Scan
	CM2170	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case with Yen Sign, 7X5, Horizontal Scan
	CM3021	ASCII Character Generator, Lower Case, 7X5, Horizontal Scan
	CM3030	Old ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 7X5, Horizontal Scan
	CM4800	Katakana Character Generator, 7X5, Horizontal Scan
2516	CM2150	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 5X7, Vertical Scan
	CM3001/3010	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 10X7, Vertical Scan (2 chips)
	CM3041	ASCII Character Generator, Lower Case, 10X7, Vertical Scan
	CM3970/3980	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 12X8, Vertical Scan (2 chips)
2526	CM3400	ASCII Character Generator with EBCDIC and BAUDOT code translations, Upper Case, 7X9, Vertical Scan
	CM3940	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 7X9, Horizontal Scan
	CM6760	Katakana Character Generator, 7X9, Horizontal Scan

*To be announced

NOTES

- Output circuit:
 TS = Tri-state
 OD = Open drain
 BD = Bare drain
 PD = Pull down
 PP = Push-pull
- Temperature range:
 C = Commercial (0° C to +75 ° C)
 M = Military (-55 ° C to +125 ° C)

MOS MEMORY SELECTION GUIDE (Cont'd)

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	OUTPUT CIRCUIT ¹	ON CHIP RECIRCULATE	TEMPERATURE RANGE ²	PACKAGE	NO. OF PINS	NO. OF CLOCKS	TYPICAL SPEED (MHz)	CLOCK/CE/TTL COMPATABILITY	POWER SUPPLIES (V)
SHIFT REGISTERS										
Static										
2518	32X6	BD	Yes	C	N	16	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -12
2519	40X6	BD	Yes	C	N	16	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -12
2509	50X2	TS	Yes	C	N, K	14/10	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -5, -12
2532	80X4	PP	Yes	C	N	16	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -12
2510	100X2	TS	Yes	C	N, K	14/10	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -5, -12
2521	128X2	PP	Yes	C	N	8	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -12
2522	132X2	PP	Yes	C	N	8	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -12
2511	200X2	TS	Yes	C	N, K	14/10	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -5, -12
2527	240X2	PP	Yes	C	N	8	1	2.5	Yes	+5, -12
2528	250X2	PP	Yes	C	N	8	1	2.5	Yes	+5, -12
2529	256X2	PP	Yes	C	N	8	1	3.0	Yes	+5, -12
2533	1024X1	PP	Jumper	C	N	8	1	2.0	Yes	+5, -12
Dynamic										
2506	100X2	BD	No	C	T, N	8	2	4.0	No	+5, -5
2507	100X2	7.5KPD	No	C	T, N	8	2	4.0	No	+5, -5
2517	100X2	20KPD	No	C	T, N	8	2	4.0	No	+5, -5
2505	512X1	BD	Yes	C	K	10	2	3.0	No	+5, -5
2524	512X1	BD	Yes	C	N	8	2	5.0	No	+5, -5
2502	256X4	BD	No	C	N	16	2	10.0	No	+5, -5
2503	512X2	BD	No	C	TA, N	8	2	10.0	No	+5, -5
2504	1024X1	BD	No	C	TA, N	8	2	10.0	No	+5, -5
2512	1024X1	BD	Yes	C	K	10	2	5.0	No	+5, -5
2525	1024X1	BD	Yes	C	N	8	2	3.0	No	+5, -5

*To be announced

NOTES

- Output circuit:
 TS = Tri-state
 OD = Open drain
 BD = Bare drain
 PD = Pull down
 PP = Push-pull
- Temperature range:
 C = Commercial (0 °C to +75 °C)
 M = Military (-55 °C to +125 °C)

BIPOLAR MEMORY DATA SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION

The 10155 is a 16-bit ECL Content Addressable Memory (CAM) organized as an array of 8 words by 2 bits. Each cell of the array consists of a D-type latch and an exclusive-OR comparator, along with control logic for reading, writing and masking.

The modes of operation possible with the 10155 are associate, masked associate, read, write, and hybrid. Lines Y_0 - Y_7 are used for linear word select in the read/write mode, and are used as outputs for match/mismatch information in the associate mode.

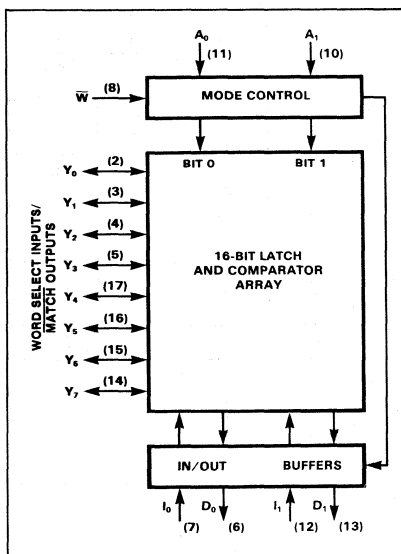
In associate operation, I_0 and I_1 contain information to be compared. If the latches at a particular Y location are in a state matching the input data, that Y line goes low.

The Y outputs are open emitters, allowing expansion in multiples of 2 bits by tying additional 10155's to the Y bus lines. To inhibit comparison of a particular bit, the corresponding A_0 or A_1 line is held low.

In the read mode, the state of the selected cells appears on outputs D_0 and D_1 . In the write mode, these outputs are transparent, following the state of I_0 and I_1 .

In Hybrid mode, one of the I_0 or I_1 data inputs may be associated with the Q_{n0} or Q_{n1} cells respectively. If a match exists, the corresponding Y_n line(s) will go low, and can be used to address the other half of the memory for writing new data. Thus, it is possible to write I_1 in Q_{n1} where I_0 matches Q_{n0} or vice versa.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



FEATURES

- 12ns associate time (max.)
- Linear address select
- Single bit masking
- 50 Ω output drive
- ECL 10K compatible
- Open emitter match lines for easy bit expansion
- 50k Ω input pulldown resistors (except on Y lines)

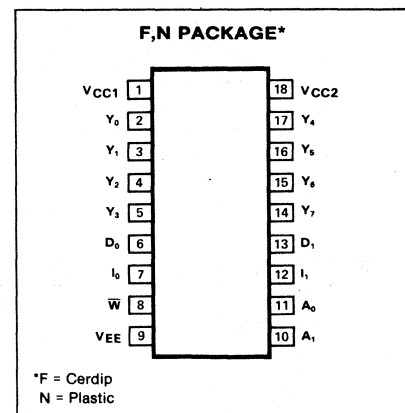
APPLICATION

- Content addressable memory systems

RECOMMENDED OPERATING VOLTAGES

- $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$
- $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PIN CONFIGURATION

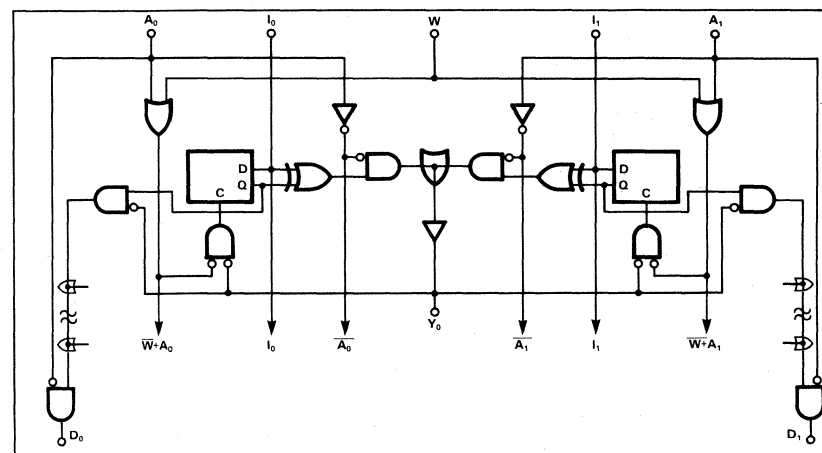


TRUTH TABLE (POSITIVE LOGIC)

MODE	A_0	A_1	I_0	I_1	\bar{W}	D_0	D_1	Q_{n0}	Q_{n1}	Y_n
Associate ¹	1	1	1/0	1/0	X	0	0	Q_{n0}	Q_{n1}	$Q_{n0} \oplus I_0 + Q_{n1} \oplus I_1$
Associate ^{1,2} (masked)	1	0	1/0	X	1	0	D_1	Q_{n0}	Q_{n1}	$Q_{n0} \oplus I_0$
Associate ^{1,2} (masked)	0	1	X	1/0	1	D_0	0	Q_{n0}	Q_{n1}	$Q_{n1} \oplus I_1$
Read ³	0	0	X	X	1	D_0 ²	D_1 ²	Q_{n0}	Q_{n1}	0 (Selected address)
Write ^{3,4}	0	0	1/0	1/0	0	I_0	I_1	I_0	I_1	0 (Selected address)
Hybrid ⁵	1	0	1/0	1/0	0	0	I_1	Q_{n0}	$I_1 \cdot \bar{Y}_n$	$Q_{n0} \oplus I_0$
Hybrid ⁵	0	1	1/0	1/0	0	0	I_0	$I_0 \cdot \bar{Y}_n$	Q_{n1}	$Q_{n1} \oplus I_1$

- X = Don't care
 Q_{n0} = Contents of address n, Bit 0 (n = 0 to 7)
 Q_{n1} = Contents of address n, Bit 1
 NOTES
 1. 1 (high) = Mismatch, 0 (low) = Match
 2. Read mode: $D_0 = Q_{00} \cdot \bar{Y}_0 + Q_{10} \cdot \bar{Y}_1 + \dots + Q_{70} \cdot \bar{Y}_7$
 $D_1 = Q_{01} \cdot \bar{Y}_0 + Q_{11} \cdot \bar{Y}_1 + \dots + Q_{71} \cdot \bar{Y}_7$
 3. In normal operation a single Y address is selected for read or write
 4. Write is transparent
 5. Simultaneous Associate and Write at all "Match" addresses.

LOGIC DIAGRAM (TYPICAL BIT)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V_{EE} Supply voltage	-8	Vdc
V_{IN} Input voltage	0 to V_{EE}	Vdc
I_O Output source current	40	mAdc
Temperature Range		°C
T_A Operating	-30 to +85	
T_J Operating junction	125	
T_{STG} Storage	-55 to +125	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS¹ $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to -2V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	-30 °C			+25 °C			+85 °C			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} Input voltage Low		-1.890			-1.850			-1.825			V
V_{IH} Input voltage High				-0.890			-0.810			-0.700	
V_{ILA} Input voltage Low threshold				-1.500			-1.475			-1.440	
V_{IHA} Input voltage High threshold		-1.205			-1.105			-1.035			
V_{OL} Output voltage Low	$V_{IH} = \text{Max}$, $V_{IL} = \text{Min}$	-1.89		-1.675	-1.65	-1.70	-1.85	-1.825		-1.615	V
V_{OH} Output voltage High		-1.06		-0.89	-0.96	-0.89	-0.81	-0.89		-0.70	
V_{OLA} Output voltage Low threshold	$V_{IHA} = \text{Min}$, $V_{ILA} = \text{Max}$			-1.655			-1.63			-1.595	
V_{OHA} Output voltage High threshold		-1.08			-0.98			-0.91			
I_{IL} Input current Low	Y,A,I,W = V_{IL} Min				0.5						μA
I_{IH} Input current High		A = V_{IH} Max I,W = V_{IH} Max Y = V_{IH} Max						220 200 50			
I_{EE} Supply current	V_{IH} Max					115	140				mA

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS² $-30^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +85^\circ C$, $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to ground

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min ³	Typ ⁴	Max	
T_{A1} Associate time	I \pm	Y \pm			8	12	ns
T_{A2} Associate time	A+	Y+			9	12	
T_{D1} Disable time	A-	Y-			8	12	ns
T_{D2} Disable time	A+	D-			4	7	
T_{D3} Disable time	Y+	D-			9	13	
T_{H1} Setup and hold time Hold time	\bar{W} +	A+		1	0		ns
T_{S2} Setup and hold time Setup time	A-	Y-		15	11		
T_{H2} Setup and hold time Hold time	\bar{W} +	Y \pm		3	1		
T_{S3} Setup and hold time Setup time	Y+	\bar{W} -		3	2		
T_{H3} Setup and hold time Hold time	\bar{W} +	I \pm		3	1		
T_{S4} Setup and hold time Setup time	I \pm	\bar{W} +		5	3		
T_w Write pulse width				10	5		ns
T_{A3} Access time Write	\bar{W} -	D \pm	$T_{S4} \geq T_w$		13	17	ns
T_{A4} Access time Write	I+,-	D+,-			9	13	
T_{A5} Access time Read	Y-	D+			6	10	
T_{A6} Access time Read	A-	D+			4		

NOTES

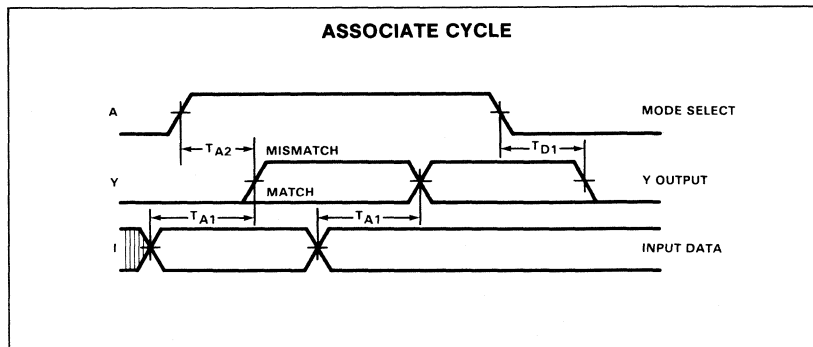
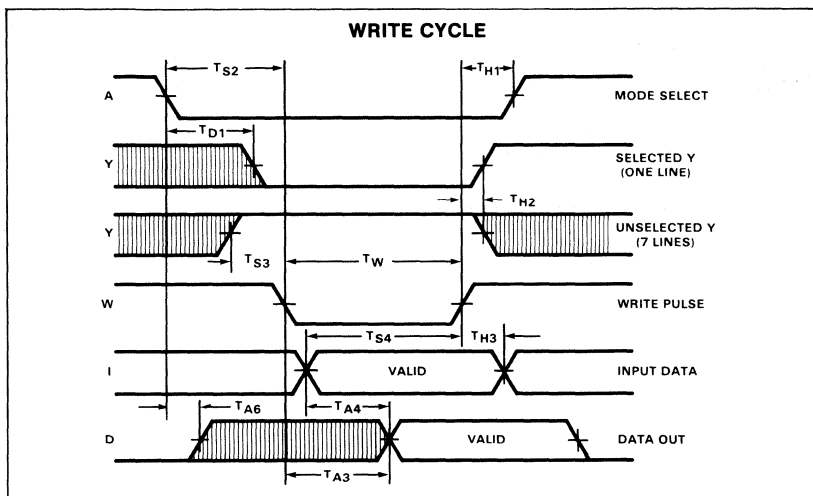
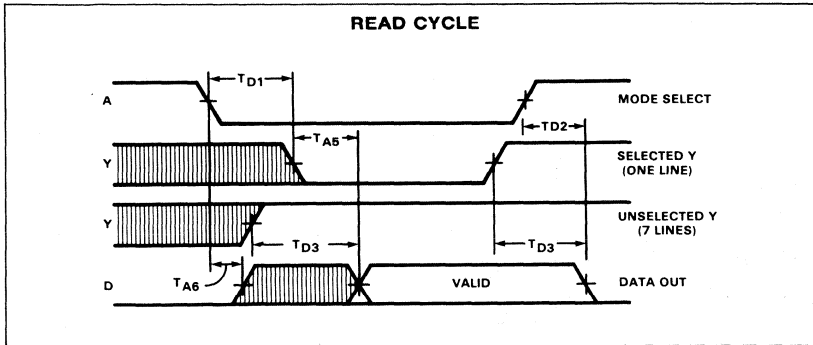
1. Each ECL 10K series device has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained.

2. Refer to dc characteristics.

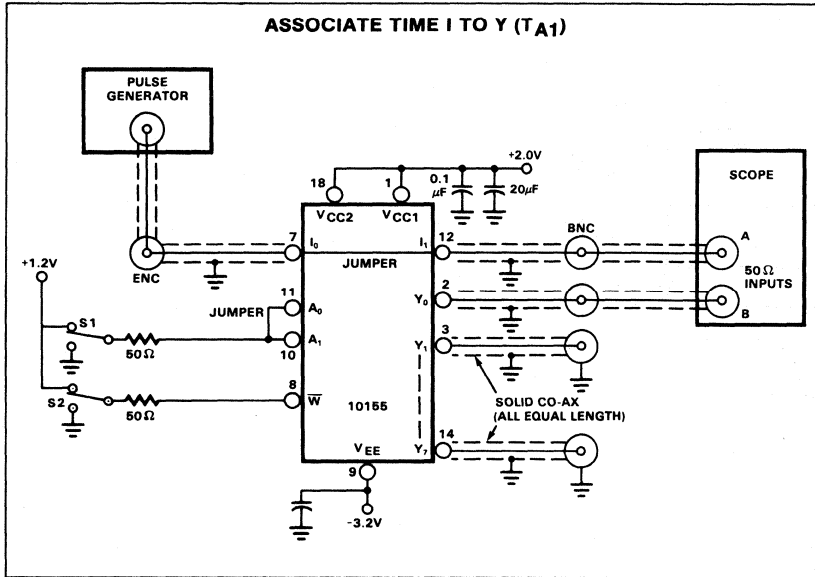
3. Minimum allowed.

4. All typical values are at $T_A = +25^\circ C$.

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



DESCRIPTION

Data is stored in a single storage matrix which is addressed via 2 independent sets of address inputs, designated respectively as Port A and Port B.

Data can be read from memory via either Port A or B, through their respective output sets. However, input data (latched on the leading edge of write enable in the input data latches) is written only in memory locations specified by the address on Port A, regardless of Port B.

When both Port addresses are equal, data from the same location can be read in either or both Port output sets by means of output select lines S_A and S_B . During Write, new data stored in memory is immediately transferred on both Port output sets.

When both Port addresses are different, 2 different locations can be simultaneously read from memory. It is also possible to simultaneously read through Port B while writing new input data through Port A by utilizing the "A_N" address to specify the location of the word to be written, and the "B_N" address to specify the word to be read.

Both devices are ideally suited for high speed accumulator and buffer memories, and can be readily expanded to form larger arrays by means of their output select and write enable lines.

Both the 82S12 and 82S112 are available over the limited temperature range of +10°C to +75°C. Over this temperature range, specify N82S12/82S112F,N.

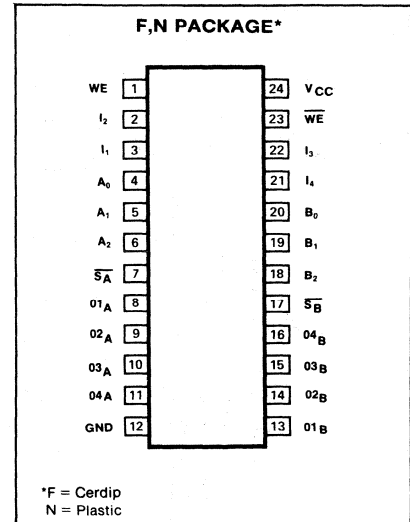
FEATURES

- Address access time: 40ns max
- Write cycle time: 65ns max
- Power dissipation: 8.5mW/bit typ
- Input loading: -250µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S12 Open collector
82S112 Tri-state
- Non-inverting outputs
- Input data latches
- Two write enable lines
- Separate output enable lines
- Output follows data input during write
- TTL compatible

APPLICATIONS

- Buffer memory
- Accumulator register
- Data routing/shifting
- ALU control
- Multiprocessor memory management
- Bandwidth increase by multi-operand fetch
- Communication controllers
- I/O data packing/unpacking
- Large FIFO memories

PIN CONFIGURATION

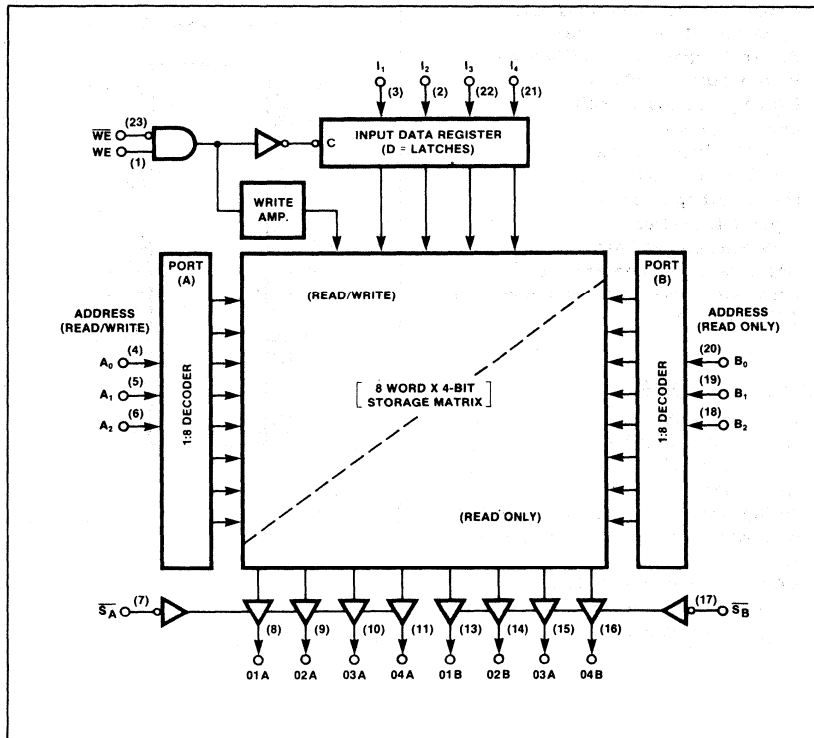


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	WE	\overline{WE}	I _N	$\overline{S_A}$	$\overline{S_B}$	PORT ADDRESS	82S12		82S112	
							(O _N)A	(O _N)B	(O _N)A	(O _N)B
Disabled				1	1	X	1	1	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
Read	0	X	X	0	1	A = B	Stored Data	1	Stored Data	Hi-Z
				1	0		1	Stored Data	Hi-Z	Stored Data
	0	0		Stored Data	Stored Data		Stored Data	Stored Data		
	X	1		0	1	A ≠ B	[A _N]	1	[A _N]	Hi-Z
1			0	1	[B _N]		Hi-Z	[B _N]		
0			0	[A _N]	[B _N]		[A _N]	[B _N]		
Write	1	0	1/0	1	1	A = B	1	1	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
				0	1		I _N	1	I _N	Hi-Z
				1	0		1	I _N	Hi-Z	I _N
				0	0	I _N	I _N	I _N	I _N	
				1	1	A ≠ B	1	1	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
				0	1		I _N	1	I _N	Hi-Z
1	0	1	[B _N]	Hi-Z	[B _N]					
0	0	I _N	[B _N]	I _N	[B _N]					

X = Don't care
[] = Contents of

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S12)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S112)	+5.5	
I _{IN} Input current	±30	mA
I _{OUT} Output current	+100	mA
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating	0 to +75	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS +10°C ≤ T_A ≤ 75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V

PARAMETER ¹	TEST CONDITIONS	82S12			82S112			UNIT	
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max		
V _{IH} V _{IL} V _{IC}	Input voltage High ¹ Low ¹ Clamp ^{1,3}	V _{CC} = 5.25V V _{CC} = 4.75V V _{CC} = 4.75V, I _{IN} = -18mA	2		0.85 -1.2	2		0.85 -1.2	V
V _{OH} V _{OL}	Output voltage High ^{1,4} Low ^{1,5}	V _{CC} = 4.75V I _{OH} = -2mA I _{OL} = 9.6mA		0.35	0.45	2.4	0.35	0.45	V
I _{IH} I _{IL}	Input current High Low	V _{IN} = 5.5V V _{IN} = 0.45V		1 -10	25 -250		1 -10	25 -250	μA
I _{OLK} I _{O(OFF)} I _{OS}	Output current Leakage ⁶ Hi-Z state ⁶ Short circuit ^{3,7}	V _{CC} = 5.25V V _{OUT} = 5.25V V _{OUT} = 5.25V V _{OUT} = 0.45V V _{OUT} = 0V		1	40		1 -1	40 -40 -70	μA μA mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current ⁸	V _{CC} = 5.25V		110	160		110	160	mA
C _{IN} V _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V		5 8			5 8		pF

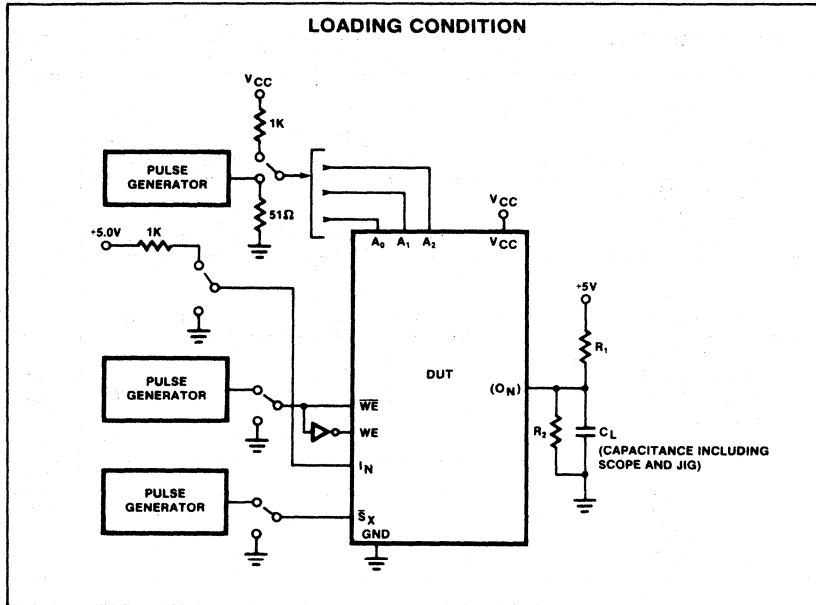
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS +10°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V, R₁ = 470Ω, R₂ = 1kΩ, C_L = 30pF

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT	
			Min	Typ ²	Max		
T _{AA} T _{SE}	Access time Address Port select	Output Output	Address Output enable			40 30	ns
T _{SD} T _{WD}	Disable time Port deselect	Output	Output enable			30	ns
T _{WD}	Valid time	Output	Write enable			40	ns
T _{WSA} T _{WHA}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time	Write enable	Address	15 5	10 0		ns
T _{WSD} T _{WHD}	Setup time Hold time	Write enable	Data in	15 10			
T _{WP}	Pulse width Write enable			45			ns

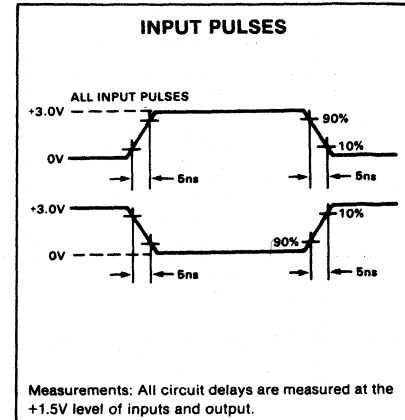
NOTES

- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
- Test one at the time.
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to S_x and a logic high stored.
- Measured with a logic low stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
- Measured with V_{IH} applied to S_x.
- Duration of short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with all inputs at 4.5V and the outputs open.

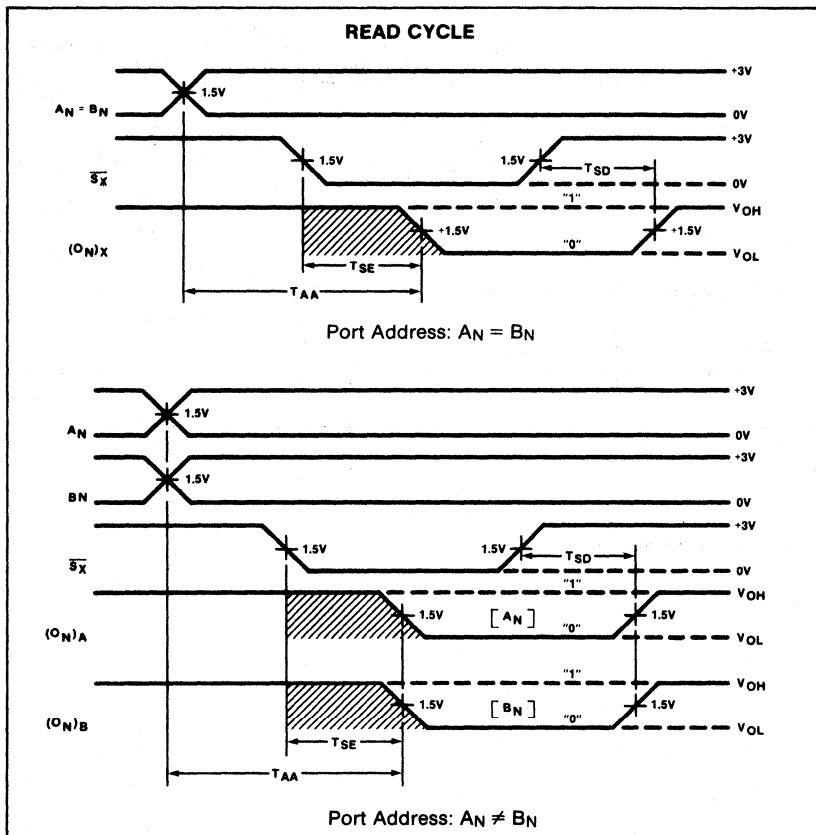
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



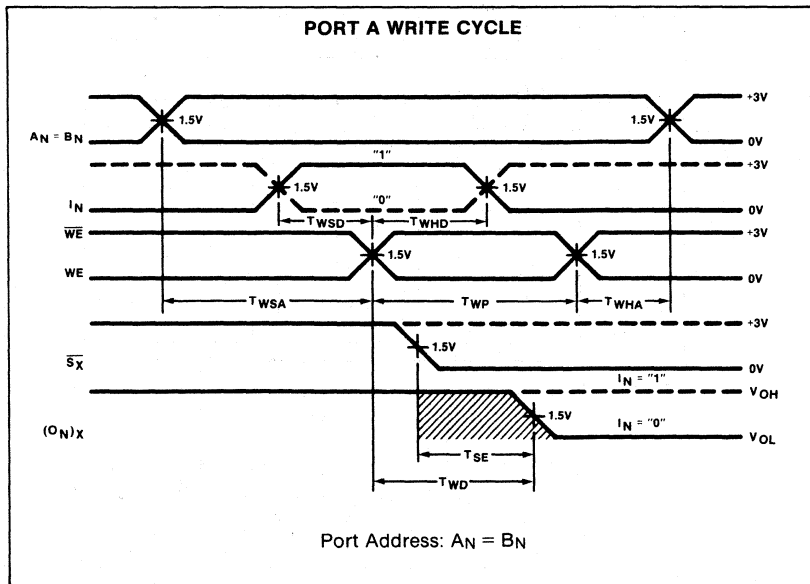
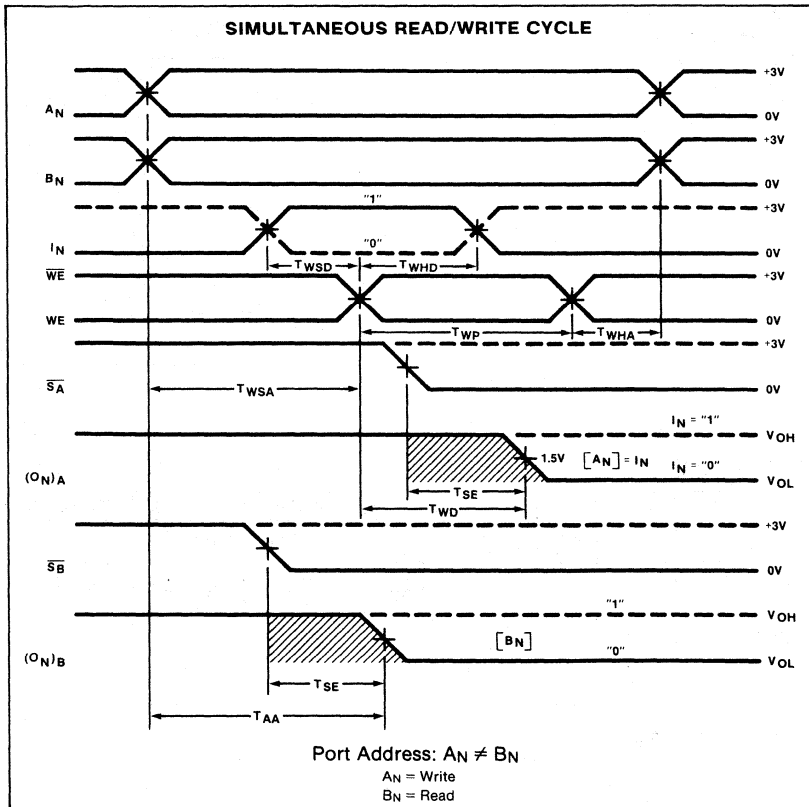
VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



MEMORY TIMING DEFINITIONS

- T_{SE} Delay between beginning of Output Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{SD} Delay between when Output Enable becomes high and Data Output is in Hi-Z or high state.
- T_{AA} Delay between beginning of valid Address (with Output Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{WHD} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Input Data.
- T_{WP} Width of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSA} Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSD} Required delay between beginning of valid Data Input and end of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WD} Delay between beginning of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output reflects the Data Input.
- T_{WHA} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Address.

DESCRIPTION

This family of Read/Write Random Access Memories is ideal for use in scratch pad and high-speed buffer memory applications.

These products are fully decoded memory arrays with separate input and output lines. They feature pnp inputs and 1 chip enable line for ease of memory expansion.

During Write, the outputs of each product assume a logic state by the output access time and the truth table.

The family is available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify the N prefix, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify the S prefix. The 54/74S89/189 military temperature range product is ordered as S54S89/189. The S grade product is supplied in the F package only.

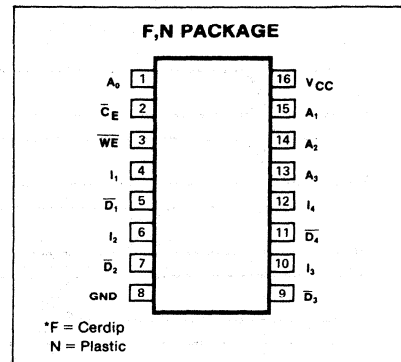
FEATURES

- Output access time:
 N82S25: 50ns
 N3101A: 35ns
 N54/74S89: 50ns
 N54/74S189: 35ns
- Power dissipation: 6.25mW/bit, typ
- Input loading:
 N grade: -100µA max
 S grade: -150µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
 82S25: Open collector
 3101A: Open collector
 54/74S89: Open collector
 54/74S189: Tri-state
- Schottky processed
- TTL compatible

APPLICATIONS

- Scratch pad memory
- Buffer memory
- Push down stacks
- Control store

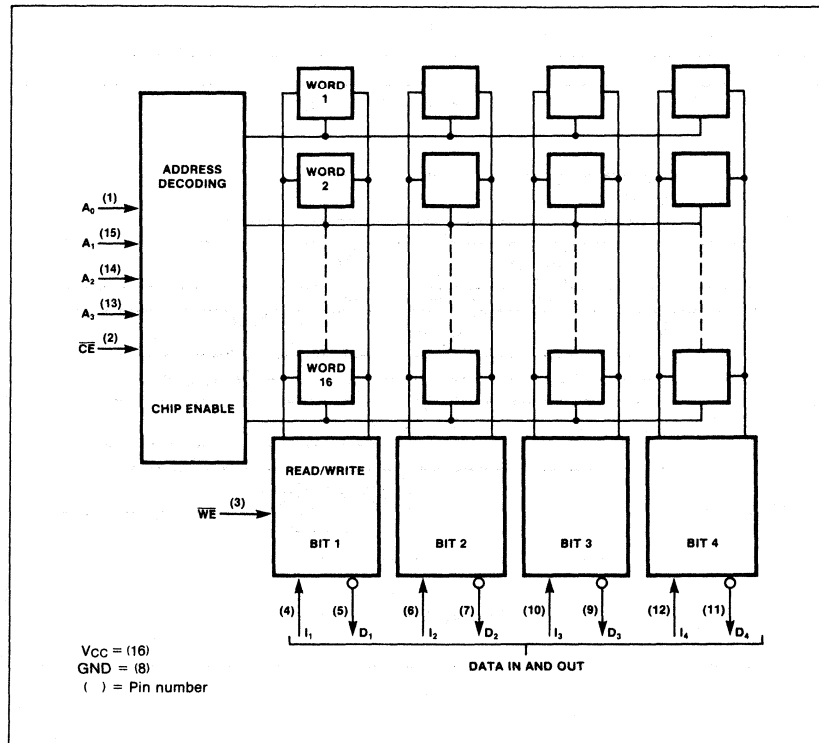
PIN CONFIGURATION



TRUTH TABLE

	CE	WE	D _{IN}	82S25	3101A	54/74S89	54/74S189
				DATA OUT			
Read	0	1	X	Stored data	Stored data	Stored data	Stored data
Write "0"	0	0	0	1	1	1	Hi-Z
Write "1"	0	0	1	1	1	0	Hi-Z
Disable	1	X	X	1	1	1	Hi-Z

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage High	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range Operating N grade S grade	0 to +75 -55 to +125	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N grade: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
S grade: 55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N GRADE			S GRADE			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low	V _{CC} = Min			.85				V
V _{IH} High	V _{CC} = Max	2.0			2.0		.80	
V _{IC} Clamp	I _{IN} = -12mA, V _{CC} = Min		-1.0	-1.5		-1.0	-1.5	
V _{OL} Output voltage Low ^{3,4}	I _{OUT} = 16mA, V _{CC} = Min		0.35	0.45		0.35	0.5	V
V _{OH} High (54/74S189)	I _{OUT} = 2mA	2.4			2.4			
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V		-10	-100		-10	-150	μA
I _{IH} High	V _{IN} = 5.5V			10			25	
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage	CE = high, V _{OUT} = 5.5V, V _{CC} = Min		<1	100		<1	100	μA
I _{OS} Short circuit (54/74S189)	V _{OUT} = 0V		-30	-100		-30	-100	
I _{O(OFF)} Hi-Z (54/74S189)	2.4 ≥ V _{OUT} ≥ 0.4V			±50			±50	
I _{CC} Supply current ⁴								mA
82S25, 54/74S89			80	105		80	120	
3101A			80	105		80	120	
54/74S189			80	110		80	110	
C _{IN} Capacitance Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IH} = 2.0V		5			5		pF
C _{OUT} Output	V _{OUT} = 2.0V, CE = high		8			8		

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

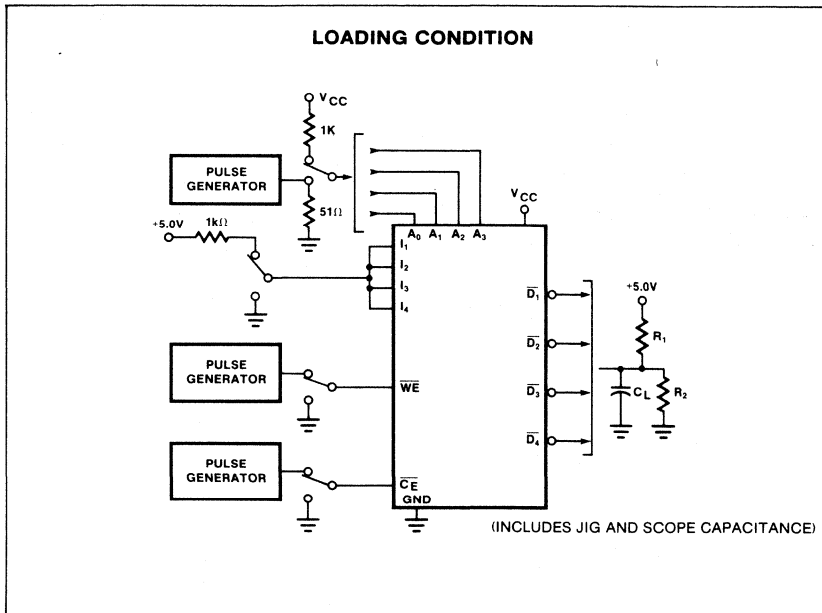
$R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30pF$, See ac test load
 N grade: $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +75^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$
 S grade: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S25, N74S89			S82S25, S54S89			N3101A, N74S189			S3101A, S54S189			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} Access time T _{CE} Chip enable				35	50		35	60		25	35		25	50	ns
				20	35		20	35		12	17		12	25	
T _{CD} Disable time	Output	Chip enable		20	35		20	35		12	17		12	25	ns
T _{WD} Response time	Output	Write enable		20	25		20	30		15	25		15	30	ns
T _{WR} Write recovery time				35	50		35	60		22	35		22	40	ns
T _{WSA} Setup time T _{WHA} Hold time	Write enable	Address	5	-8		10	-8		0			0			ns
			5	0		10	0		0			10			
T _{WSD} Setup time T _{WHD} Hold time	Write enable	Data in	30	15		30	15		25			30			
			5	-3		10	-3		0			10			
T _{WSC} Setup time T _{WHC} Hold time	Write enable	\overline{CE}	0	-5		0	-5		0			0			
			5	0		5	0		0			0			
T _{WP} Pulse width Write enable ⁵			30	18		30	18		25			30		ns	

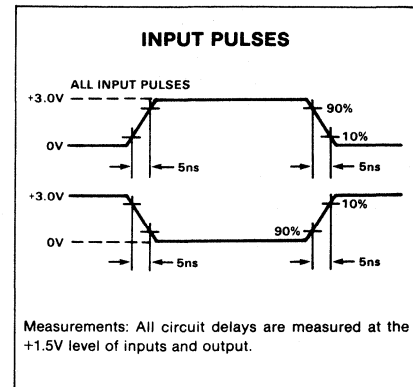
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = +5.0V$ and $T_A = +25^\circ C$.
3. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC} .
4. All sense outputs in low state.
5. To guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.
6. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
7. Positive logic definition: high = +5.0V, low = GND.
8. Test each input one at a time.

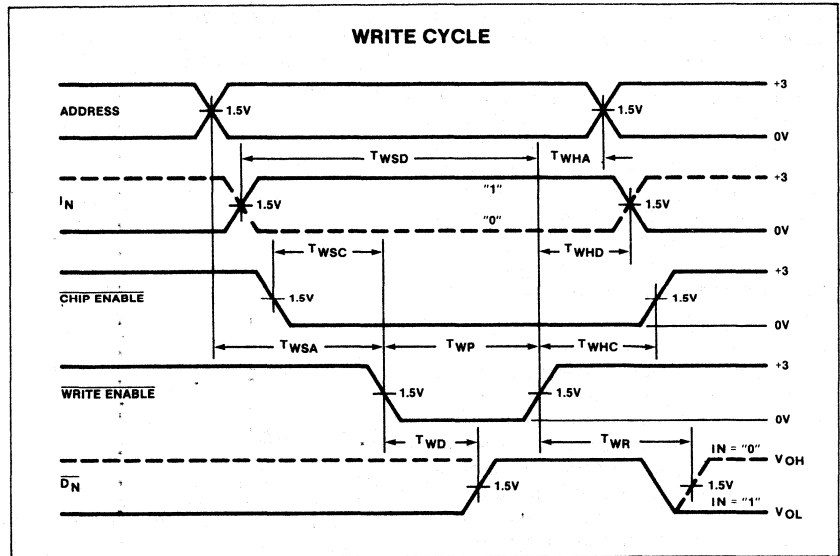
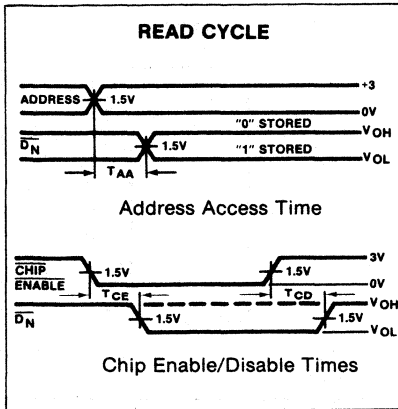
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



DESCRIPTION

The 82S21 is ideally suited for high speed buffers and as the memory element in high speed accumulators.

Words are selected through a 5-input decoder when the chip enable input, CE is at logic high. WS_0 and WS_1 are the write select inputs for the bit 0 and bit 1 of the word selected. WE is the write control input. When WS_N and WE are both at logic low data on the DI_0 and DI_1 data lines are written into the addressed word. The read function is enabled when either WS_N or WE is at logic high.

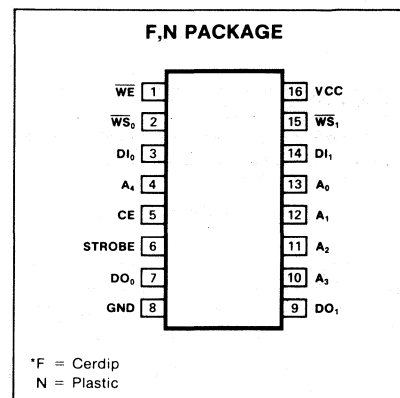
An internal latch provides the Write-While-Read capability. When the latch control line (strobe) is logic high and data is being read from the 82S21, the latch is effectively bypassed. The data at the output will be that of the addressed word. When strobe goes from a logic high to logic low, the outputs are latched and will remain latched regardless of the state of any other address or control line. When strobe goes from low to high, the outputs unlatch and will assume the contents of the present address word.

FEATURES

- Address access time: 50ns max
- Write cycle time:
 - Transparent mode: 45ns max
 - Latched mode: 60ns max
- Power dissipation: 7.5mW/bit typ
- 32mA output sink capability
- On-chip output latches
- Bit masking control lines
- Write-While-Read function
- Non-inverting open collector outputs
- TTL compatible

APPLICATIONS

- Scratch pad memory
- Buffer memory
- Accumulator register
- Control store

PIN CONFIGURATION**TRUTH TABLE**

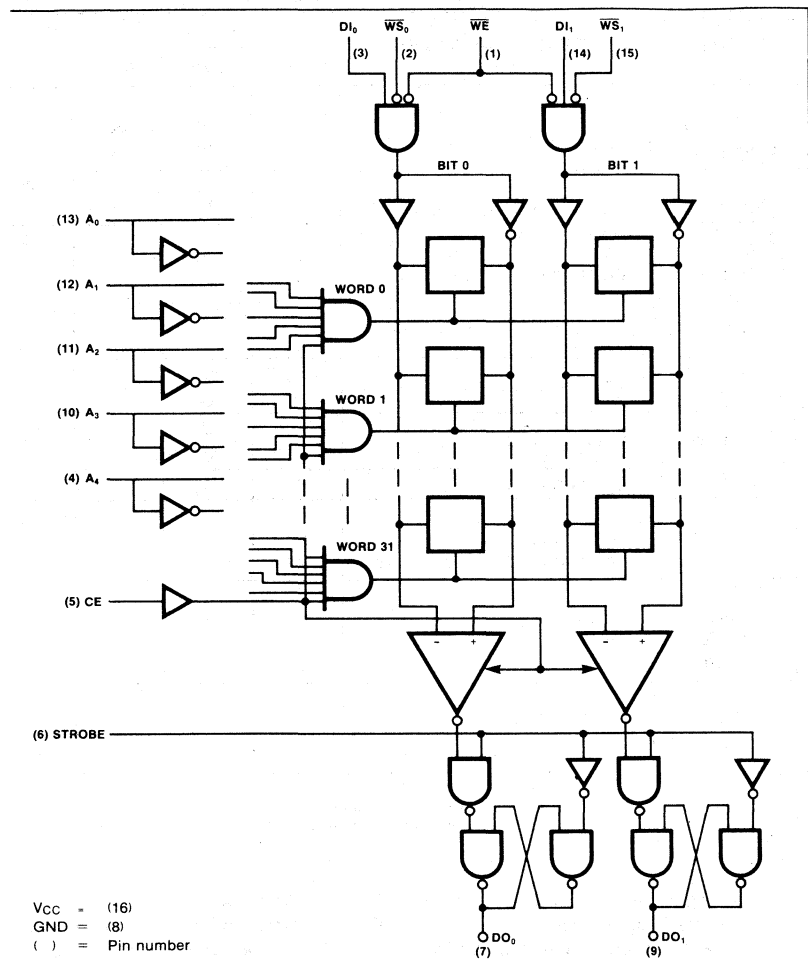
CE	WE	WS ₀	WS ₁	STROBE	MODE	OUTPUTS
X	X	X	X	0	Output hold Disabled	$DO_N = (A_M)$ at last CE = high $DO_N = \text{high}$
0	X	X	X	0	Read (transparent/latched)	$DO_N = (A_M)$
1	1	X	X	1 or ↓	Read (transparent/latched)	
1	0	1	1	1 or ↓	Write data	$DO_N = (A_M)$ at last strobe = ↓
1	0	0	0	1	Write data	$DO_N = DI_N$
1	0	0	1	X	Write data into bit 0 only	If strobe = low: $DO_N = (A_M)$ at last strobe = ↓
1	0	1	0	X	Write data into bit 1 only	If strobe = high: $DO_N = DI_N$ or (A_M) as per WS_N

() = Contents of
↓ = High → low transition

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage	+5.5	Vdc
I _{IN} Input current	±30	mA
I _{OUT} Output current	+100	mA
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating	0 to +75	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

LOGIC DIAGRAM



C ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ}C \leq T_A \leq 75^{\circ}C, 4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

PARAMETER ¹	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low ¹ High ¹ Clamp ^{1,3} $V_{CC} = 4.75V$ $V_{CC} = 5.25V$ $V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{IN} = -18mA$	2	-0.8	0.85 -1.2	V
V_{OL}	Output voltage Low ^{1,4} $V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OL} = 32mA$		0.35	0.45	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45V$ $V_{IN} = 5.5V$		<1	1.6 25	mA μA
I_{OLK}	Output current Leakage ⁵ $V_{CC} = 5.25V$ $V_{OUT} = 5.25V$		1	40	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current ⁶ $V_{CC} = 5.25V$		100	130	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ $V_{IN} = 2.0V$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0V$		5 8		pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V, R₁ = 150Ω, R₂ = 600Ω, C_L = 30pF

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ ²	Max	
Access time T _A Address T _{CE} Chip enable	Output Output	Address Chip enable	Latched or transparent read		40 40	50 50	ns
Disable time T _{CD} Chip enable	Output	Chip enable	Latched or transparent read		40	50	ns
Setup and hold time T _{WSA} Setup time T _{WHA} Hold time	Write	Address	Latched or transparent write	15 5	10 0		ns
T _{WSD} Setup time T _{WHD} Hold time	Write	Data in	Latched or transparent write	25 5	0		
T _{WSC} Setup time T _{WHC} Hold time	Write	CE	Latched or transparent write	15 5	10 0		
T _{CES} Setup time T _{CEH} Hold time	Strobe	Chip enable	Latched read	50 5	40 0		
T _{ADH} Hold time	Output	Address	Latched read	5	0		
Pulse width T _{SW} Strobe T _{WP} Write inputs			Latched read Latched or transparent write	30 25				ns
Latch time T _{SLR} Read strobe T _{SLW} Write strobe T _{LRW} WWR strobe	Strobe Strobe Write	Address Write Strobe	Latched read Latched write Write while read	50 40 10	40 30 5		ns
Delatch time T _{DL} Strobe	Output	Strobe	Latched read		20	25	ns
T _{WD} Valid time	Output	Write	Latched or transparent write		30	40	ns

NOTES

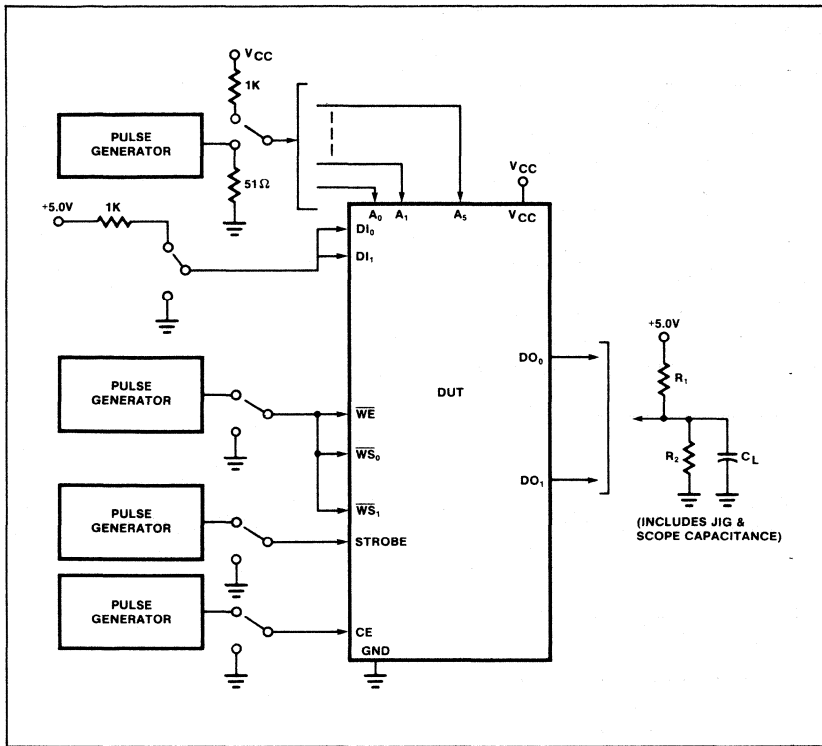
- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = +25°C.
- Test each input one at a time.
- Measured with a logic low stored. Output sink current is supplied

- through a resistor to V_{CC}.
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to CE, and V_{IH} to strobe.
- I_{CC} is measured with all inputs at 4.5V, and the outputs open.

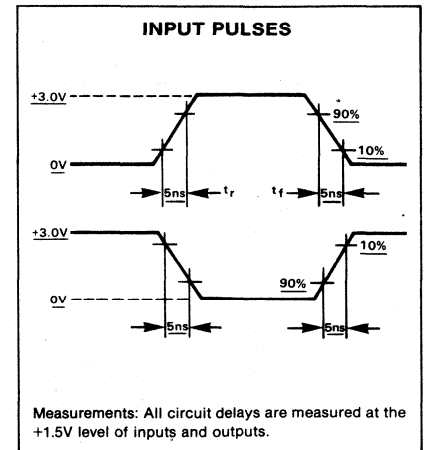
MEMORY TIMING DEFINITIONS

T _{CE}	Delay between beginning of Chip Enable high (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.	T _{WHD}	Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Input Data.	T _{DL}	Delay between leading edge of Strobe and when output data latches are released.
T _{CD}	Delay between when Chip Enable becomes low and Data Output is in high state.	T _{WP}	Width of Write Enable pulse.	T _{LRW}	Minimum delay required between trailing edge of Strobe and leading edges of Write Enable or Write Select for latching old output data (being read) while new data being written (at the same address).
T _A	Delay between beginning of valid Address (with Chip Enable high) and when Data Output becomes valid.	T _{WD}	Delay between beginning of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output reflects the contents of the Data Input.	T _{SLW}	Minimum delay between leading edge of Write Enable or Write Select and trailing edge of Strobe for latching data being written output data latches.
T _{WSC}	Required delay between beginning of valid Chip Enable and beginning of Write Enable pulse.	T _{WHD}	Required delay between trailing edge of Strobe and end of Chip Enable, for latching valid output data.		
T _{WHC}	Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of Chip Enable.	T _{SLR}	Minimum delay between Address valid time and trailing edge of Strobe, for latching valid output data.		
T _{WSA}	Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write Enable pulse.	T _{SW}	Minimum width of Strobe pulse required to update contents of output data latches.		
T _{WHA}	Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Address.	T _{ADH}	Required delay between trailing edge of Strobe and end of valid		
T _{WSD}	Required delay between begin-		ning of valid Data Input and end of Write Enable pulse.		

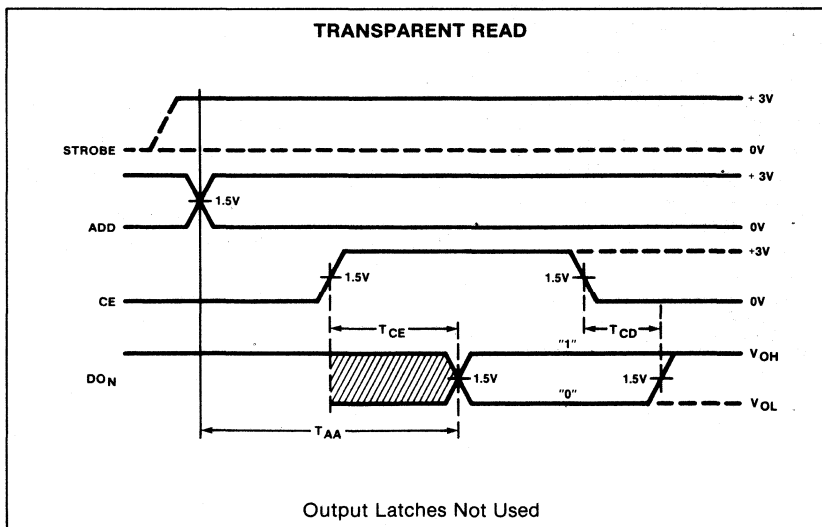
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM

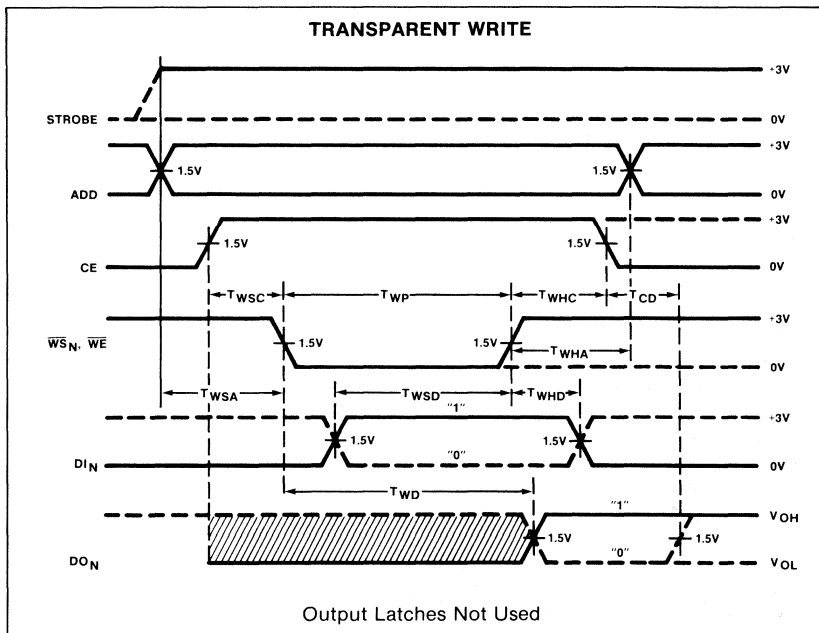
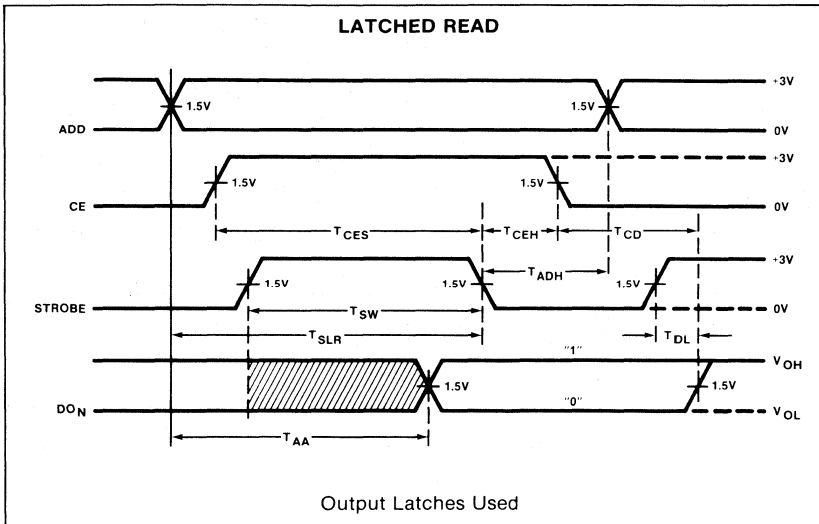


TIMING DIAGRAMS

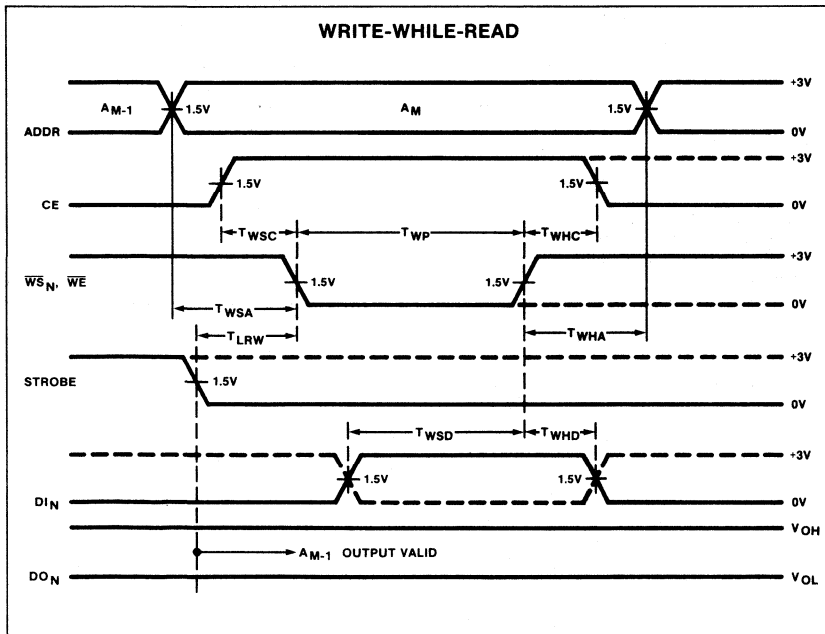
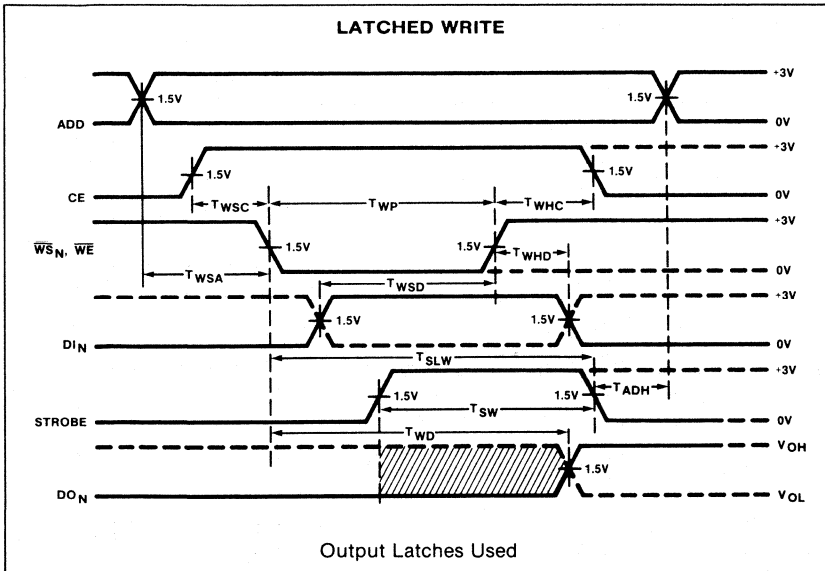


BIPOLAR MEMORY

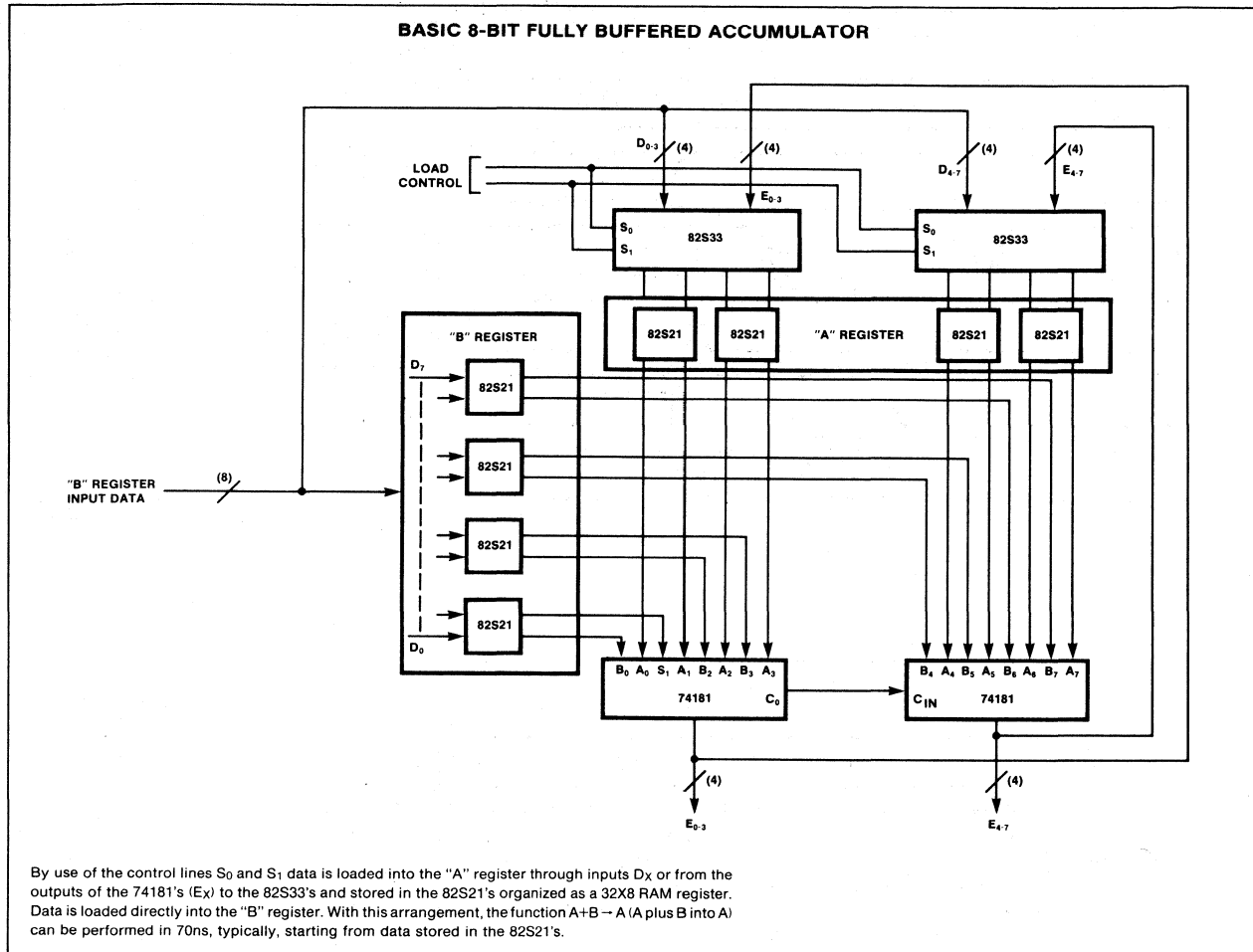
TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



TYPICAL APPLICATION



DESCRIPTION

The 82S16/116 and 82S17/117 are read/write memory arrays which feature either open collector or tri-state output options for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations. Memory expansion is further enhanced by full on-chip address decoding, 3 chip enable inputs and pnp input transistors which reduce input loading to 25µA for a high level, and -100µA for a low level.

During Write operation, the logical state of the output of both devices follows the complement of the data input being written. This feature allows faster execution of Write-Read cycles, enhancing the performance of systems utilizing indirect addressing modes, and/or requiring immediate verification following a Write cycle.

Both devices have fast read access and write cycle times, and thus are ideally suited in high-speed memory applications such as cache, buffers, scratch pads, writable control stores, etc.

All devices are available in the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) and are specified as N82S16/116/17/117, F or N. The 82S16 and 82S17 are also available in the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) and are specified as S82S16/17.

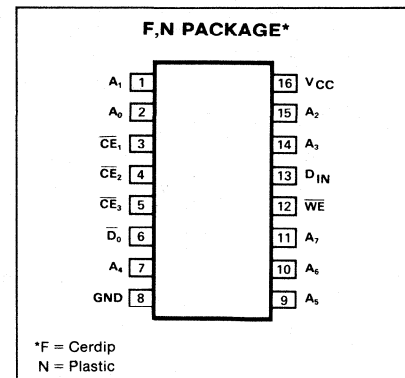
FEATURES

- Address access time:
82S116/117: 40ns max
- Write cycle time:
82S116/117: 25ns max
- Power dissipation: 1.5mW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S116/117: -100µA
- Output follows complement of data input during Write
- On-chip address decoding
- Output option:
82S16/116: Tri-state
82S17/117: Open collector
- Schottky clamped
- TTL compatible

APPLICATIONS

- Buffer memory
- Writable control store
- Memory mapping
- Push down stack
- Scratch pad

PIN CONFIGURATION

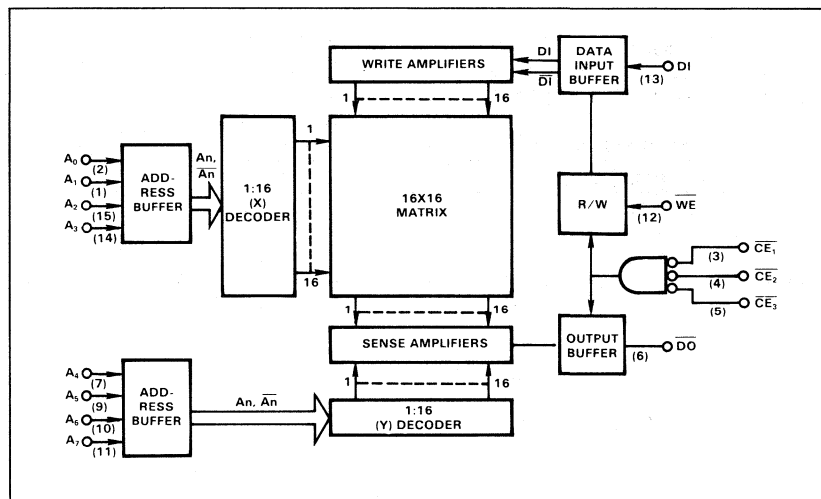


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	CE*	WE	D _{IN}	D _{OUT}	
				82S16/116	82S17/117
Read	0	1	X	Stored data	Stored data
Write "0"	0	0	0	1	1
Write "1"	0	0	1	0	0
Disabled	1	X	X	High-Z	1

*"0" = All CE inputs low; "1" = one or more CE inputs high.
X = Don't care.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V _{CC}	Supply voltage	+7	V _{dc}
V _{IN}	Input voltage	+5.5	V _{dc}
V _{OUT}	Output voltage	+5.5	V _{dc}
V _O	High (82S17)		
	Off-state (82S16)		
T _A	Temperature range		°C
	Operating		
	S82S16/17	-55 to +125	
	N82S16/17, N82S116/117	0 to +75	
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S116/117, N82S16/17: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S16/17: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S16/17/116/117			S82S16/17			UNIT
		Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
V _{IH}	Input voltage ² High	V _{CC} = Max		2.0		2.0		V
V _{IL}	Low	V _{CC} = Min			0.85		0.8	
V _{IC}	Clamp ³	V _{CC} = Min, I _{IN} = -12mA			-1.5		-1.5	
V _{OH}	Output voltage ² High (82S16/116) ⁴	V _{CC} = Min I _{OH} = -3.2mA		2.6		2.4		V
V _{OL}	Low ⁵	I _{OL} = 16mA			0.35		0.5	
I _{IH}	Input current ³ High	V _{CC} = Max V _{IN} = 5.5V			1		1	mA
I _{IL}	Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V			-10		-10	
I _{OLK}	Output current Leakage (82S17/117) ⁶	V _{OUT} = 5.5V			1		1	μA
I _{O(OFF)}	Hi-Z state (82S16/116) ⁶	V _{OUT} = 5.5V			1		1	μA
I _{OS}	Short-circuit (82S16/116) ⁷	V _{OUT} = 0.45V			-1		-1	μA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current	V _{CC} = Max, V _O = 0V		-20		-20		μA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current	V _{CC} = Max			80		80	mA
C _{IN}	Capacitance Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V			5		5	pF
C _{OUT}	Output	V _{OUT} = 2.0V			8		8	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30pF$

N82S116/117, N82S16/17: $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +75^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

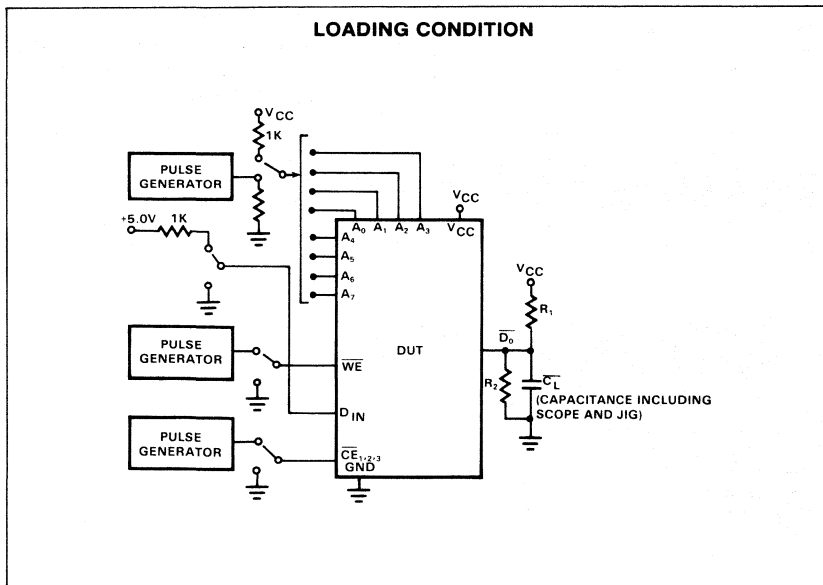
S82S16/17: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S16/17			N82S116/117			S82S16/17			UNIT
			Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
T_{AA} Access time												ns
T_{CE} Chip enable			40	50		30	40		40	70		ns
T_{CD} Disable time	Output	Chip enable	30	40		15	25		30	40		ns
T_{WD} Valid time	Output	Write enable	30	40		30	40		30	55		ns
T_{WSA} Setup time	Write enable	Address	20	5		0	-5		20	5		ns
T_{WHA} Hold time			5	0		0	-5		10	0		
T_{WSD} Setup time	Write enable	Data in	40	30		25	15		50	40		
T_{WHD} Hold time			5	0		0	-5		10	0		
T_{WSC} Setup time	Write enable	\overline{CE}	10	0		0	-5		10	0		
T_{WHC} Hold time			5	0		0	-5		10	0		
T_{WP} Pulse width Write enable ⁸			30	15		25	15		40	20		ns

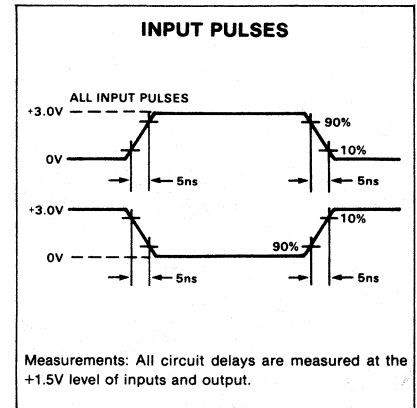
NOTES

1. All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = +25^\circ C$.
2. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
3. Test each input one at a time.
4. Measured with a logic low stored and V_{IL} applied to \overline{CE}_1 , \overline{CE}_2 and \overline{CE}_3 .
5. Measured with a logic high stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC} .
6. Measured with V_{IH} applied to CE_1 , CE_2 and CE_3 .
7. Duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second.
8. I_{CC} is measured with the write enable and memory enable inputs grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V, and the output open.
9. Minimum required to guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.

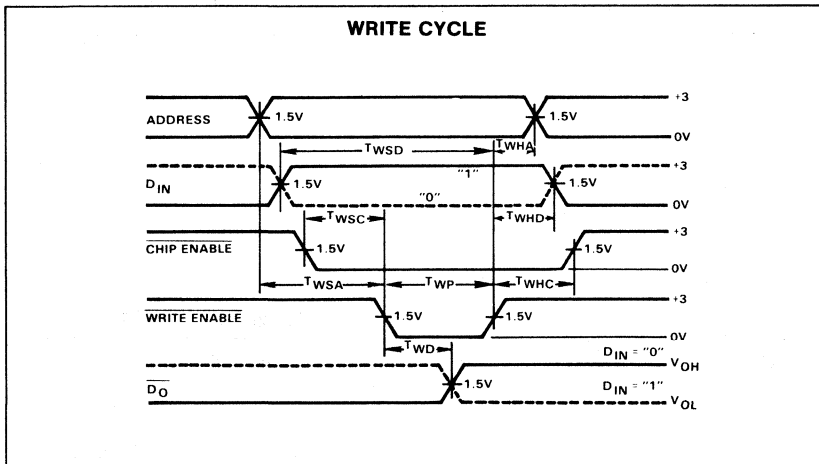
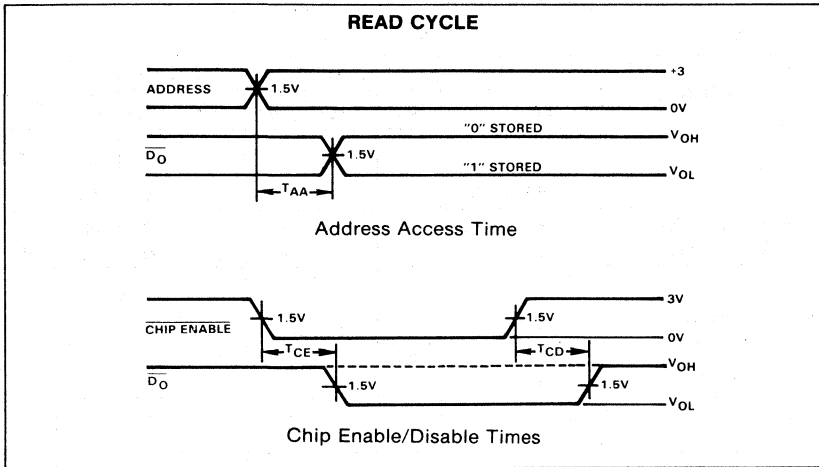
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



MEMORY TIMING DEFINITIONS

- T_{CE} Delay between beginning of Chip Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{CD} Delay between when Chip Enable becomes high and Data Output is in off state.
- T_{AA} Delay between beginning of valid Address (with Chip Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{WSC} Required delay between beginning of valid Chip Enable and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WHD} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Input Data.
- T_{WP} Width of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSA} Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSD} Required delay between beginning of valid Data Input and end of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WD} Delay between beginning of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output reflects complement of Data Input.
- T_{WHC} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of Chip Enable.
- T_{WHA} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Address.

DESCRIPTION

The 54/74S200/201 and 54/74S301 are read/write memory arrays which feature either open collector or tri-state output options for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations. Memory expansion is further enhanced by full on-chip address decoding, 3 chip enable inputs and pnp input transistors, which reduces input loading to 25µA for a high level and -250µA (S54S200/201/301) or -100µA (N74S200/201/301) for a low level.

The additional feature of output blanking during Write (\bar{D}_0 terminal "H" or "Hi-Z" state) permits \bar{D}_0 and D_{IN} terminals to share a common I/O line to reduce system interconnections. These devices have fast read access and write cycle times, and thus are ideally suited in high speed memory applications such as cache, buffers, scratch pads, writable control stores, etc.

They are available in both the commercial and military temperature ranges. The commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) is specified as N74S200/201/301, F or N, and the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) is specified as S54S200/201/301, F only.

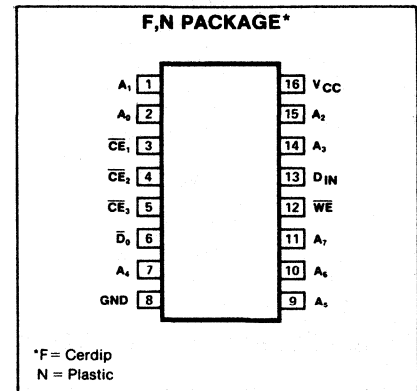
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N74S200/201/301: 50ns max
S54S200/201/301: 70ns max
- **Write cycle time:**
N74S200/201/301: 50ns max
S54S200/201/301: 60ns max
- **Power dissipation : 1.5mW/bit typ**
- **Input loading:**
N74S200/201/301: -100µA max
S54S200/201/301: -250µA max
- **Output blanking during Write**
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output option:**
54/74S200/201: Tri-state
54/74S301: Open collector
- **Schottky clamped**
- **TTL compatible**

APPLICATIONS

- **Buffer memory**
- **Writable control store**
- **Memory mapping**
- **Push down stack**
- **Scratch pad**

PIN CONFIGURATION

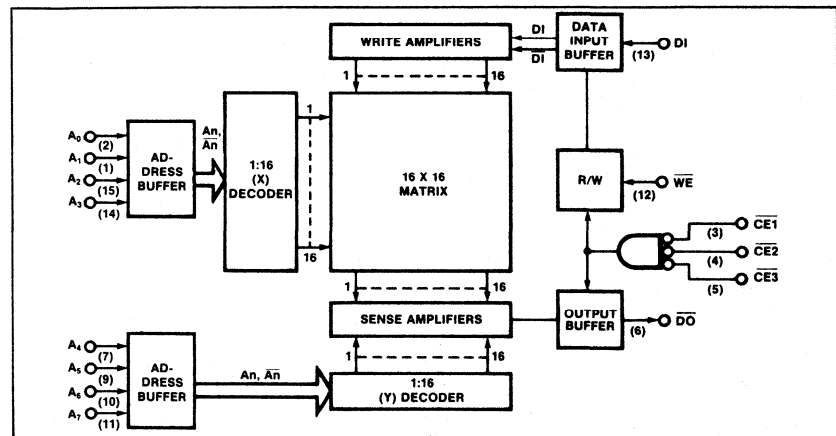


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	$\bar{C}E^*$	WE	D_{IN}	$\bar{D}OUT$	
				54/74S301	54/74S200/201
Read	0	1	X	Stored Data	Stored Data
Write "0"	0	0	0	1	High-Z
Write "1"	0	0	1	1	High-Z
Disabled	1	X	X	1	High-Z

**0" = All $\bar{C}E$ inputs low; "1" = One or more $\bar{C}E$ inputs high.
X = Don't care.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT	
V _{CC}	Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN}	Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OUT}	Output voltage		Vdc
V _O	High (54/74S301)	+5.5	
	Off-state (54/74S200/201)	+5.5	
T _A	Temperature range		°C
	Operating	0 to +70	
	N74S200/201/301	-55 to +125	
	S54S200/201/301	-65 to +150	
T _{STG}	Storage		

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

N74S200/201/301: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25VS54S200/201/301: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N74S200/201/301			S54S200/201/301			UNIT
		Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
V _{IL}	Input voltage Low ²			0.85			0.8	V
V _{IH}	High ²			-1.2			-1.2	
V _{IC}	Clamp ^{2,3}	2.0	-0.8		2.0	-0.8		
V _{OL}	Output voltage Low ^{2,4}		0.35	0.45		0.30	0.50	V
V _{OH}	High (N74S200/201) ^{2,5}	2.4			2.4			
V _{OH}	High (S54S200/201) ^{2,5}							
I _I	Input current ³ At V _{IN} Max			1			1	mA
I _{IL}	Low		-10	-100		-10	-250	μA
I _{IH}	High		1	25		1	25	μA
I _{OLK}	Output current Leakage (54/74S301) ⁶		1	40		1	50	μA
I _{O(OFF)}	Hi-Z state (54/74S200/201) ⁶		1	40		1	100	μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (54/74S200/201) ⁷		-1	-40		-1	-100	mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current ⁸		80	130		80	130	mA
							99	
C _{IN}	Capacitance Input		5			5		pF
C _{OUT}	Output		8			8		

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_L = 270\Omega$, $C_L = 15pF$, See ac test load

N74S200/201/301: $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +70^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

S54S200/201/301: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER ⁹	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	N74S200/201			S54S200/201			UNIT
				Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
t _{PLH} t _{PHL}					40	50		40	70	ns
		Address								
t _{PLH}	Low to high		Address	$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$						
t _{ZL} t _{ZH}	Enable time Low C,D,F,G High C,D,F,G	Output	Chip enable			35			45	ns
t _{PHL}	High to low C,D,E	Output	Chip enable	$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$						
t _{LZ} t _{HZ}	Disable time Low C,D,F,G High C,D,F,G	Output	Chip enable	$C_L=5pF$		20			30	ns
t _{PLH} t _{PHL}	Low to high C,D,E High to low C,D,E	Output	Chip enable Write enable	$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$						
t _{LZ} t _{HZ}	Low D,G High D,G	Output	Write enable	$C_L=5pF$		30			40	
t _{ZL} t _{ZH}	Sense recovery time Low D,F High D,F					40			50	ns
t _{SR}	Sense D									
t _w	Pulse width ^H Write enable			$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$	40			50		ns
t _s t _h	Setup and hold time ^D Setup time Hold time	Write enable Address	Address Write enable		0 10			0 10		ns
t _s t _h	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Address	Address Write enable	$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$						
t _s t _h	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Data	Data Write enable		40 10			50 10		
t _s t _h	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Data	Data Write enable	$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$						
t _s t _h	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Chip enable	Chip enable Write enable		0 0			0 0		
t _s t _h	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Chip enable	Chip enable Write enable	$R_{L1}=270\Omega$, $R_{L2}=1k\Omega$						
t _s t _h	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Chip enable	Chip enable Write enable							

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

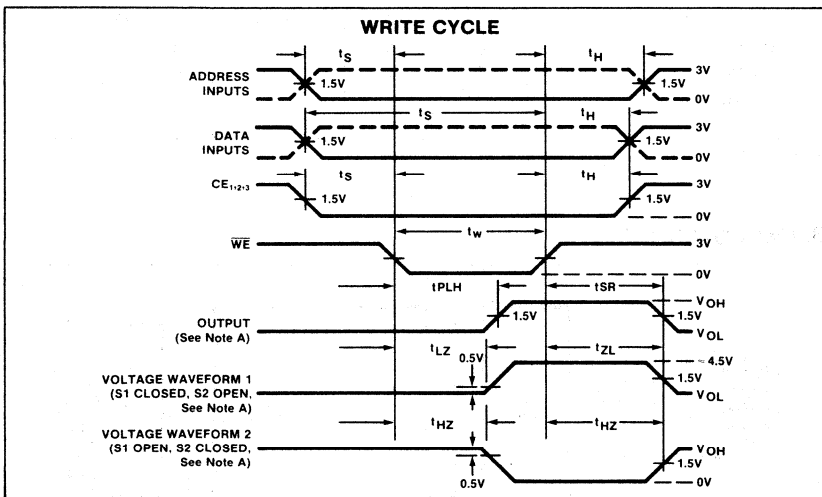
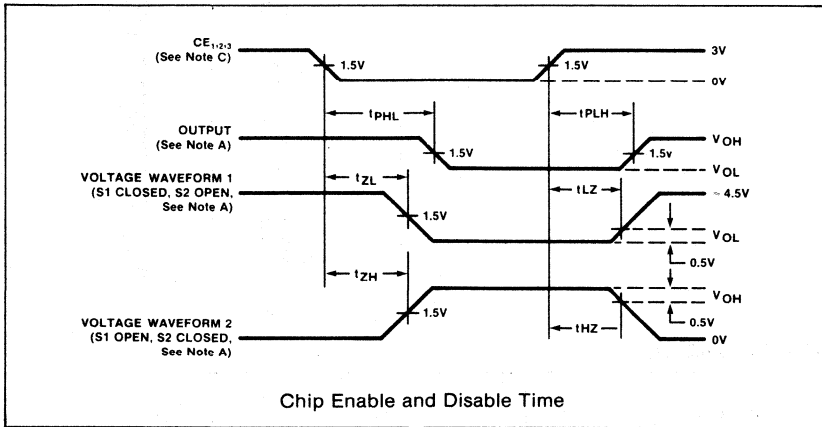
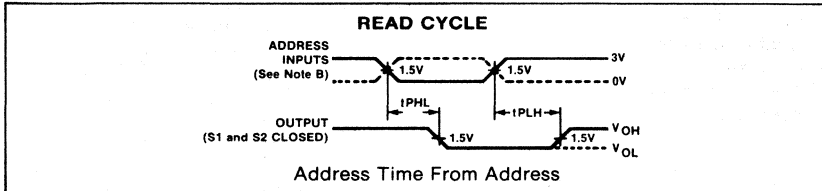
(Cont'd) $R_L = 270\Omega$, $C_L = 15pF$, See ac test load
 N74S200/201/301: $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +70^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$
 S54S200/201/301: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER ⁹	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	N74S301			S54S301			UNIT
				Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t _{PLH} Access time ^{B,D,E} t _{PHL} Low to high High to low		Address							ns	
	t _{PLH} Low to high	Address	R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ		40	50		40		70
t _{ZL} Enable time Low ^{C,D,F,G} t _{ZH} High ^{C,D,F,G}	Output	Chip enable							ns	
	t _{PHL} High to low ^{C,D,E}	Chip enable	R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ			35				45
t _{LZ} Disable time Low ^{C,D,F,G} t _{HZ} High ^{C,D,F,G}	Output	Chip enable	C _L =5pF						ns	
	t _{PLH} Low to high ^{C,D,E} t _{PHL} High to low ^{C,D,E}	Chip enable Write enable	R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ			20 30				30 40
t _{LZ} Low ^{D,G} t _{HZ} High ^{D,G}	Output	Write enable	C _L =5pF						ns	
	t _{ZL} Sense recovery time Low ^{D,F} t _{ZH} High ^{D,F}									ns
t _{SR} Sense ^D						40			50	
t _w Pulse width ^H Write enable			R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ	40			50		ns	
t _s Setup and hold time ^D t _H Setup time Hold time	Write enable	Address							ns	
	Write enable	Address	R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ	0 10			0 10			
	Write enable	Data								
	Write enable	Data	R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ	40 10			50 10			
	Write enable	Chip enable								
	Write enable	Chip enable	R _{L1} =270Ω, R _{L2} =1kΩ	0 0			0 0			

NOTES

- All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = +25°C.
- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- Test each input one at a time.
- Measured with a logic high stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
- Measured with logic stored, and V_{IL} applied to CE1, CE2 and CE3.
- Measured with V_{IH} applied to CE1, CE2 and CE3.
- Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with the write enable and memory enable inputs grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V, and the output open.
- See timing diagram notes.

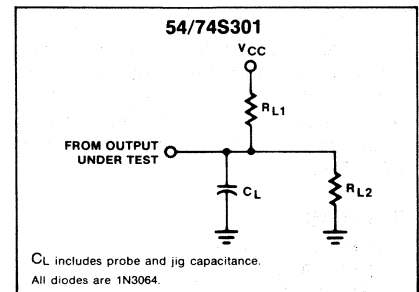
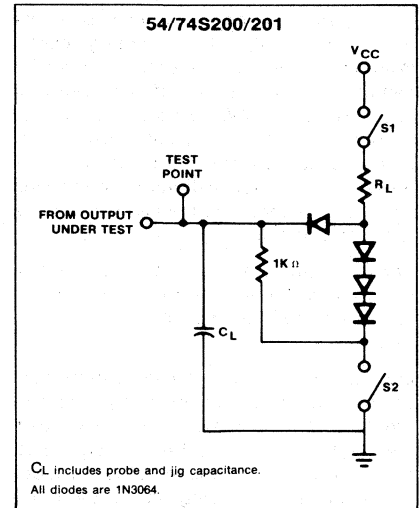
TIMING DIAGRAMS



NOTES

- A. Waveform 1 is for the output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled. Waveform 2 is for the output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled.
- B. When measuring delay times from address inputs, the chip enable inputs are low and the write enable input is high.
- C. When measuring delay times from chip enable inputs, the address inputs are steady-state and the write enable input is high.
- D. Input waveforms are supplied by pulse generators having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 2.5\text{ns}$, $t_f \leq 2.5\text{ns}$, $\text{PRR} \leq 1\text{MHz}$, and $Z_{\text{OUT}} = 50\Omega$.
- E. t_{PLH} propagation delay time, low-to-high level output, t_{PHL} propagation delay time, high-to-low level output.
- F. t_{ZH} propagation delay time, Hi-Z to high level output, t_{ZL} propagation delay time, Hi-Z to low level output.
- G. t_{HZ} propagation delay time, high level to Hi-Z output, t_{LZ} propagation delay time, low level to Hi-Z output.
- H. Minimum required to guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.

TEST LOAD CIRCUITS



DESCRIPTION

The organization of this device allows byte manipulation of data, including parity. Where parity is not monitored, the ninth bit can be used as a flag or status indicator for each word stored. With a typical access time of 30ns, it is ideal for scratch-pad, push-down stacks, buffer memories, and other internal memory applications in which cost and performance requirements dictate a wide data path in favor of word depth.

The 82S09 features open collector outputs, chip enable input, and a very low current pnp input structure to enhance memory expansion.

During Write operation, the logic state of the device output follows the complement of the data input being written. This feature allows faster execution of Write-Read cycles, enhancing the performance of systems utilizing indirect addressing modes, and/or requiring immediate verification following a Write cycle.

The 82S09 is available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature ranges (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S09, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S09.

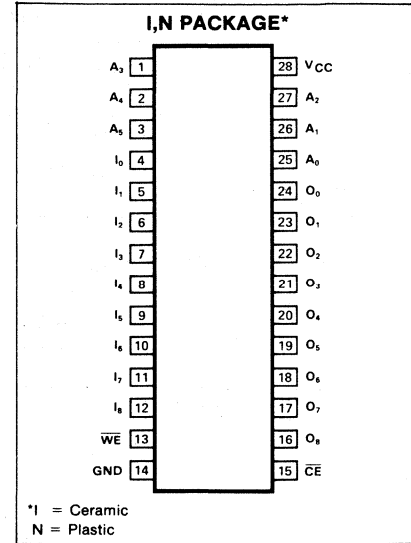
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S09: 45ns max
S82S09: 80ns max
- **Write cycle time:**
N82S09: 45ns max
S82S09: 75ns max
- **Power dissipation:** 1.3mW/bit typ
- **Input loading:**
N82S09: -100µA max
S82S09: -150µA max
- **Output follows complement of data input during Write**
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Schottky clamped**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

APPLICATIONS

- **Buffer memory**
- **Control register**
- **FIFO memory**
- **Push down stack**
- **Scratch pad**

PIN CONFIGURATION

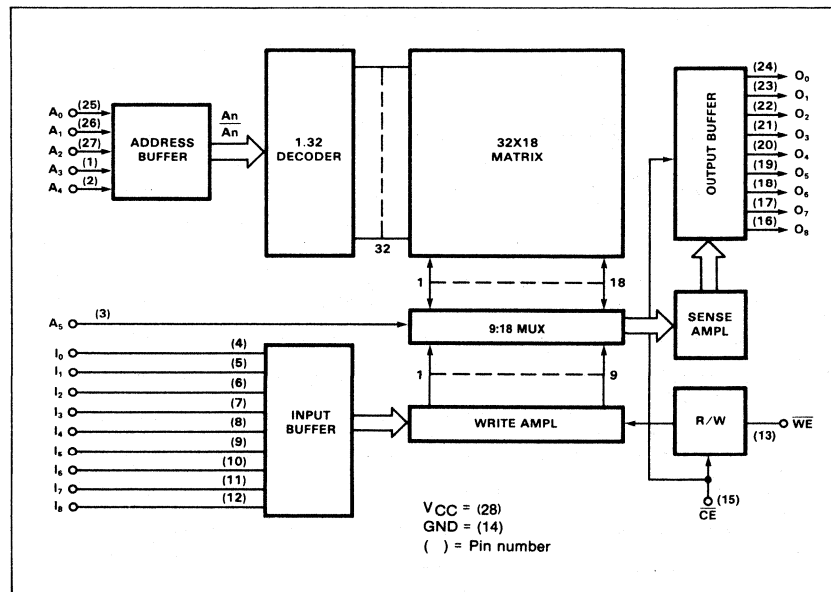


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	CE	WE	I _N	O _N
Read	0	1	X	Complement of data stored
Write "0"	0	0	0	1
Write "1"	0	0	1	0
Disabled	1	X	X	1

X = Don't care

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S10)	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range Operating N82S09 S82S09	0 to +75 -55 to +125	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS¹ N82S09: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
S82S09: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER ¹	TEST CONDITONS	N82S09			S82S09			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low	V _{CC} = Min V _{CC} = Max V _{CC} = Min, I _{IN} = -12mA	2.0		.85	2.2			V
V _{IH} High								
V _{IC} Clamp ³								
V _{OL} Output voltage Low ⁴	V _{CC} = Min, I _{OL} = 6.4mA		0.35	0.5		0.35	0.5	V
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V			-10 -100				μA
I _{IH} High								
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage ⁵	V _{CC} = Max, V _{OUT} = 5.5V		1	40		1	60	μA
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current ⁶	V _{CC} = Max		150	190		150	200	mA
C _{IN} Capacitance Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V			5			5	pF
C _{OUT} Output								

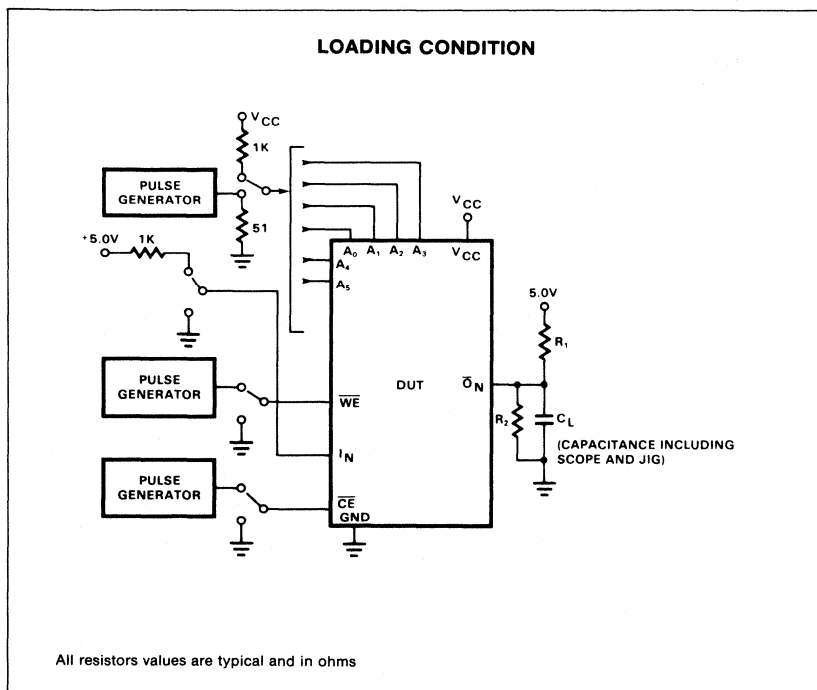
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 600\Omega$, $R_2 = 900\Omega$, $C_L = 30pF$, See ac test load
 N82S09: $0^\circ \leq T_A \leq +75^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$
 S82S09: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S09			S82S09			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} Access time				30	45		30	80	ns
T_{CE} Chip enable				15	30		15	50	
T_{CD} Disable time	Output	Chip enable		15	30		15	50	ns
T_{WD} Valid time	Output	Write enable		25	50		25	80	ns
T_{WSA} Setup and hold time									ns
T_{WHA} Setup time	Write enable	Address	5	0		10	0		
T_{WHD} Hold time									
T_{WSD} Setup time	Write enable	Data in	35	25		50	25		
T_{WHD} Hold time					5	0		5		0
T_{WSC} Setup time	Write enable	CE	5	0		10	0		
T_{WHC} Hold time									
T_{WP} Pulse width				35	25		50	25	ns

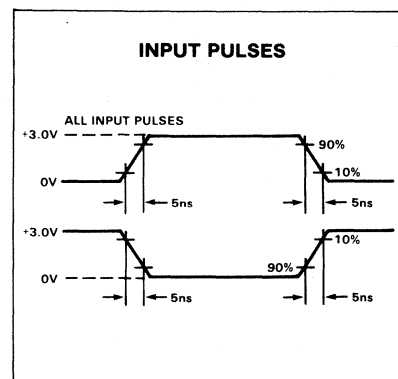
NOTES

1. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$.
3. Test each input one at a time.
4. Measured with the logic low stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC} .
5. Measured with V_{IH} applied to CE.
6. I_{CC} is measured with the write enable and memory enable input grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V, and the outputs open.
7. Minimum required to guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.
8. The operating ambient temperature ranges are guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute and a 2-minute warm-up.

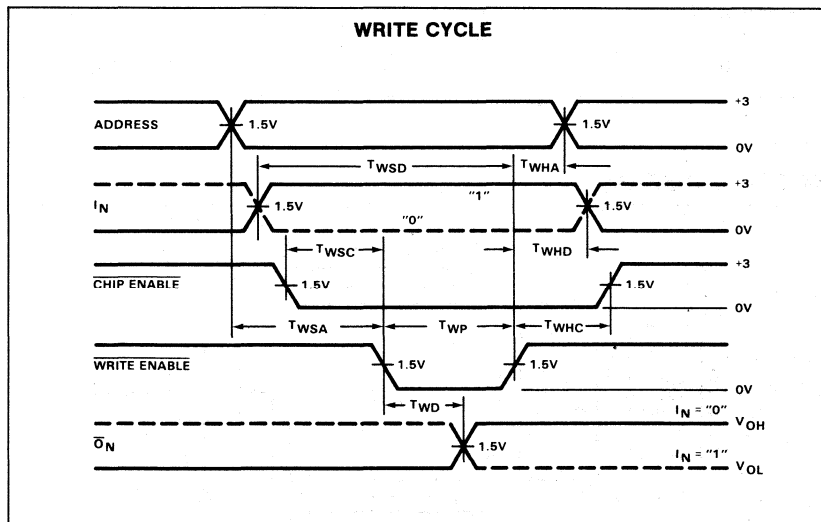
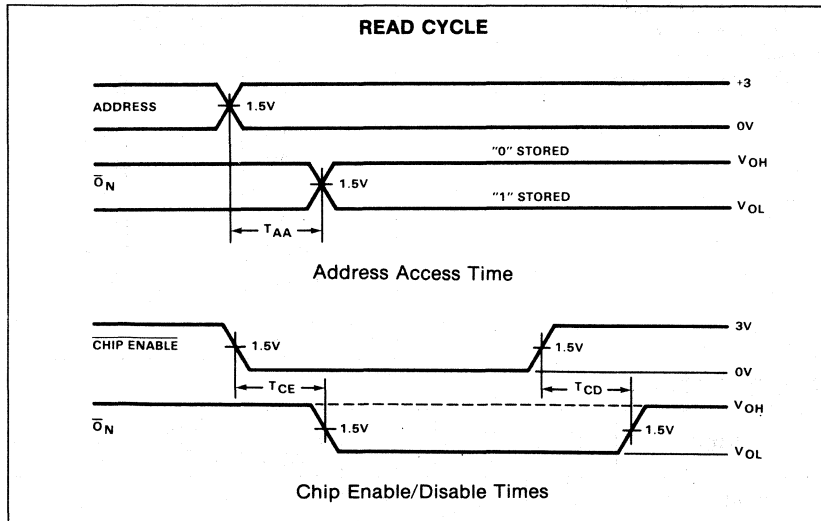
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



MEMORY TIMING DEFINITIONS

- T_{CE} Delay between beginning of Chip Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{CD} Delay between when Chip Enable becomes high and Data Output is in off state.
- T_{AA} Delay between beginning of valid Address (with Chip Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{WSC} Required delay between beginning of valid Chip Enable and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WHD} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Input Data.
- T_{WP} Width of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSA} Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSD} Required delay between beginning of valid Data Input and end of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WD} Delay between beginning of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output reflects complement of Data Input.
- T_{WHC} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of Chip Enable.
- T_{WHA} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Address.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S10/11, with a typical access time of 30ns, is ideal for cache buffer applications and for systems requiring very high speed main memory.

The 82S10/11 family requires single +5V power supply and features very low current pnp input structures. They include on-chip decoding and a chip enable input for ease of memory expansion, and feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

All devices are available in the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) and are specified as N82S10/110/111/111. The 82S10 and 82S11 are also available in the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) and are specified as S82S10/11.

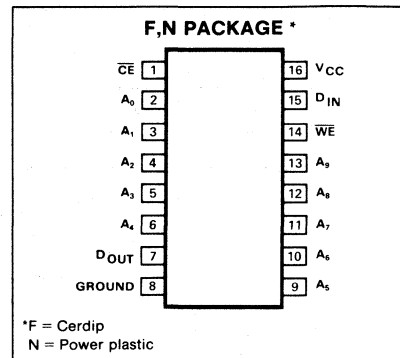
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S10/11: 45ns max
S82S10/11: 70ns max
N82S110/111: 35ns max
- **Write cycle time:**
N82S10/11: 45ns max
S82S10/11: 75ns max
N82S110/111: 40ns max
- **Power dissipation:** 0.5W/bit typ
- **Input loading:**
N82S10/11: -250µA max
S82S10/11: -250µA max
N82S110/111: -250µA max
- **Output options:**
82S10/110: Open collector
82S11/111: Tri-state
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Non-inverting output**
- **Blanked output during Write**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed main frame**
- **Cache memory**
- **Buffer storage**
- **Writable control store**

PIN CONFIGURATION

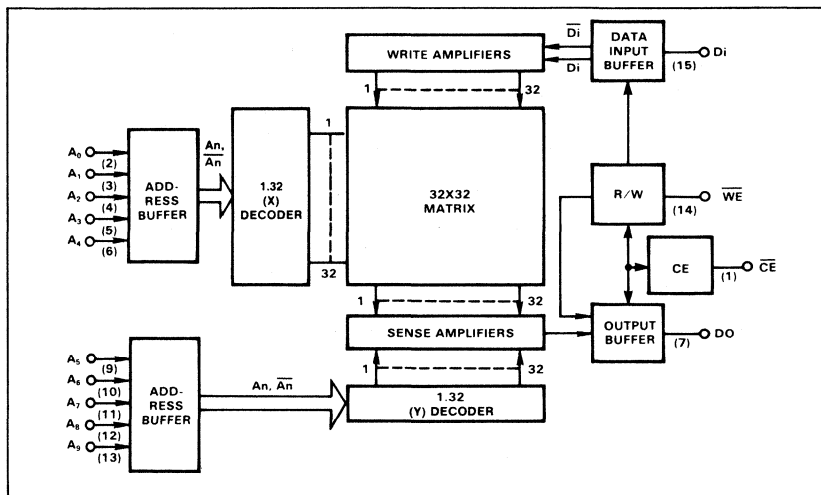


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	CE	WE	D	D OUT	
				82S10/110	82S11/111
Read	0	1	X	Stored data	Stored data
Write "0"	0	0	0	1	High-Z
Write "1"	0	0	1	1	High-Z
Disabled	1	X	X	1	High-Z

X = Don't care.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S10/110)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S11/111)	+5.5	
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating		
N82S10/11/110/111	0 to +75	
S82S10/11	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS² N82S10/110/11/111: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S10/11: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S10/11/110/111			S82S10/11			UNIT
		Min	Typ ³	Max	Min	Typ ³	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low ¹	V _{CC} = Min V _{CC} = Max V _{CC} = Min, I _{IN} = -12mA	2.1		.85	2.1		.80	V
V _{IH} Input voltage High ¹								
V _{IC} Input voltage Clamp ^{1,4}								
V _{OL} Output voltage Low ^{1,5}	V _{CC} = Min I _{OL} = 16mA I _{OH} = -2mA	2.4	0.35	0.45	2.4	0.35	0.50	V
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S11/111) ^{1,6}								
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V		-10	-250		-10	-250	μA
I _{IH} Input current High								
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage (82S10/110) ⁷	V _{CC} = Max V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 0.45V ⁷ V _{OUT} = 0V		1	40		1	60	μA
I _{O(OFF)} Output current Hi-Z state (82S11/111)								
I _{OS} Output current Short circuit (82S11/111) ⁸								
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current ⁹	V _{CC} = Max 0 < T _A < 25°C T _A ≥ 25°C T _A ≤ 0°C		120	155		120	155	mA
C _{IN} Capacitance Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V		7			4		pF
C _{OUT} Capacitance Output								

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS²

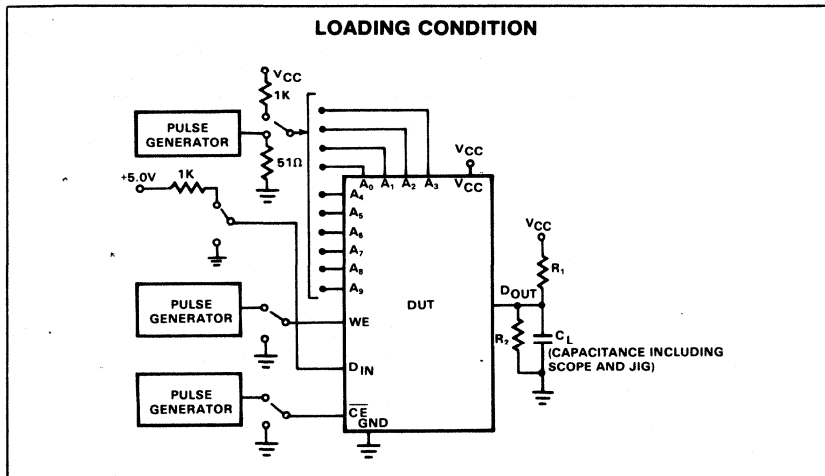
$R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30pF$
 N82S10/110/111: $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +75^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$
 S82S10/11: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S10/11			N82S110/111			S82S10/11			UNIT
			Min	Typ ³	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ ³	Max	
Access time T _{AA} Address T _{CE} Chip enable				30	45			35		30	70	ns
Disable time T _{CD} T _{WD}	Output Output	Chip enable Write enable		15	30			25		15	45	ns
T _{WR} Write recovery time				20	30			25		20	45	ns
Setup and hold time T _{WSA} Setup time T _{WHA} Hold time	Write enable	Address	5	0		5			15	0		ns
T _{WSD} Setup time T _{WHD} Hold time			Write enable	Data in	40	30		30		55	35	
T _{WSC} Setup time T _{WHC} Hold time	Write enable	\overline{CE}			5	0		5		5	0		ns
Pulse width T _{WP} Write enable ¹⁰					35	25		25		50	25	

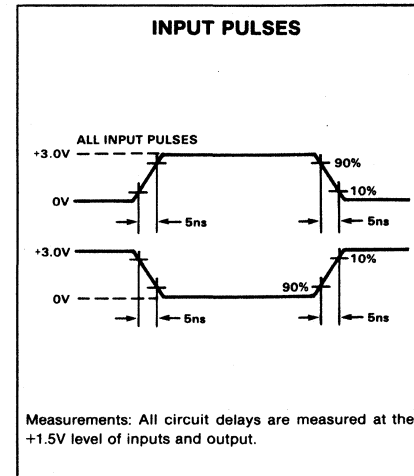
NOTES

- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- The operating ambient temperature ranges are guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute and a 2-minute warm-up.
 Typical thermal resistance values of the package at maximum temperature are:
 θ_{JA} junction to ambient at 400fpm air flow - $50^\circ C/watt$
 θ_{JA} junction to ambient - still air - $90^\circ C/watt$
 θ_{JA} junction to case - $20^\circ C/watt$
- All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$.
- Test each input one at a time.
- Measured with a logic low stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC} .
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to \overline{CE} and a logic high stored.
- Measured with V_{IH} applied to \overline{CE} .
- Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with the write enable and memory enable inputs grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V, and the output open.
- Minimum required to guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



DESCRIPTION

The 93415A and 93425A, with a typical access time of 30ns, are ideal for cache buffer applications and for systems requiring very high speed main memory.

Both the 93415A and 93425A require a single +5V power supply and feature very low current pnp input structures. They include on-chip decoding and a chip enable input for ease of memory expansion, and feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both devices are available in the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C).

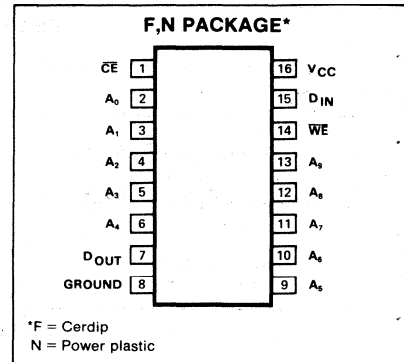
FEATURES

- Address access time: 45ns max
- Write cycle time: 45ns max
- Power dissipation: 0.5mW/bit typ
- Input loading: -250µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
93415A: Open collector
93425A: Tri-state
- Non-inverting output
- Blanked output during Write
- Fully TTL compatible

APPLICATIONS

- High speed main frame
- Cache memory
- Buffer storage
- Writable control store

PIN CONFIGURATION

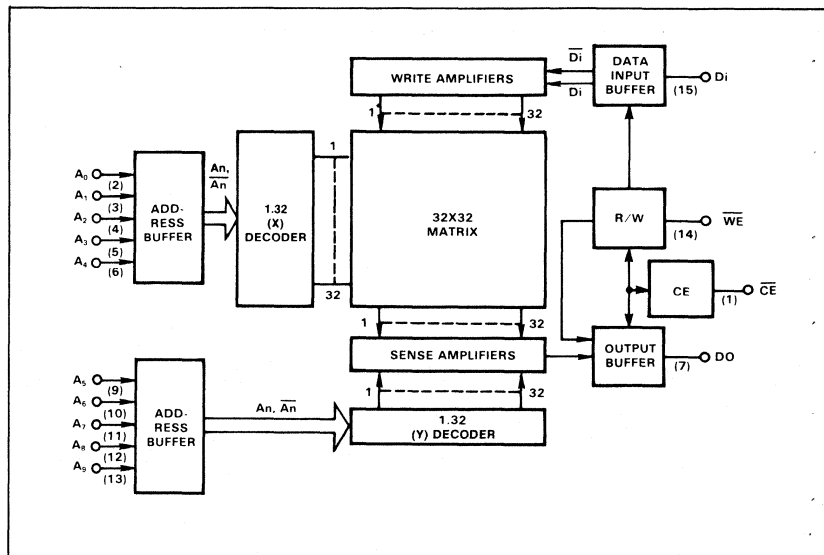


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	CE	WE	D _{IN}	D _{OUT}	
				93415A	93425A
Read	0	1	X	Stored data	Stored data
Write low	0	0	0	1	High-Z
Write high	0	0	1	1	High-Z
Disabled	1	X	X	1	High-Z

X = Don't care

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (93415A)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (93425A)	+5.5	
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating	0 to +75	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low ¹	V _{CC} = Min	2.1		.85	V
V _{IH} High ¹	V _{CC} = Max				
V _{IC} Clamp ^{1,3}	V _{CC} = Min, I _{IN} = -12mA				
V _{OL} Output voltage Low ^{1,4}	V _{CC} = Min	2.4	0.35	0.45	V
V _{OH} High (93425A) ^{1,5}	I _{OL} = 16mA I _{OH} = -2mA				
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V			-10	μA
I _{IH} High	V _{IN} = 5.5V				
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage (93415A) ⁶	V _{CC} = Max	-20		1	μA
I _{O(OFF)} Hi-Z state (93425A)	V _{OUT} = 5.5V				
I _{OS} Short circuit (93425A) ⁷	V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 0.45 ⁶ V _{OUT} = 0V				
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current ⁸	V _{CC} = Max			120	mA
	0 < T _A < 25°C				
	T _A ≥ 25°C				
	T _A ≤ 0°C	95	130	170	
C _{IN} Capacitance Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V			4	pF
C _{OUT} Output	V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V				

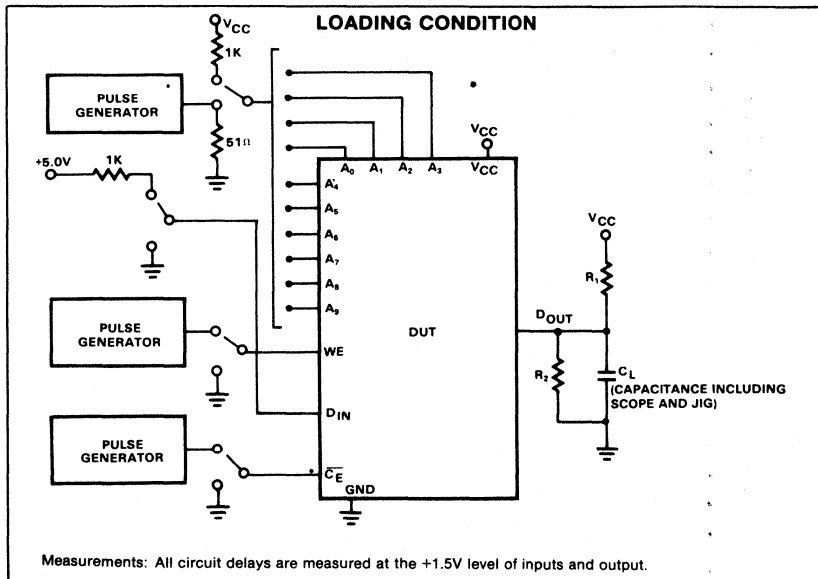
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS⁹ $R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30pF$, $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +75^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Address Chip enable			30 15	45 30	ns
T_{CD} T_{WD}	Disable time Output Output	Chip enable Write enable		15 20	30 30	ns
T_{WR}	Write recovery time			20	30	ns
T_{WSA} T_{WHA}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time	Write enable	Address	5	0	ns
T_{WSD} T_{WHD}	Setup time ¹⁰ Hold time	Write enable	Data in	40 5	35 0	
T_{WSC} T_{WHC}	Setup time Hold time	Write enable	\overline{CE}	5	0	
T_{WP}	Pulse width Write enable ¹¹			35	25	ns

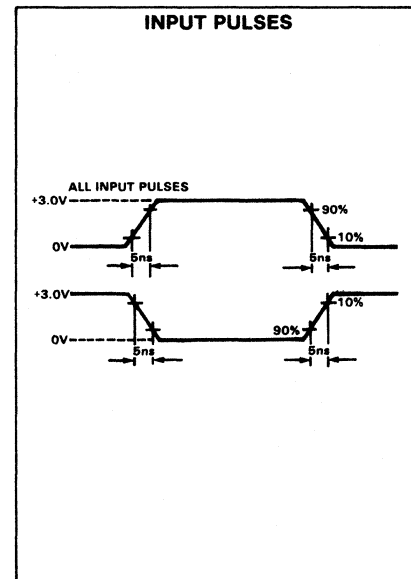
NOTES

- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$.
- Test each input one at a time.
- Measured with a logic low stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC} .
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to \overline{CE} and a logic high stored.
- Measured with V_{IH} applied to \overline{CE} .
- Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with the write enable and memory enable inputs grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V, and the output open.
- The operating ambient temperature ranges are guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute and a 2-minute warm-up. Typical thermal resistance values of the package at maximum temperature are:
 θ_{JA} junction to ambient at 400fpm air flow- $50^\circ C/watt$
 θ_{JA} junction to ambient-still air- $90^\circ C/watt$
 θ_{JA} junction to case- $20^\circ C/watt$
- For minimum Write pulse width.
- Minimum required to guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.

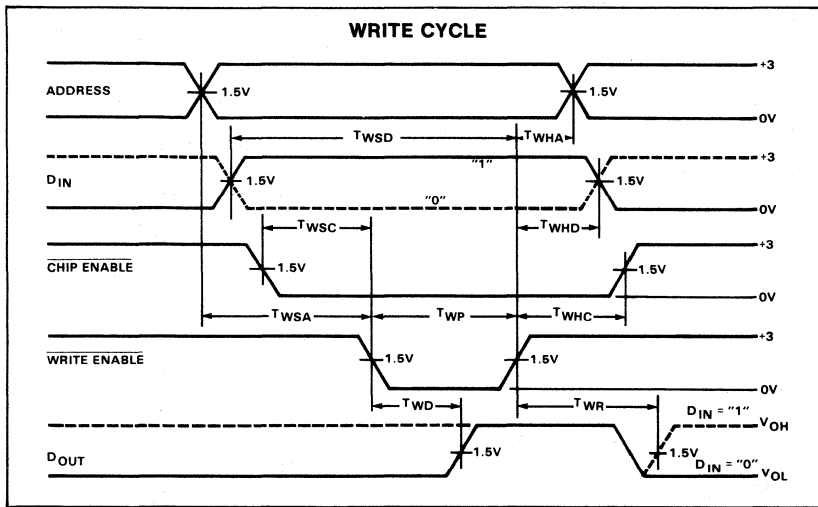
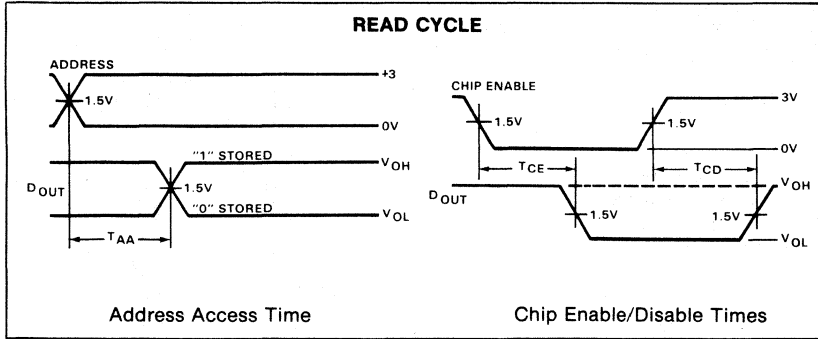
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



MEMORY TIMING DEFINITIONS

- T_{WR} Delay between end of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output becomes valid. (Assuming Address still valid—not as shown.)
- T_{CE} Delay between beginning of Chip Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{CD} Delay between when Chip Enable becomes high and Data Output is in off state.
- T_{AA} Delay between beginning of valid Address (with Chip Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{WSC} Required delay between beginning of valid Chip Enable and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WHD} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Input Data.
- T_{WP} Width of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSA} Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WSD} Required delay between beginning of valid Data Input and end of Write Enable pulse.
- T_{WD} Delay between beginning of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output is in off state.
- T_{WHC} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of Chip Enable.
- T_{WHA} Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Address.

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

82S208-F • 82S210-F,N

DESCRIPTION

The 82S208 and 82S210 data inputs and outputs are common (common I/O) with separate output disable (OD) line that allows ease of read/write operations using a common bus.

The address inputs have a latch feature controlled by a latch control pin (\bar{L}). In the Transparent mode, the \bar{L} pin is held high and the read or write location is accessed directly from the address inputs. In the Latched mode, a negative transition on the \bar{L} line causes the present address state to be

held in the address latches, independent of any other control signals. A positive pulse on the \bar{L} line will cause a new address state to be strobed into the latches.

FEATURES

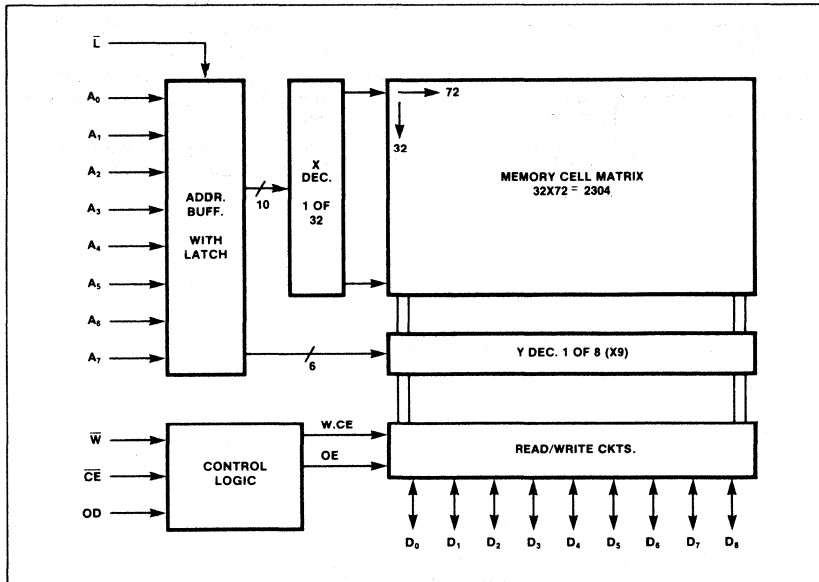
- Access time:
 Address: 60ns max
 Strobe: 70ns max
- On-chip address latches
- Tri-state outputs
- Schottky clamped TTL

TRUTH TABLE

MODE	\bar{WE}	\bar{CE}	OD	\bar{L}	DN IN/OUT
Disable output	X	X	1	X	High Z
Disable R/W	X	1	X	X	High Z
Write	0	0	1	X	Data in
Read	1	0	0	X	Data out
Transparent address	X	X	X	1	—
Hold address	X	X	X	0	—

X = Don't care

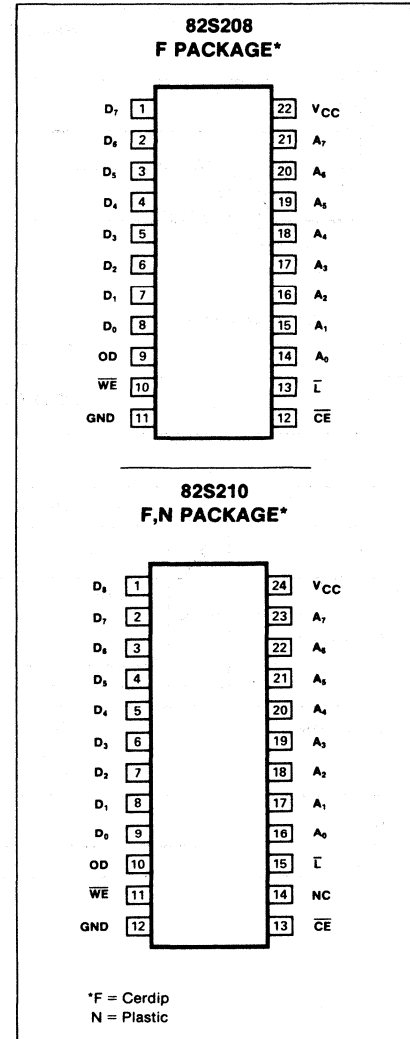
BLOCK DIAGRAM



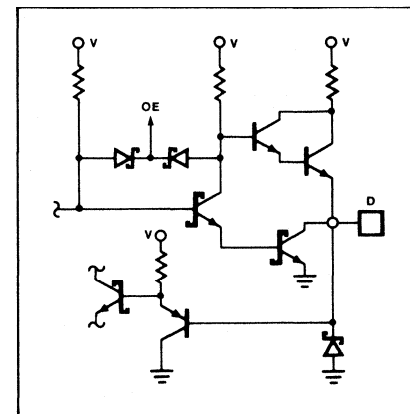
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Off-state output voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Operating Temperature range	0 to +75	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

PIN CONFIGURATION



TYPICAL I/O STRUCTURE



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS ²			UNIT
		Min	Typ ³	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp ⁴ $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	.85 -1.2	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High CE = Low, OD = Low $I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA}$, High stored	2.4	3.3	0.5	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} + 5.5\text{V}$			-100 25	μA
I _{O(OFF)} I _{OS}	Output current Hi-Z state Short circuit ^{4,5} CE = Low, OD = High, $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ CE = High, $V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$			40 -100 -70	μA mA
I _{CC}	Supply current		135	185	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$, CE = High, OD = High		5 8		pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq 70^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
T _{AA} T _{AL}	Access time Address Strobe Output Output	Output Address Latch			60 70	ns
T _{OE} T _{CE}	Enable time Output Output	Output Output OD Chip enable			35 35	ns
T _{OD} T _{CD}	Disable time Output Output	Output Output OD Chip enable			35	ns
T _{WL} T _W	Pulse width Strobe Write		20 40			ns
T _{SL} T _{HL} T _{SSA}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time Setup time (strobe)	Latch Address Latch Address	5 10 0			ns
T _{SC} T _{HC}	Setup time Hold time	Write Chip enable Chip enable	5			
T _{SD} T _{HD}	Setup time Hold time	Write Data Data Write	35 10			
T _{SA} T _{HA}	Setup time Hold time	Write Address Address	10			
T _{SLW} T _{HLW}	Setup time Hold time	Write Latch Latch Write	15 10			
T _{S01} T _{S02} T _{HO}	Setup time (from disabled state) Setup time (from enabled state) Hold time	Chip enable Data in OD Chip enable	5 35 5			

NOTES on following page.

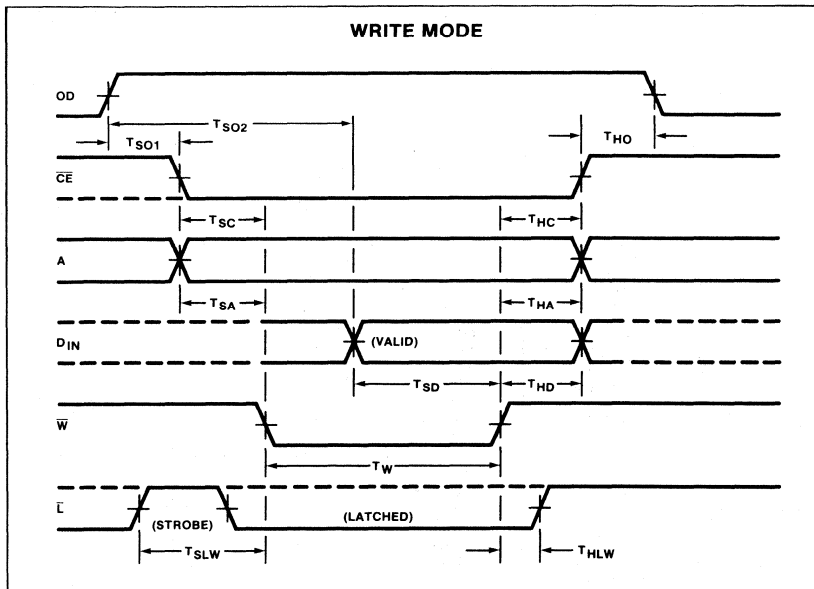
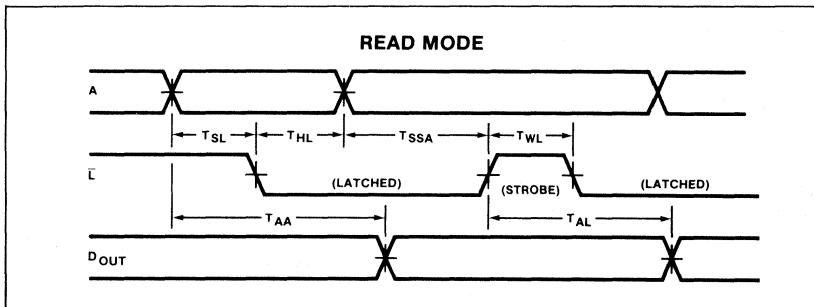
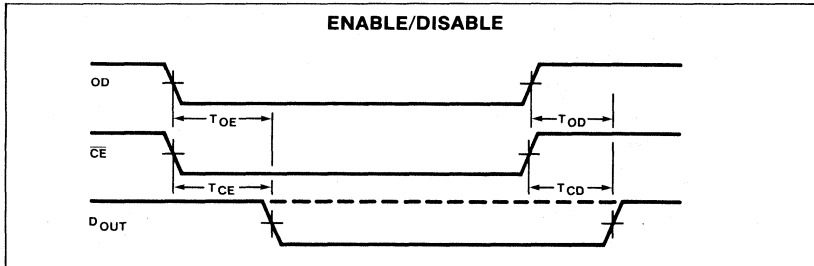
OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

82S208-F • 82S210-F,N

NOTES

1. The operating ambient temperature ranges are guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute and a 2-minute warmup.
2. All voltages are with respect to network ground terminal.
3. All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$.
4. Measured on one pin at a time.
5. Duration of I_{OS} test should not exceed one second.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

82S400/400A - I • 82S401/401A - I

DESCRIPTION

The 82S400 and 82S401, with typical access time of 45ns, are ideal for cache buffer applications and for systems requiring very high speed main memory. The 82S400A and 82S401A are devices selected for speed compatibility with industry standard 1024-bit RAMs having 45ns access time.

Both devices require a single +5V power supply, feature very low current pnp input structures, and include on-chip decoding and a chip enable input for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

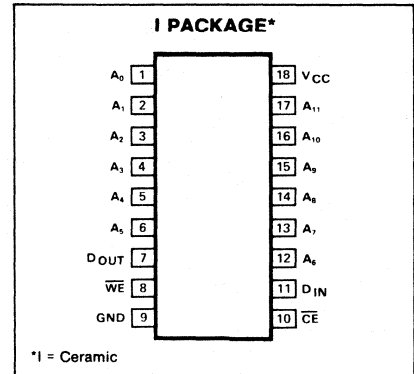
APPLICATIONS

- High speed main frame
- Cache memory
- Buffer storage
- Writable control store

FEATURES

- Address access time:
82S400/401: 70ns max
82S400A/401A: 45ns max
- Write cycle time: 70ns max
- Power dissipation: 0.12mW/bit typ
- Input loading: $-150\mu\text{A}$ max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S400: Open collector
82S401: Tri-state
- Non-inverting output
- Blanked output during Write
- Fully TTL compatible

PIN CONFIGURATION

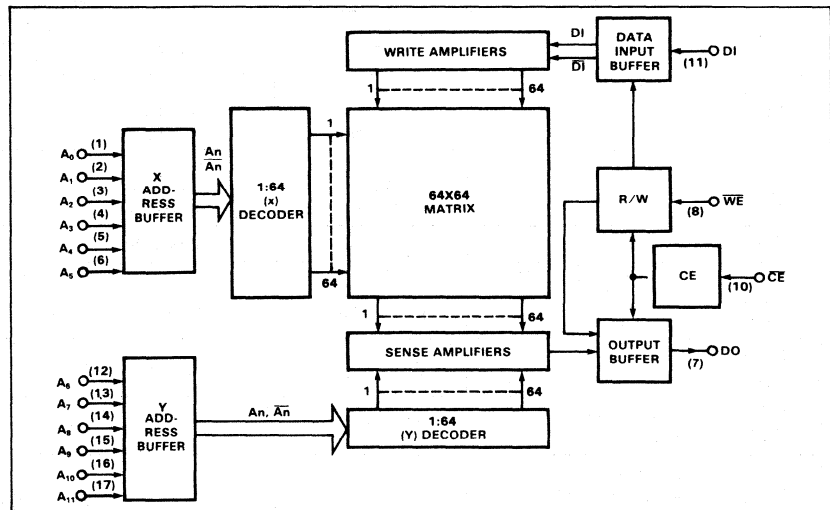


TRUTH TABLE

MODE	$\overline{\text{CE}}$	$\overline{\text{WE}}$	D_{IN}	D_{OUT}	
				82S400	82S401
Read	0	1	X	Stored data	Stored data
Write "0"	0	0	0	1	High-Z
Write "1"	0	0	1	1	High-Z
Disabled	1	X	X	1	High-Z

X = Don't care

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC} Power supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V_{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V_{OH} High (82S400)	+5.5	
V_{O} Off-state (82S401)	+5.5	
Temperature range		$^{\circ}\text{C}$
T_{A} Operating	0 to +75	
T_{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT	
		Min	Typ ²	Max		
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low ¹ High ¹ Clamp ^{1,3}	$V_{CC} = \text{Min}$ $V_{CC} = \text{Max}$ $V_{CC} = \text{Min}, I_{IN} = -12\text{mA}$	2.0	-1.0	.85 -1.5	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low ^{1,4} High (82S401) ^{1,5}	$V_{CC} = \text{Min}$ $I_{OL} = 16\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = -2\text{mA}$	2.4	0.35	0.45	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High	$V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$		-25 1	-150 25	μA
I_{OLK} $I_{O(OFF)}$ I_{OS}	Output current Leakage (82S400) ⁶ Hi-Z state (82S401) ⁶ Short circuit (82S401) ⁷	$V_{CC} = \text{Max}$ $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$		1 1 -1	40 60 -60 -100	μA μA mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current ⁸	$V_{CC} = \text{Max}$ $0 < T_A < 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_A \geq 25^{\circ}\text{C}$		120 105	155 130	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output	$V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		4 7		pF

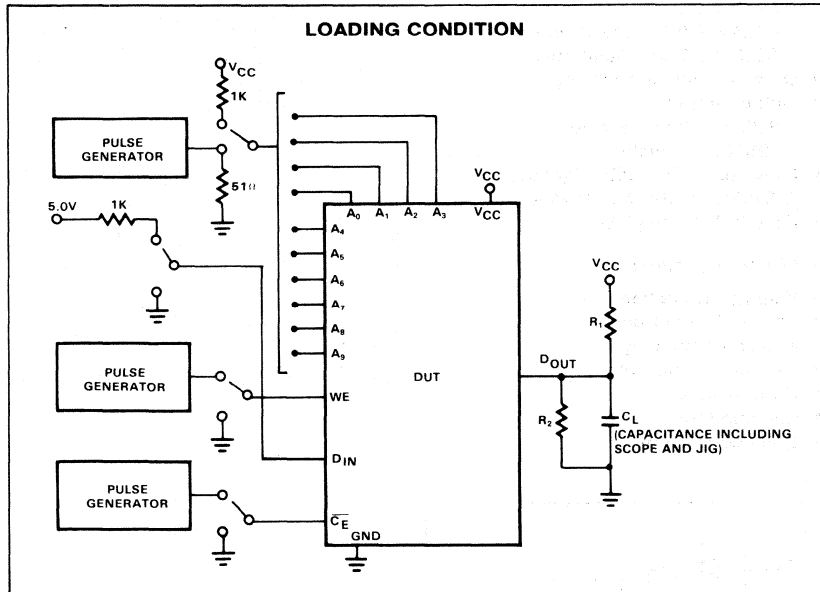
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$, $R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S400A/401A			N82S400/401			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable			45 30		45 30	70 45	ns
T_{CD} T_{WD}	Disable time Output Output	Chip enable Write enable			30 30		30 30	45 45	ns
T_{WR}	Recovery time Output	Write enable			30		30	45	ns
T_{WSA} T_{WHA}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time	Write enable Address	5			10	5		ns
T_{WSD} T_{WHD}	Setup time Hold time	Write enable Data in	35 5			50 10	35 5		
T_{WSC} T_{WHC}	Setup time Hold time	Write enable CE	5			10	5		
T_{WP}	Pulse width ⁹ Write enable		35			50	35		ns

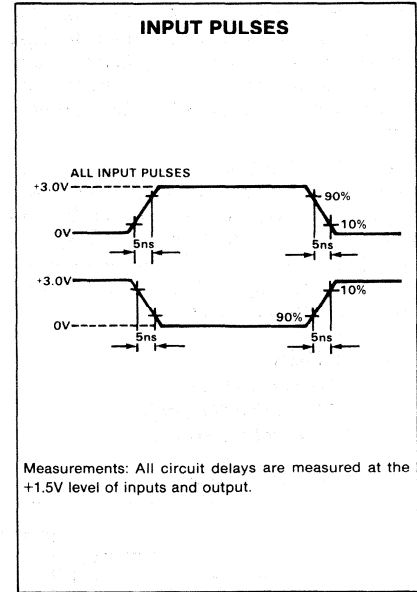
NOTES

- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Test each input one at a time.
- Measured with a logic low stored. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC} .
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to \overline{CE} and a logic high stored.
- Measured with V_{IH} applied to \overline{CE} .
- Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with the write enable and memory enable inputs grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V, and the output open.
- Minimum required to guarantee a Write into the slowest bit.
- The operating ambient temperature ranges are guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute and a 2-minute warm-up. Typical thermal resistance values of the package at maximum temperature are:
 θ_{JA} junction to ambient at 400fpm air flow - $50^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$
 θ_{JA} junction to ambient - still air - $90^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$
 θ_{JA} junction to case - $20^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$

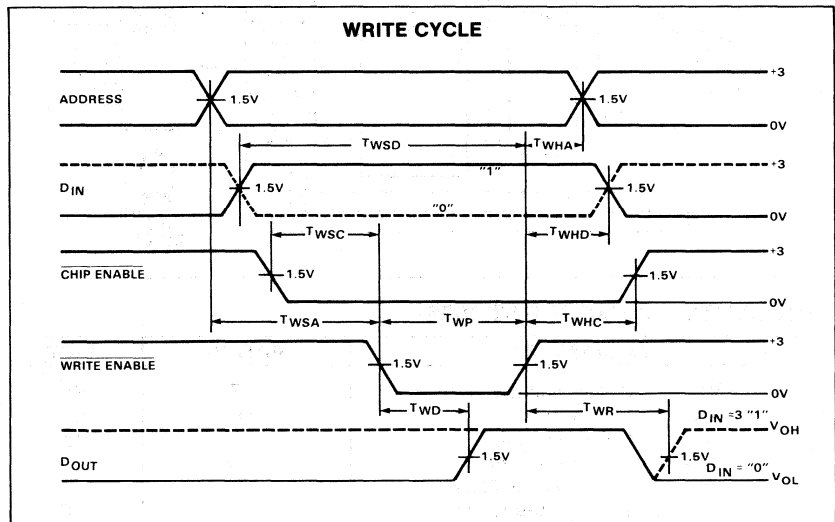
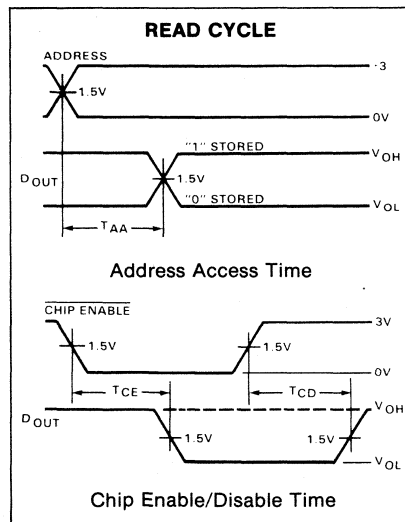
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



TIMING DEFINITIONS

- TWR** Delay between end of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output becomes valid (assuming Address still valid—not as shown).
- TCE** Delay between beginning of Chip Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- TCD** Delay between when Chip Enable becomes high and Data Output is in off state.
- TAA** Delay between beginning of valid

- Address (with Chip Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- TWSC** Required delay between beginning of valid Chip Enable and beginning of Write Enable pulse.
- TWHD** Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Input Data.
- TWP** Width of Write Enable pulse.
- TWSA** Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write Enable pulse.

- TWSD** Required delay between beginning of valid Data Input and end of Write Enable pulse.
- TWD** Delay between beginning of Write Enable pulse and when Data Output is in off state.
- TWHC** Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of Chip Enable.
- TWHA** Required delay between end of Write Enable pulse and end of valid Address.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S226 and 82S229 include on-chip decoding and 2 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S226 and 82S229 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S226/229, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C specify S82S226/229, F only.

FEATURES

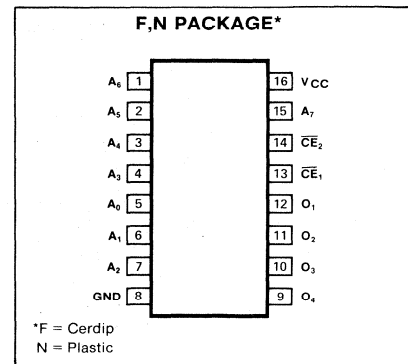
- Address access time:
N82S226/229: 50ns max
S82S226/229 70ns max

- Power dissipation: 0.5mW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S226/229: -100µA max
S82S226/229: -150µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S226: Open collector
82S229: Tri-state
- Fully compatible with Signetics 82S126/129 1024-bit PROMs
- Fully TTL compatible

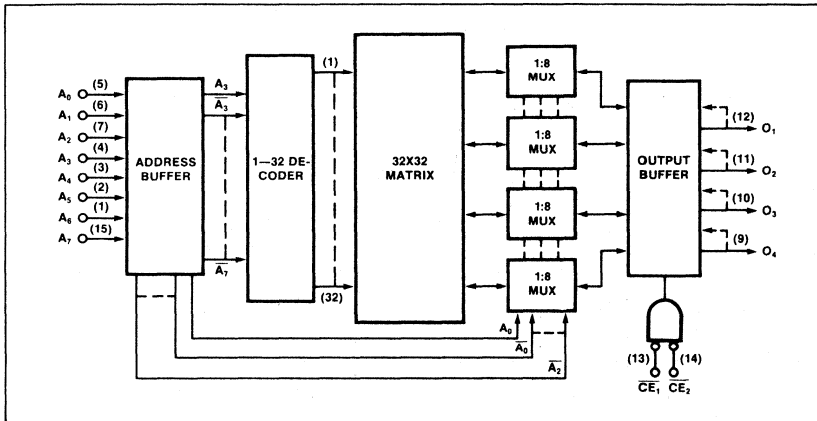
APPLICATIONS

- Volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S226)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S229)	+5.5	
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating		
N82S226/229	0 to +75	
S82S226/229	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S226/229: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S226/229: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

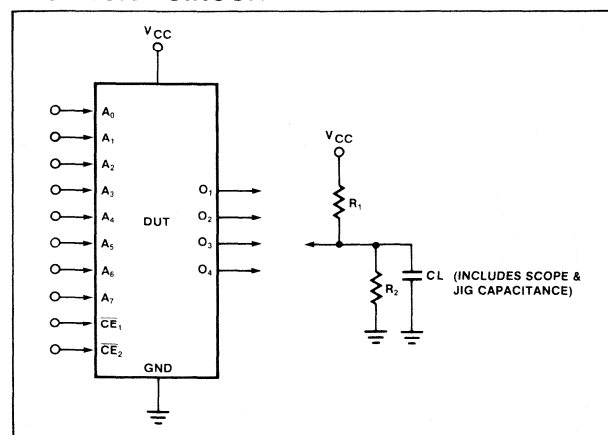
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S226/229			S82S226/229			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp I _{IN} = -18mA			.85			.80	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S229) I _{OUT} = 16mA C _{E1} = C _{E2} = Low, I _{OUT} = -2mA, High stored			0.45			0.5	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V			-100 40			-150 50	μA
I _{OLK} I _{O(OFF)} I _{OS}	Output current Leakage (82S226) Hi-Z state (82S229) Short circuit (82S229) C _{E1} or C _{E2} = High, V _{OUT} = 5.5V C _{E1} or C _{E2} = High, V _{OUT} = 5.5V C _{E1} or C _{E2} = High, V _{OUT} = 0.5V V _{OUT} = 0V			40 40 -40			60 60 -60	μA μA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current		105	120		105	125	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V					5 8	5 8	pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 270Ω, R₂ = 600Ω, C_L = 30pF
 N82S226/229: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S226/229: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

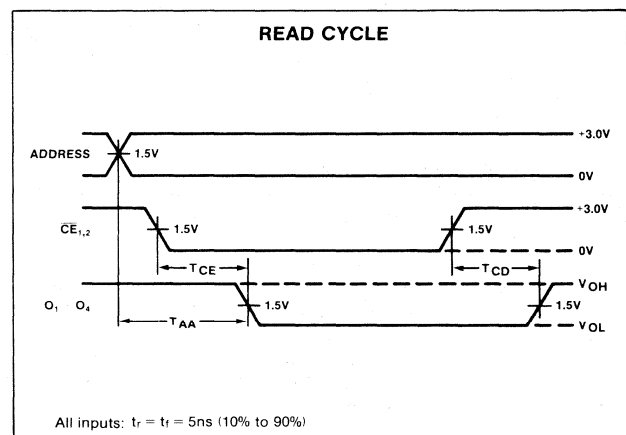
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S226/229			S82S226/229			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		35 15	50 25		35 15	70 35	ns
T _{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		15	25		15	35	ns

NOTES
 1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
 2. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = +25°C.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



DESCRIPTION

The 82S214 and 82S215 include on-chip decoding and 2 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations. A D-type latch is used to enable the tri-state output drivers. In the Transparent Read mode, stored data is addressed by applying a binary code to the address inputs while holding Strobe high. In this mode the bit drivers will be controlled solely by \overline{CE}_1 and CE_2 lines.

In the Latched Read mode, outputs are held in their previous state (high, low or high Z) as long as Strobe is low, regardless of the state of address or chip enable. A positive Strobe transition causes data from the applied address to reach the outputs if the chip is enabled, and causes outputs to go to the high Z state if the chip is disabled.

A negative Strobe transition causes outputs to be locked into their last Read Data condition if the chip was enabled, or causes outputs to be locked into the high Z condition if the chip was disabled.

Both 82S214 and 82S215 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S214/215, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S214/215, F.

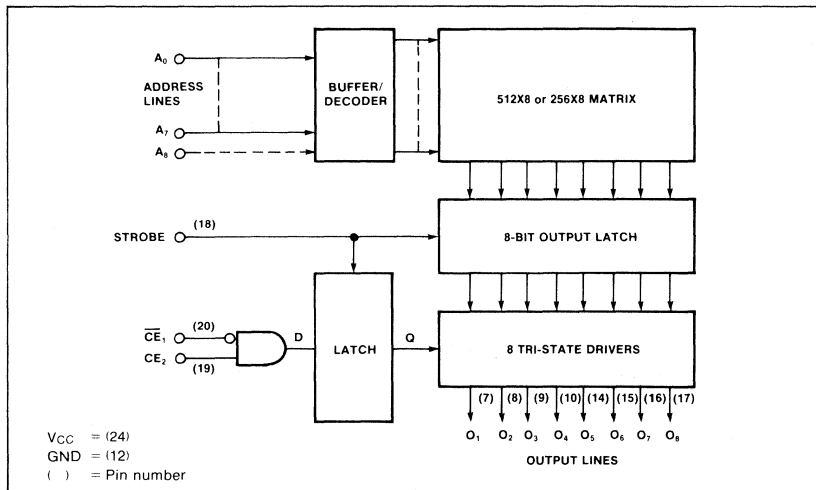
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S214/215: 60ns max
S82S214/215: 90ns max
- **Power dissipation: 165 μ W/bit typ**
- **Input loading:**
N82S214/215: -100 μ A max
S82S214/215: -150 μ A max
- **On-chip data output registers**
- **On-chip storage latches**
- **Schottky clamped**
- **Fully compatible with Signetics 82S114/115 PROMs**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

APPLICATIONS

- **Microprogramming**
- **Hardwire algorithms**
- **Character generation**
- **Control store**
- **Sequential controllers**

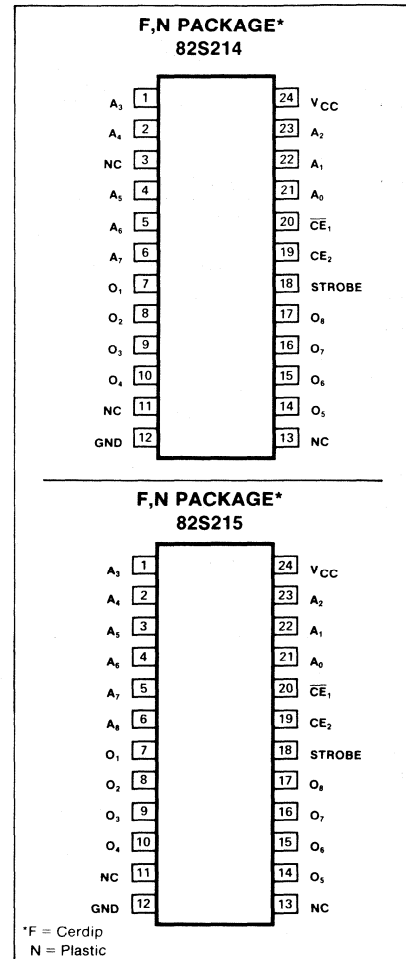
BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Operating Temperature range	0 to +75	°C
	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S214/215: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S214/215: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S214/215			S82S214/215			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	.85 -1.2	2.0	-0.8	.80 -1.2	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High $I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $CE_1 = \text{Low}, CE_2 = \text{High}, I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA}$, High stored	2.7	3.3	0.5	2.4	3.3	0.5	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 25			-150 50	μA
$I_{O(OFF)}$ I_{OS}	Output current Hi-Z state Short circuit ³ $CE_1 = \text{High or } CE_2 = \text{Low}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $CE_1 = \text{High or } CE_2 = \text{Low}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$	-20		40 -40 -70	-15		100 -100 -85	μA mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		130	175		130	815	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}, CE_1 = \text{High or } CE_2 = \text{Low}$		5 8			5 8		pF

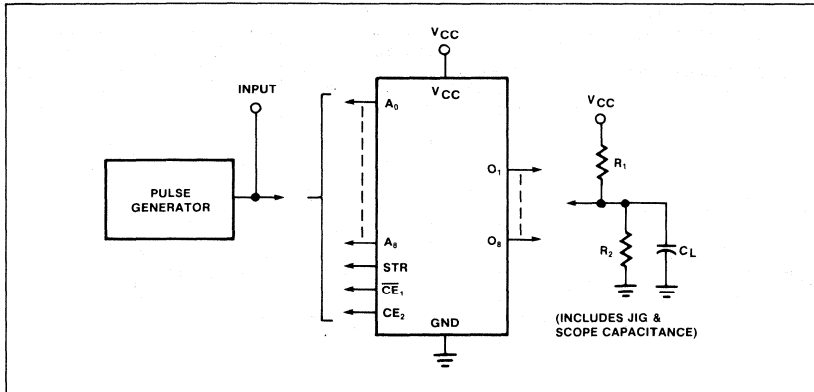
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 470\Omega$, $R_2 = 1\text{k}\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S214/215: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S214/215: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S214/215			S82S214/215			UNIT
				Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time ⁴ Output Output	Address Chip enable	Latched or transparent read		35 20	60 40		35 20	90 50	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time ⁴ Output	Chip disable	Latched or transparent read		20	40		20	50	ns
T_{ADH} T_{CDS} T_{CDH}	Setup and hold time ⁵ Hold time Setup time Hold time	Address Chip enable	Latched read only	0	-10		5	-10		ns
T_{SW}	Pulse width ⁵ Strobe		Latched read only	30	20		40	20		ns
T_{SL}	Latch time ⁵ Strobe		Latched read only	60	35		90	35		ns
T_{DL}	Delatch time ⁵ Strobe		Latched read only			30			35	ns

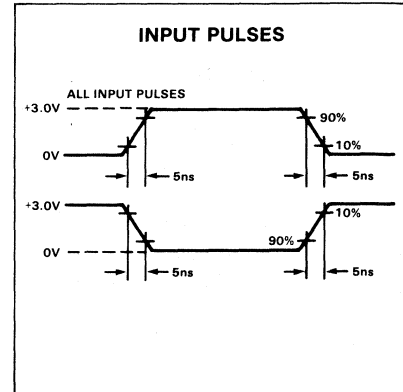
NOTES

- Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
- Typical values are at $V_{CC} = +5.0\text{V}$ and $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- No more than one output should be grounded at the same time and strobe should be disabled. Strobe is in high state.
- If the strobe is high, the device functions in a manner identical to conventional bipolar ROMs. The timing diagram shows valid data will appear T_{AA} nanoseconds after the address has changed and T_{CE} nanoseconds after the output circuit is enabled. T_{CD} is the time required to disable the output and switch it to an "off" or high impedance state after it has been enabled.
- In Latched Read Mode data from any selected address will be held on the output when strobe is lowered. Only when strobe is raised will new location data be transferred and chip enable conditions be stored. The new data will appear on the outputs if the chip enable conditions enable the outputs.

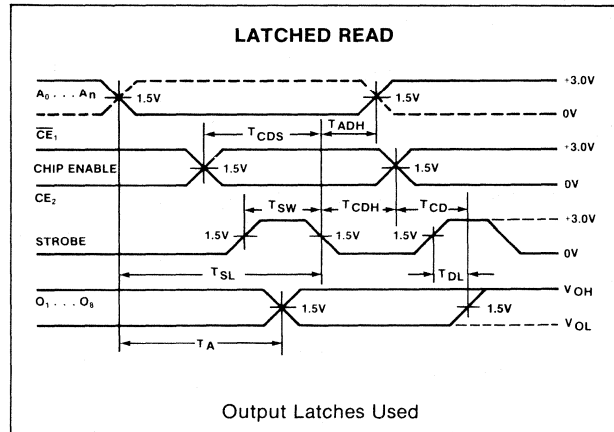
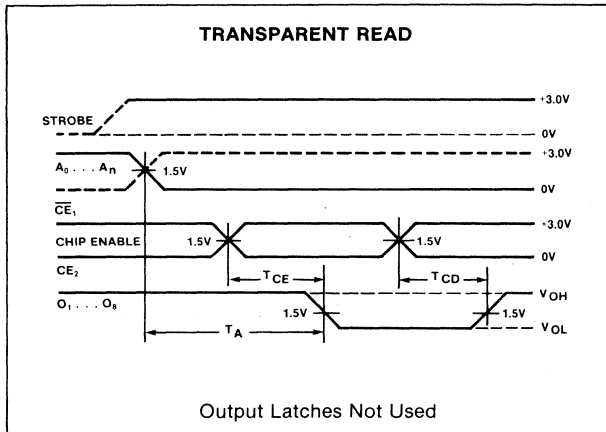
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



DESCRIPTION

The 82S230 and 82S231 include on-chip decoding and 1 chip enable input for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S230 and 82S231 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S230/231, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S230/231, F.

FEATURES

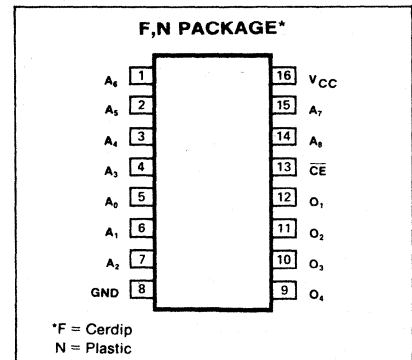
- Address access time:
N82S230/231: 50ns max
S82S230/231: 70ns max

- Power dissipation: 0.3mW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S230/231: -100µA max
S82S230/231: -150µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S230: Open collector
82S231: Tri-state
- Fully compatible with Signetics 82S130/131 PROMs
- Fully TTL compatible

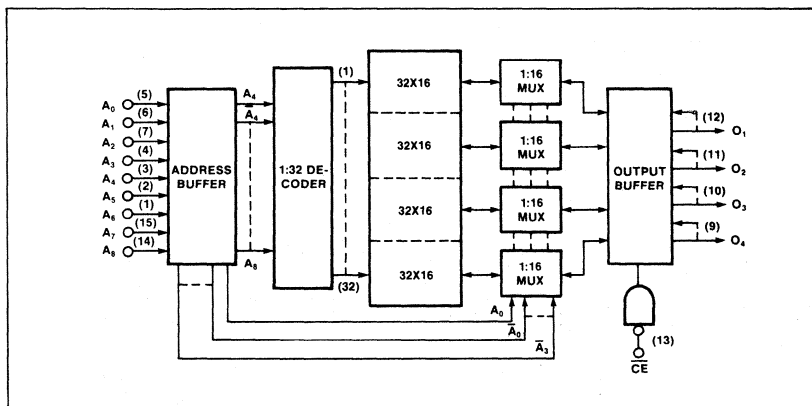
APPLICATIONS

- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S230)	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Off-state (82S231)	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating	0 to +75	
N82S230/231	-55 to +125	
S82S230/231	-65 to +150	
T _{STG} Storage		

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

N82S230/231: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S230/231: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S230/231			S82S230/231			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$			.85	2.0		.80	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S231) $I_{OUT} = 16\text{mA}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}, I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA}$, High stored	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 40		-150 50		μA
I_{OLK} $I_{O(OFF)}$	Output current Leakage (82S230) Hi-Z state (82S231) $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$			40 -40 40		60 -60 60		μA μA
I_{OS}	Short circuit (82S231) $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$	-20		-70	-15		-85	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		120	140		120	140	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5 8			5 8		pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

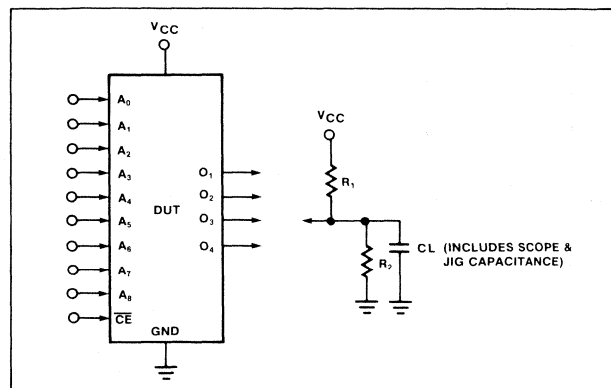
$R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S230/231: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S230/231: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S230/231			S82S230/231			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		40 20	50 30		40 20	70 35	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	30		20	35	ns

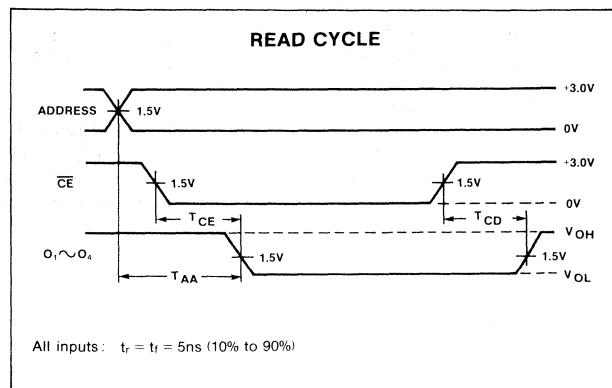
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



DESCRIPTION

The 82S240 and 82S241 are mask programmable, and include on-chip decoding and 4 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S240 and 82S241 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S240/241, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S240/241, F.

FEATURES

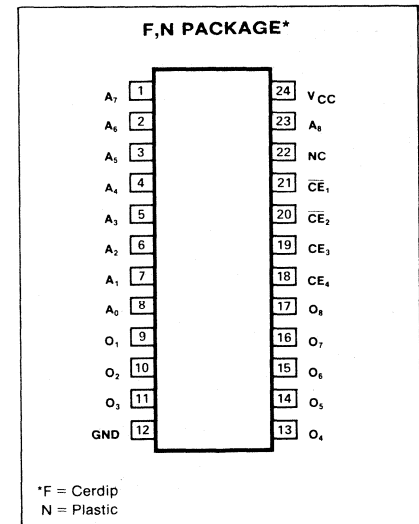
- Address access time:
N82S240/241: 60ns max
S82S240/241: 90ns max

- Power dissipation: .17mW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S240/241: -100µA max
S82S240/241: -150µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S240: Open collector
S82S241: Tri-state
- Fully TTL compatible

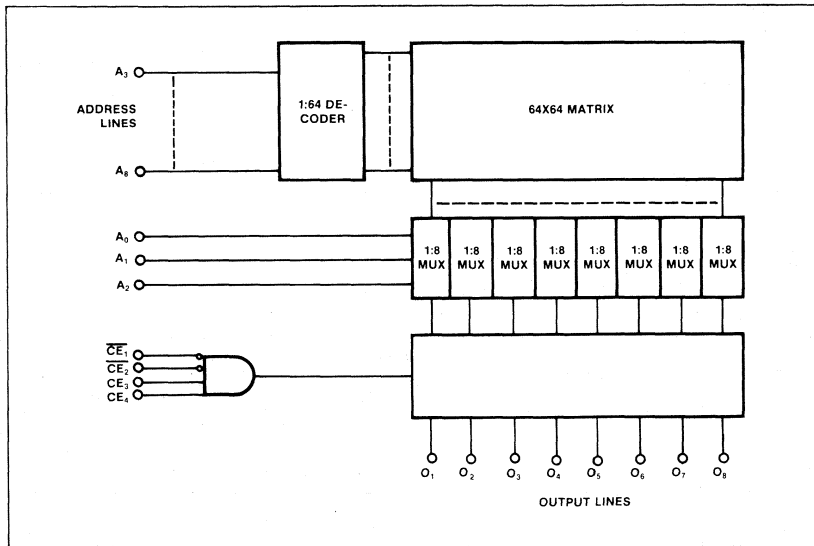
APPLICATIONS

- Volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S240)	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Output voltage Off-state (82S241)	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range Operating	0 to +75	°C
	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S240/241: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S240/241: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S240/241			S82S240/241			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp	I _{IN} = -18mA						V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S241)	I _{OUT} = 9.6mA CE ₁ = Low, I _{OUT} = -2mA, CE ₂ = Low, CE ₃ = High, CE ₄ = High, High stored						V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High	V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V						μA
I _{OLK}	Output current Leakage (82S240)	CE ₁ = High, V _{OUT} = 5.5V, CE ₂ = High, CE ₃ = Low, CE ₄ = Low						μA
I _{O(OFF)}	Hi-Z state (82S241)	CE ₁ = High, V _{OUT} = 0.5V, CE ₂ = High, CE ₃ = Low, CE ₄ = Low						μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (82S241)	CE ₁ = High, V _{OUT} = 5.5V, CE ₂ = High, CE ₃ = Low, CE ₄ = Low V _{OUT} = 0V						mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current							mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V						pF

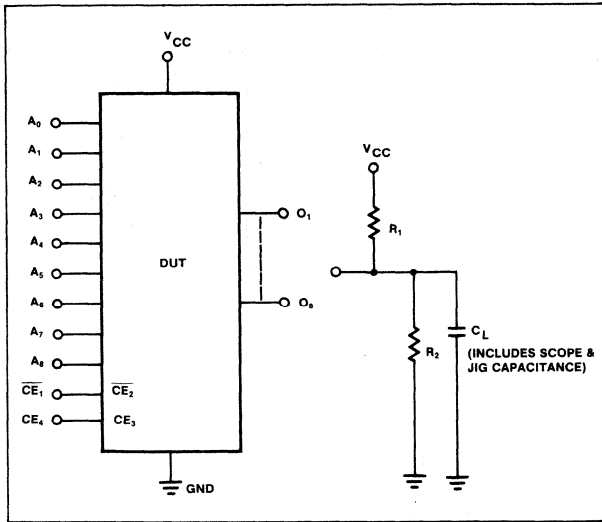
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 470Ω, R₂ = 1kΩ, C_L = 30pF
 N82S240/241: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S240/241: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S240/241			S82S240/241			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		40 20	60 40		40 20	90 50	ns
T _{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	40		20	50	ns

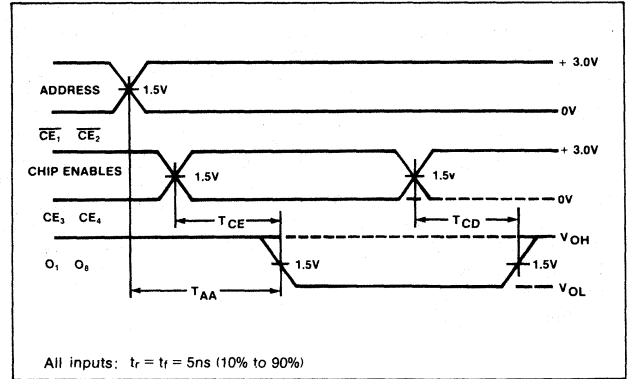
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = +25°C.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



DESCRIPTION

The 8228, available in a 16-pin dual-in-line package, can provide very high bit packing density by replacing 4 standard 256X4 ROMs.

This device includes on-chip decoding, and has a typical access time of 50ns with a power consumption of only .125mW per bit.

The standard 8228 ROM pattern is the USASCII Row Character Generator code; however, custom patterns are also available. The standard pattern is specified as the N8228I-CB162, while custom circuits are identified as N8228I-CXXX.

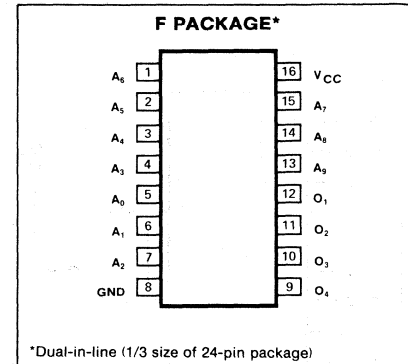
FEATURES

- Buffered address lines
- Totem pole outputs
- Diode protected inputs
- Fully TTL compatible

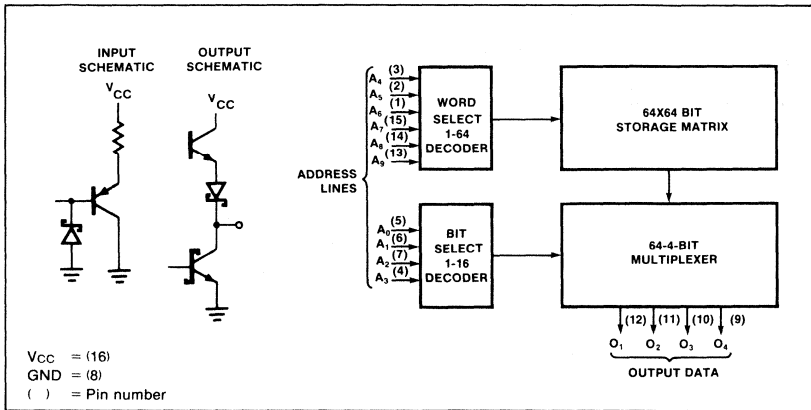
APPLICATIONS

- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Character recognition
- Character generation
- Control store

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low	I _{IN} = -18mA	2.0		.85	V
V _{IH} Input voltage High					
V _{IC} Input voltage Clamp					
V _{OL} Output voltage Low	I _{OUT} = 11.2mA I _{OUT} = -1.0mA	2.7		0.5	V
V _{OH} Output voltage High					
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V		-10	-400	μA
I _{IH} Input current High					
I _{OS} Output current Short circuit	V _{OUT} = 0V	-20		-70	mA
I _{CC} Power consumption	O ₁ to O ₃ = Low		140	170	mA

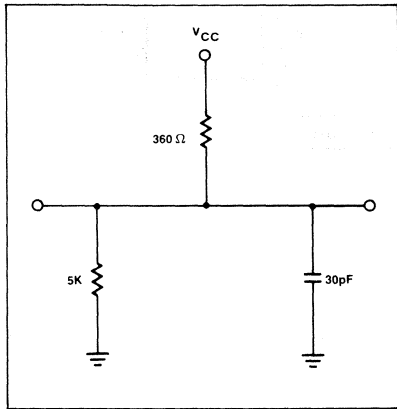
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq T_A \leq 75^\circ\text{C}$, $4.75 \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA} Access time ¹	Output	Address		50	70	ns

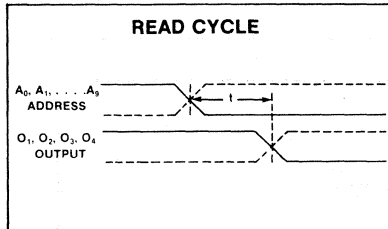
NOTES

1. Rise and fall time for this test must be less than 5ns. Input amplitudes are 3.0V and all measurements are made at 1.5V.
2. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
3. No more than 1 output should be grounded at the same time.
4. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



DESCRIPTION

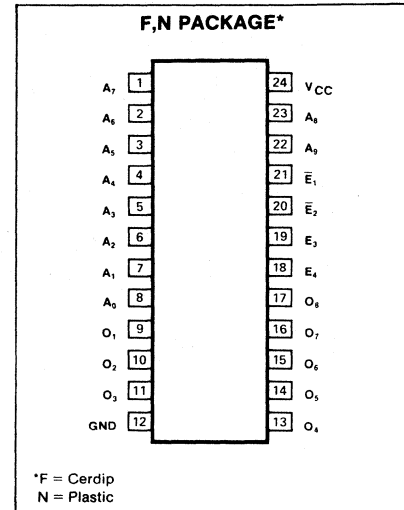
The 82S280 and 82S281 include on-chip decoding and 4 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S280 and 82S281 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S280/281, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S280/281, F only.

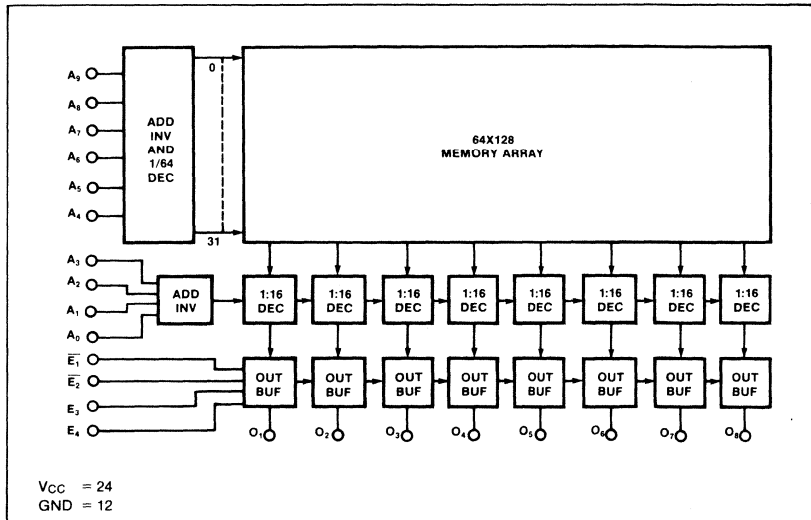
FEATURES

- Address access time:
N82S280/281: 70ns max
S82S280/281: 100ns max
- Power dissipation: 60µW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S280/281: -100µA max
S82S280/281: -150µA max
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S280: Open collector
82S281: Tri-state
- Enable = $\bar{E}1 \cdot E2 \cdot E3 \cdot E4$
- Fully TTL compatible

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Output voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Off-state	+5.5	Vdc
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating		
N82S280/281	0 to +75	
S82S280/281	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S280/281: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S280/281: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S280/281 ¹			S82S280/281 ¹			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High $I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $CE_1 = \text{Low}, CE_2 = \text{High}, I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA},$ High stored	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 25			-150 50	μA
$I_{O(OFF)}$ I_{OS}	Output current Hi-Z state Short circuit ³ $CE_1 = \text{High or } CE_2 = \text{Low}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $CE_1 = \text{High or } CE_2 = \text{Low}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$			40 -40 -70			100 -100 -85	μA mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		100	140		100	150	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5 8			5 8		pF

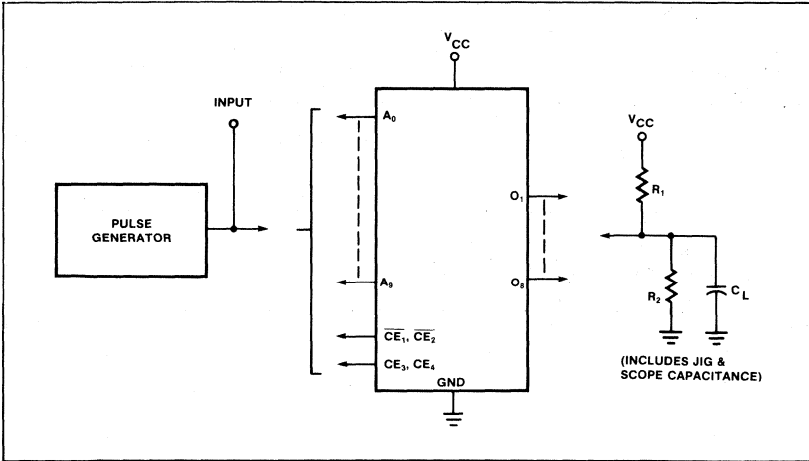
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 470\Omega$, $R_2 = 1\text{k}\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S280/281: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S280/281: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S280/281			S82S280/281			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		40 20	70 40		40 20	100 50	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	40		20	50	ns

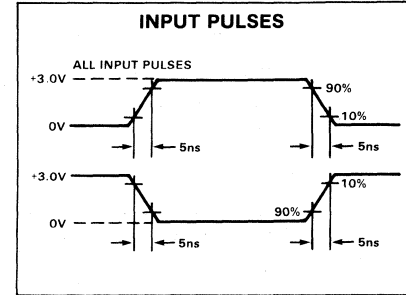
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = +5.0\text{V}$ and $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.
3. No more than one output should be grounded at the same time.

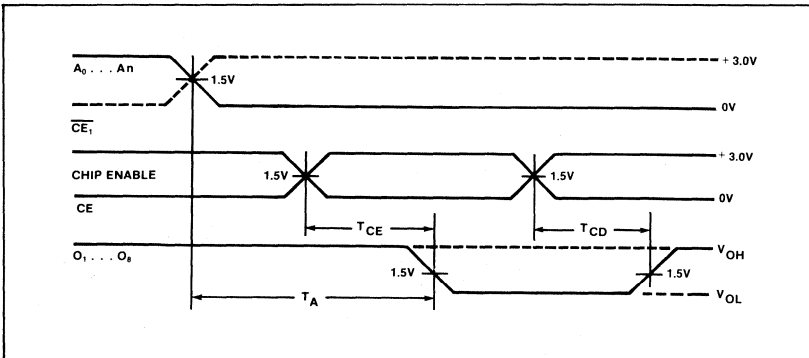
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

The 82S290 and 82S291 include on-chip decoding and 3 programmable chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S290 and 82S291 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S290/291, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S290/291, F.

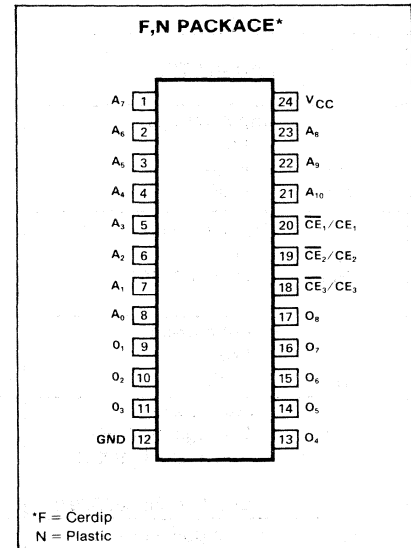
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S290/291: 80ns max
S82S290/291: 100ns max
- **Power dissipation:** 40µW/bit typ
- **Input loading:**
N82S290/291: -100µA max
S82S290/291: -150µA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
N82S290: Open collector
82S291: Tri-state
- **Fully compatible with Signetics 82S190/191 PROMs**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

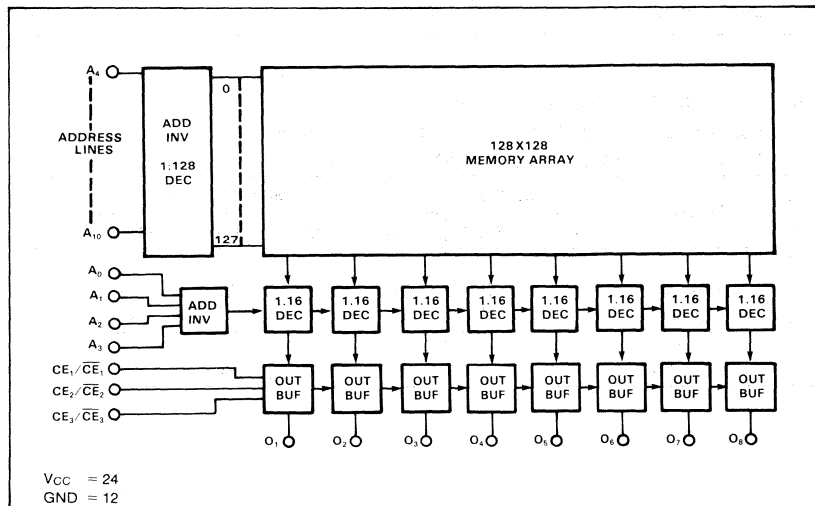
APPLICATIONS

- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S290)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S291)	+5.5	
T _A Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating	0 to +75	
N82S290/291		
S82S290/291	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

N82S290/291: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

S82S290/291: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S290/291			S82S290/291			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp			.85			.80	V
		2.0	-0.8	-1.2	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S291)			0.45			0.5	V
	$I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}, I_{OUT} = -2.4\text{mA}$, High stored	2.4			2.4			
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High			-100 40			-150 50	μA
	$V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$							
I_{OLK} $I_{O(OFF)}$	Output current Leakage (82S290) Hi-Z state (82S291)			40 -40			60 -60	μA μA
	$\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$			40 -70			60 -85	μA μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit (82S291)	-20			-15			mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		130	170		130	180	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output		5 8			5 8		pF
	$V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$							

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$

N82S290/291: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

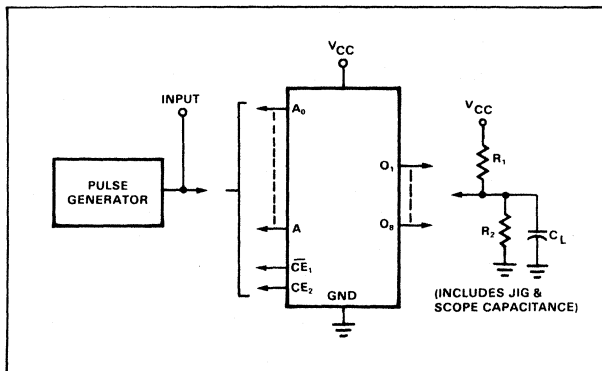
S82S290/291: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S290/291			S82S290/291			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		50 20	80 40		50 20	100 50	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	40		20	50	ns

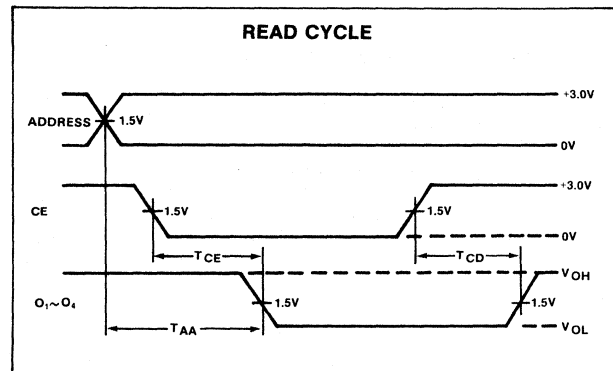
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING INFORMATION
Programming Equipment for
Signetics PROMs

Programming equipment is available from several manufacturers, including Curtis Enterprises, Data I/O, and Pro-Log. Choice of equipment varies from manual duplicators to fully automatic programmers which read paper tape coded in a variety of formats.

For more information, contact Signetics Memory Marketing or any of the following programmer manufacturers:

Curtis Enterprises
P.O. Box 4090
Mountain View, Calif. 94040
(415) 964-3136

Data I/O Corporation
P.O. Box 308
Issaquah, Washington 98027

Pro-Log Corporation
2411A Garden Road
Monterey, Calif. 93940
(408) 372-4593

CURTIS ENTERPRISES REFERENCE

PROM TYPE	ORGANIZATION	OUTPUTS	MANUAL PROGRAMMER	DUPLICATOR
8223	32X8	OC	PR-23B or PR-1369A	PR-2300
82S23	32X8	OC	PR-1369A	PR-2300S
82S123	32X8	TS	PR-1369A	PR-2300S
82S27	256X4	OC	PR-27	PR-2700S
82S126	256X4	OC	PR-1369A or PR-1269	PR
82S129	256X4	TS	PR-1369A or PR-1269	PR-2600SA
82S114	256X8	TS	PR-145	PR-1145
82S115	512X8	TS	PR-145	PR-1145
82S130	512X4	OC	PR-1369A	PR-2600SA
82S131	512X4	TS	PR-1369A	PR-2600SA
10139	32X8	(ECL)	PR-10139	—

PRO-LOG REFERENCE

PROM TYPE	ORGANIZATION	OUTPUTS	MANUAL PROGRAMMER
82S23	32X8		PM9010
82S123	32X8		PM9010
82S126	256X4		PM9008
82S129	256X4		PM9008
82S130	512X4		PM9008
82S131	512X4		PM9008
82S114	256X8		PM9021
82S115	512X8		PM9021
10149	256X4	(ECL)	N/A*
82S136	1024X4		N/A*
82S137	1024X4		N/A*
82S184	2048X4		N/A*
82S185	2048X4		N/A*
82S180	1024X8		N/A*
82S181	1024X8		N/A*

*Contact Signetics or Pro-Log

DATA I/O
MODEL V UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER
MODEL IX PORTABLE PROGRAMMER
MODEL X FPLA PROGRAMMER

CONFIGURATION	MANUFACTURERS' PART NO.	DATA I/O PROGRAM CARD SET	PROGRAM SOCKET ADAPTER	PRO-GRAMMED LOGIC LEVEL	READ-ONLY OPTIONS	
					READ-ONLY CARD	READ-ONLY SOCKET ADAPTER
32X8 (FL)	8223	1051-1	1034	VOH	1142	1037
32X8 (FL)	10139 ECL	1051-2	1034	VOH	1142	1037
32X8(FL)	82S23, 82S123	1051-7	1034	VOH	1142	1037
256X8 (FL)	82S114	1226-2*	1096	VOH	1142	1096
512X8 (FL)	82S115	1226-2*	1097	VOH	1142	1097
256X4 (FL)	10149 ECL	1144-1	1003-4	VOH	1187-13	1003-4
256X4 (FL)	82S126, 82S129	1226-2*	1035-1	VOH	1142	1035
512X4 (FL)	82S130, 82S131	1226-2*	1035-2	VOH	1142	1035
512X8 (FL)	82S140, 82S141	1226-2*	1033-2	VOH	1142	1033
1024X4 (FL)	82S136, 82S137	1226-2*	1039-3	VOH	1142	1039
1024X8 (FL)	82S180, 82S181, 82S2708	1226-2*	1033-3	VOH	1142	1033
2048X4 (FL)	82S184, 82S185	1226-2*	1039	VOH	1142	1039
2048X8 (FL)	82S190, 82S191	1226-2*	1033	VOH	1142	1033

*Generic Program Cards

DESCRIPTION

The 82S23 and 82S123 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S23 and 82S123 devices are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding and 1 chip enable input for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

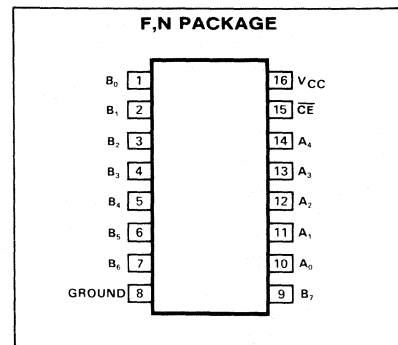
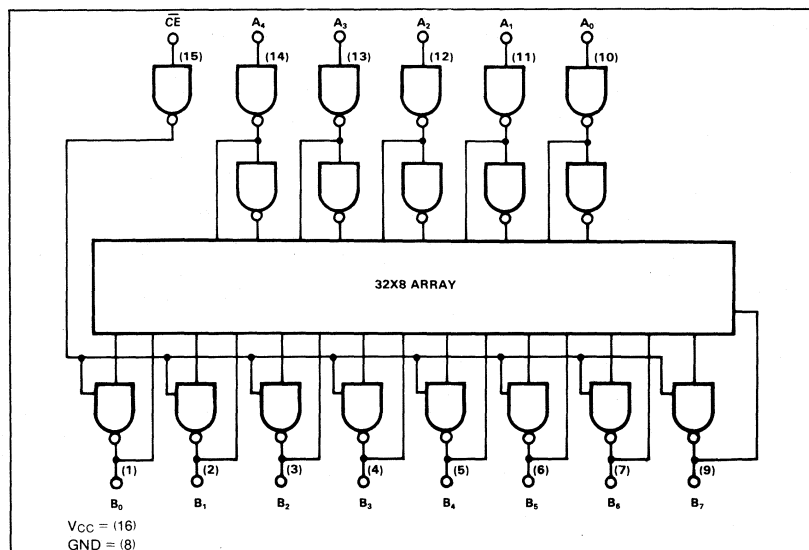
Both 82S23 and 82S123 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S23/123, N or F, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S23/123, F only.

FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S23/123: 50ns max
S82S23/123: 65ns max
- **Power dissipation: 1.3mW/bit typ**
- **Input loading:**
N82S23/123: -100 μ A max
S82S23/123: -150 μ A max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
82S23: Open collector
82S123: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

APPLICATIONS

- **Prototyping/volume production**
- **Sequential controllers**
- **Format conversion**
- **Hardwired algorithms**
- **Random logic**
- **Code conversion**

PIN CONFIGURATION**LOGIC DIAGRAM****ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT	
V _{CC}	Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN}	Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH}	Output voltage		Vdc
V _O	High (82S23)	+5.5	
	Off-state (82S123)	+5.5	
T _A	Temperature range		°C
	Operating		
	N82S23/123	0 to +75	
	S82S23/123	-55 to +125	
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S23/123: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S23/123: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S23/123			S82S23/123			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	0.85 -1.2	2.0	-0.8	0.8 -1.2	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High $I_{OUT} = 16\text{mA}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}, I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA}, \text{High stored}$	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 50			-150 50	μA
I_{OLK} $I_{O(OFF)}$	Output current Leakage (82S23) Hi-Z state (82S123) $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $\overline{CE} = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$			40 40 -40			50 50 -50	μA μA
I_{OS}	Short circuit (82S123) $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$	-20		-90	-20		-100	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		65	77		65	85	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5 8			5 8		pF

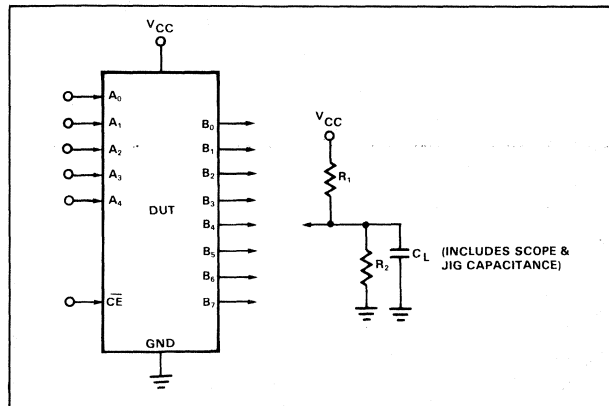
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S23/123: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S23/123: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S23/123			S82S23/123			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		35 25	50 35		35 25	65 40	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		25	35		25	40	ns

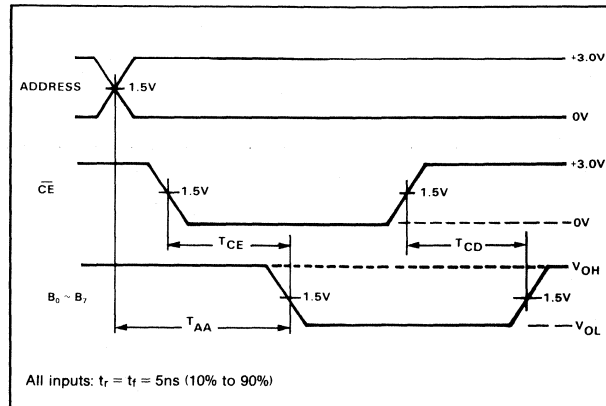
NOTES

- Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
- Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP} Power supply voltage To program ¹	$I_{CCP} = 250 \pm 50\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	9.5	10.0	10.5	V
V_{CCH} Verify limit Upper		5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V_{CCL} Lower		4.3	4.5	4.7	
V_S Verify threshold ²		0.9	1.0	1.1	V
I_{CCP} Programming supply current	$V_{CCP} = +10.0 \pm 0.5\text{V}$	200	250	300	mA
Input voltage					V
V_{IH} High		2.4		5.5	
V_{IL} Low		0	0.4	0.8	
Input current					μA
I_{IH} High	$V_{IH} = +5.5\text{V}$			50	
I_{IL} Low	$V_{IL} = +0.4\text{V}$			-500	
V_{OUT} Output programming voltage ³	$I_{OUT} = 65 \pm 3\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	15.0	15.5	16.0	V
I_{OUT} Output programming current	$V_{OUT} = +15.5 \pm 0.5\text{V}$	60			mA
T_R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t_p \overline{CE} programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_v Verify delay		50			μs
t_D Pulse sequence delay		10			
T_{PRI} Initial programming time	$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$			12	sec
T_{PS} Programming pause	$V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle ⁴				50	%

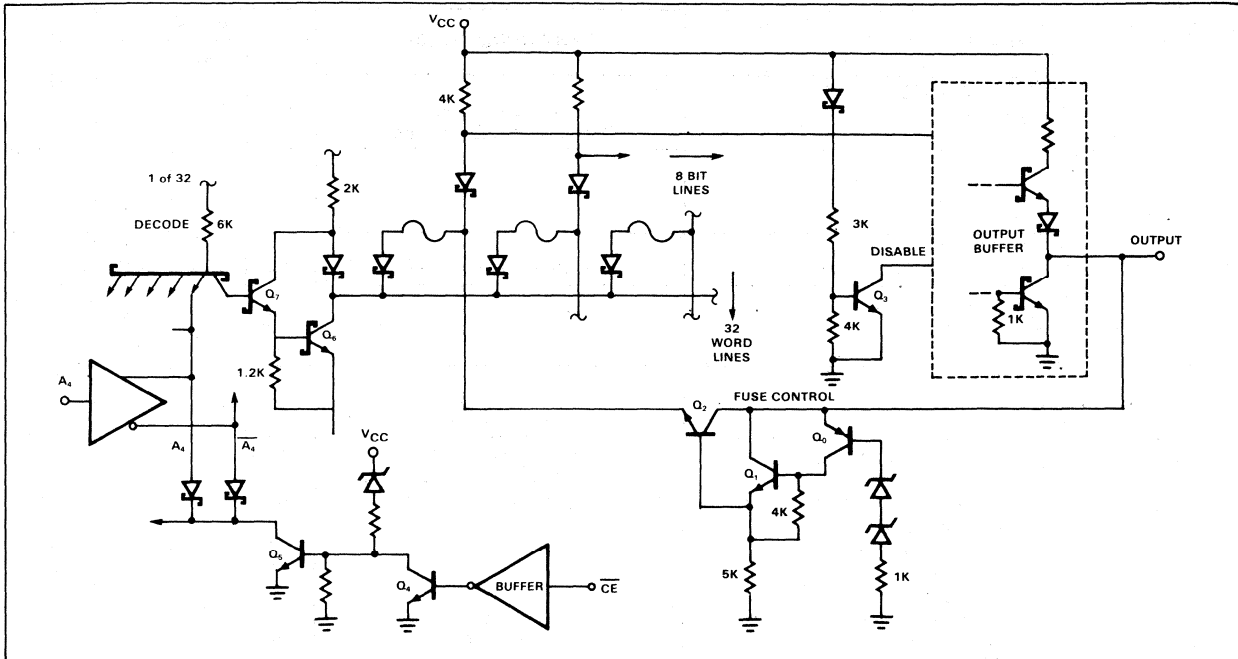
NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure that $+15.5 \pm 0.5\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit.
4. Continuous fusing for an unlimited time is also allowed, provided that a 50% duty cycle is maintained. This may be accomplished by using a programming time and pauses of $6\mu\text{s}$ each.

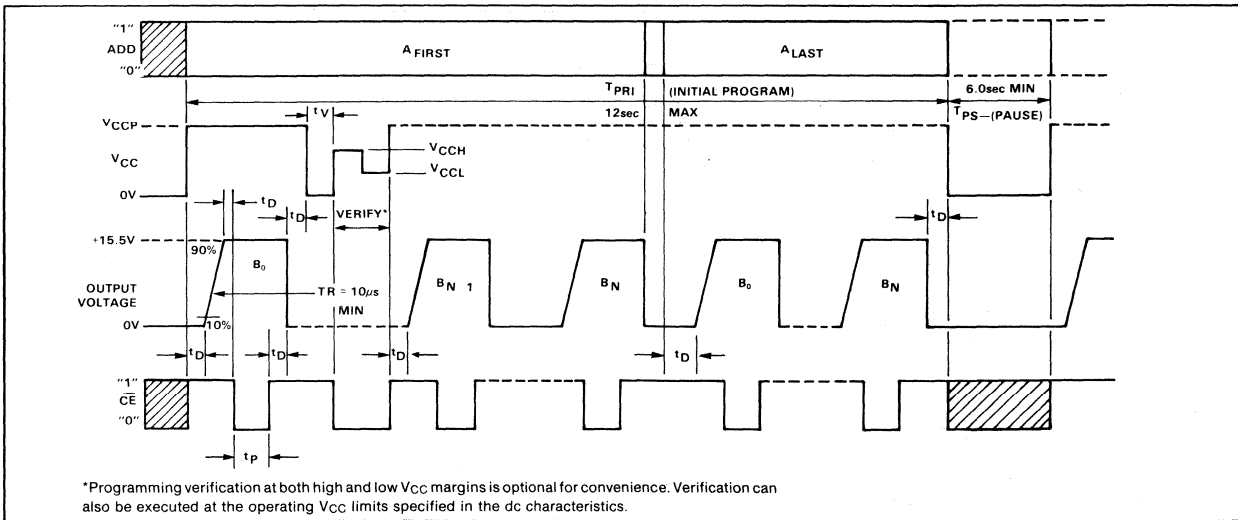
PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a $10\text{K}\Omega$ resistor to V_{CC} .
2. Select the address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = +10 \pm 0.5\text{V}$.
3. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply $I_{OUT} = 65 \pm 3\text{mA}$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at a time.
4. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, pulse the \overline{CE} input to logic low for 0.3 to $0.5\mu\text{s}$.
5. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, remove I_{OUT} from the programmed output.
6. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, return V_{CC} to 0V .
7. To verify programming, after $50\mu\text{s}$ delay, raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and apply a logic low level to the \overline{CE} input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
8. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = +10 \pm 0.5\text{V}$ and repeat steps 3 through 7 to program other bits at the same address.
9. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, repeat steps 2 through 8 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL FUSING PATH



TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

The 10139 is organized as an array of 32 words and 8 bits. The initial unprogrammed state is 0 (low). The user may program 1's to obtain any desired pattern. Outputs go to the 0 (low) state when the chip enable input is high, allowing wired-OR output connections. A 50Ω output drive capability makes the part suitable for use in high performance ECL systems.

FEATURES

- Access time: 15ns typ
- Power dissipation: 580mW typ
- Field programmable (Ni-Cr link)
- Fully decoded
- High impedance inputs (50kΩ pulldown)
- Open emitter outputs (50Ω drive)
- Fully compatible with Signetics ECL 10K products

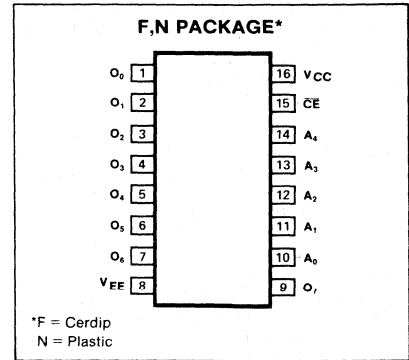
APPLICATIONS

- Programmable logic
- Control stores
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms

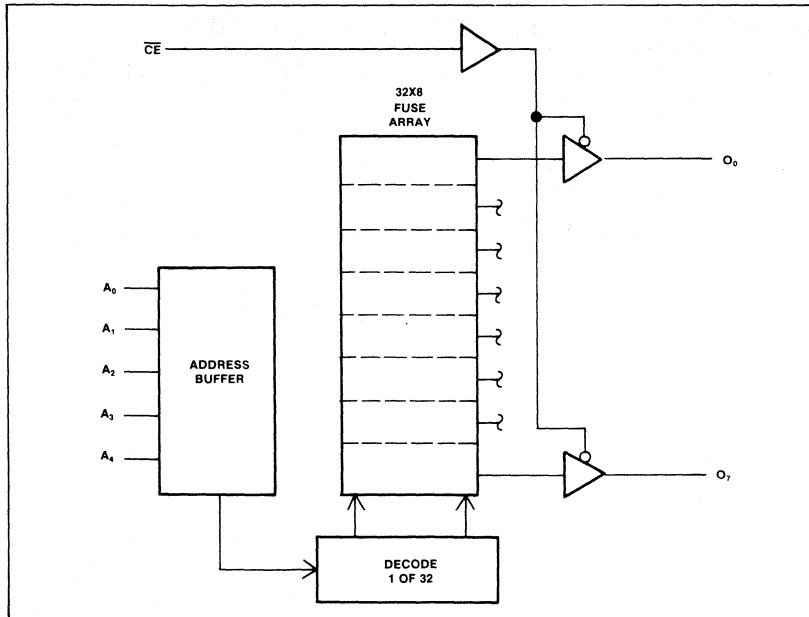
RECOMMENDED OPERATING VOLTAGE

- $V_{CC} = GND, V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A Temperature range Operating	-30 to +85	°C

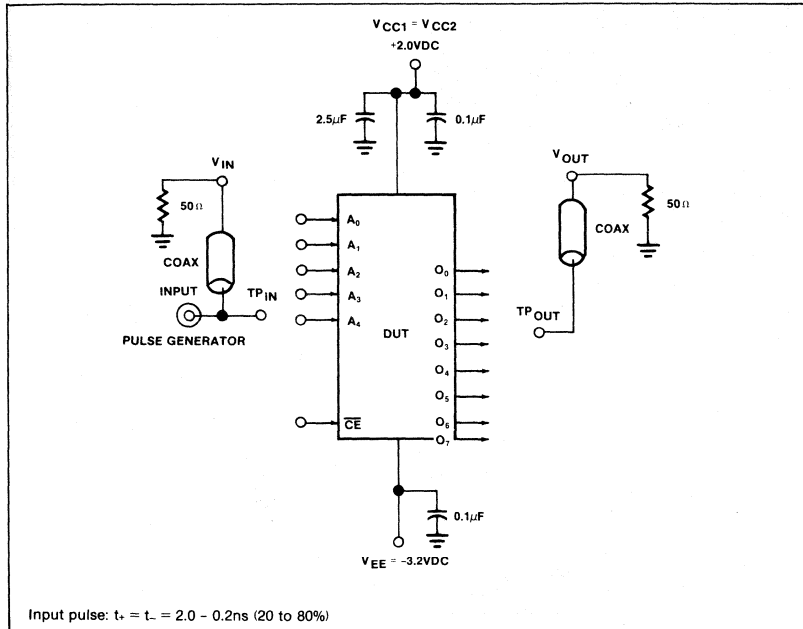
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$, $V_{dc} \pm 1\%$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	-30°C			+25°C			+85°C			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL}	Input voltage Low	-1.890			-1.850			-1.825			V
V_{IH}	High			-0.890			-0.810			-0.700	
V_{ILA}	Low threshold			-1.500			-1.475			-1.440	
V_{IHA}	High threshold	-1.205			-1.105			-1.035			
V_{OL}	Output voltage Low	-1.89		-1.675	-1.85	-1.70	-1.65	-1.825		-1.615	V
V_{OH}	High	-1.06		-0.89	-0.96	-0.89	-0.81	-0.89		-0.70	
V_{OLA}	Low threshold			-1.655			-1.63			-1.595	
V_{OHA}	High threshold	-1.08			-0.98			-0.91			
I_{IL}	Input current Low				0.5						μA
I_{IH}	High						265				
I_{EE}	Power supply drain current					110	145				mA

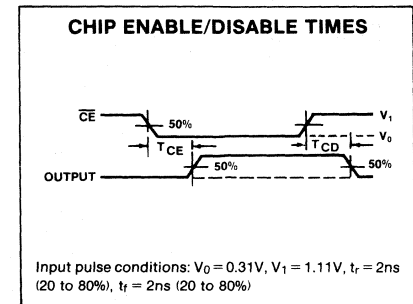
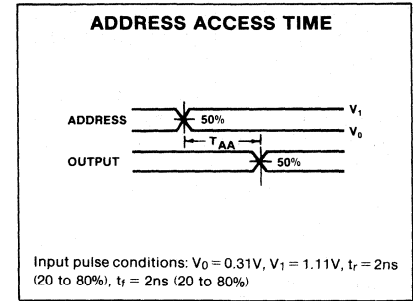
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to ground, $-30^\circ C \leq T_A \leq 85^\circ C$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Access time						ns
T_{AA}	Output	Address		15	22	
T_{CE}	Output	Chip enable		10	17	
Disable time						ns
T_{CD}	Output	Chip disable		10	17	
Rise and fall time						ns
t_+	Rise time (20-80%)			4.0		
t_-	Fall time (20-80%)			4.0		

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES

1. Dc and ac specifications apply after thermal equilibrium has been established, with transverse air flow greater than 500 linear ft/min.
2. For ac tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50Ω coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{IN} to input pin and TP_{OUT} to output pin. A 50Ω termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50Ω resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only 1 input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.

PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS

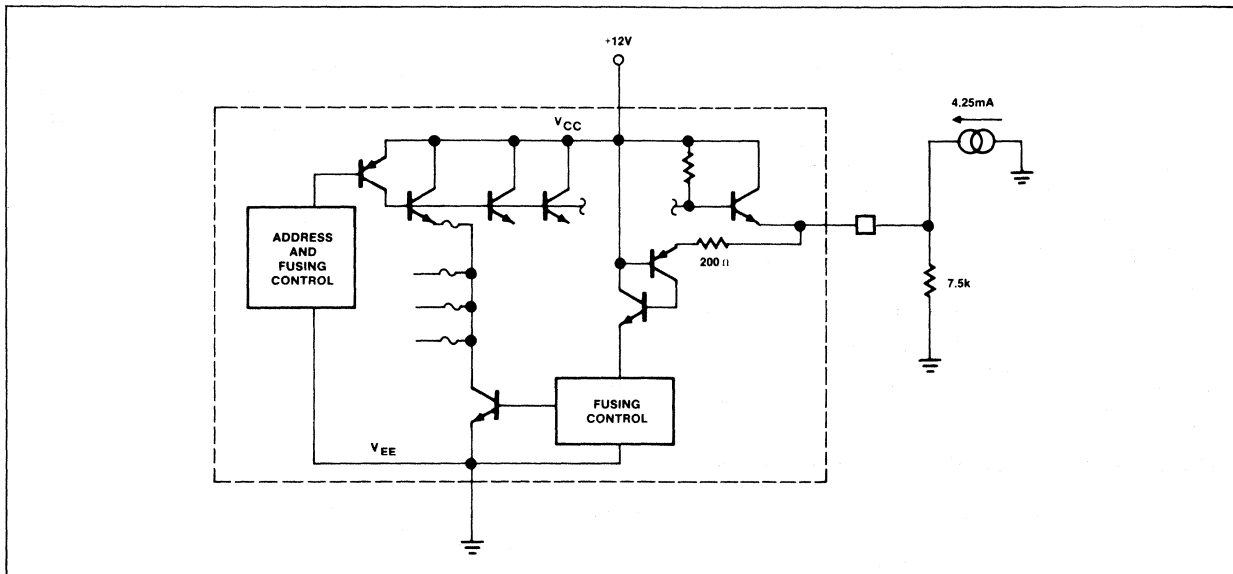
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V _{CCP} V _{CCV}	Power supply voltage To program	11.5	12.0	12.5	V
	To verify	5.0	5.2	5.4	
I _{CCP}	Programming supply current V _{CC} = 12.0V			250	mA
V _{IH} V _{IL}	Address voltage High	4.0		4.6	V
	Low	0		1.0	
I _{OP} t _p	Max time at V _{CC} = V _{CCP}	3.75	4.25	1.0	sec
	Output programming current			4.75	mA
	Output program pulse width	0.5		1.0	ms
	Output pulse rise time			10	μs
t _d t _{d1}	Programming pulse delay*				ms
	Following V _{CC} change	0.1		1.0	
	Between output pulses	0.01		1.0	

*Maximum is specified to minimize the amount of time V_{CC} is at 12V.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

The 10139 is shipped with all bits at logical low. To program logical high's, proceed as follows:

1. Connect a $7.5k\Omega$ resistor from each output to ground. This prevents crosstalk into unselected outputs during programming.
2. Connect pin 8 (V_{EE}) to ground and pin 16 (V_{CC}) to +5.2V.
3. Address the desired word location using 0 to 1.0V for a logic low and 4.0 to 4.6V for a logic high.
4. Raise V_{CC} to 12V. Wait $100\mu s$ (min) for settling. Maximum time at 12V is 1.0 sec.
5. Apply a +4.25mA current pulse to the first output to be programmed. Output pin voltage will be approximately 1.2V above V_{CC} , and the $7.5k\Omega$ resistor will take 1.75mA. Pulse duration is 0.5 to 1.0ms. Other outputs may be programmed sequentially using a delay of .01 to 1.0ms between current pulses.
6. Return V_{CC} to 5.2V and verify the word. Repeat step 5 once only if any bit failed to program.
7. Repeat steps 3, 4, 5 and 6 for all address locations to be programmed.
8. Verify complete truth table.

TYPICAL FUSING PATH

DESCRIPTION

82S27 is field programmable, which allows that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S27 is supplied with all outputs at logical '0'. Outputs are programmed to a logic level '1' at any specified address by fusing a link matrix.

The device includes on-chip decoding, two enable inputs, and open collector outputs for ease of memory expansion.

82S27 is available in the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) and is identified as N82S27, F.

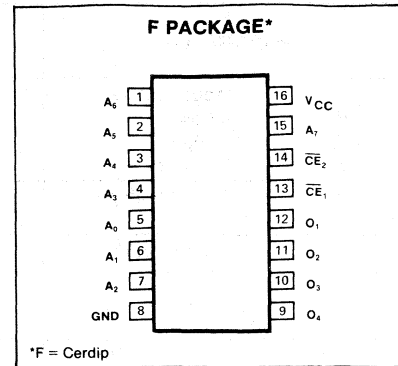
FEATURES

- Address access time: 40ns max
- Power dissipation: 0.6mW/bit typ
- Input loading: 1.6mA max
- On-chip address decoding
- No separate fusing pins
- Unprogrammed outputs are low level
- Fully TTL compatible

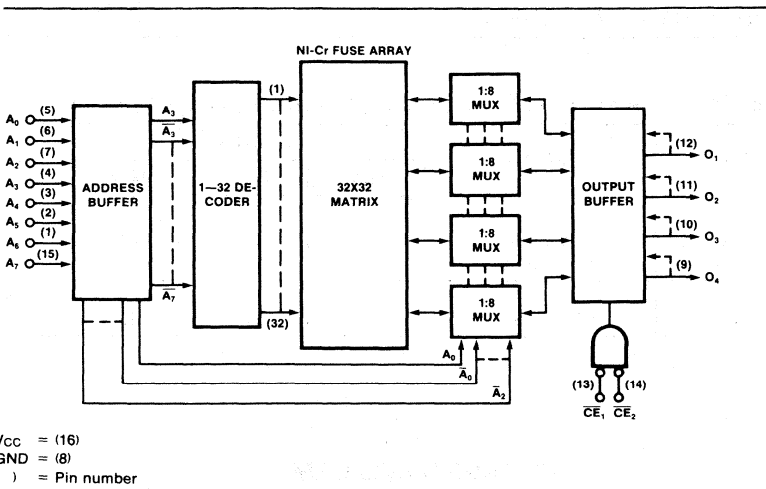
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT	
V _{CC}	Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN}	Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH}	Output voltage High	+5.5	Vdc
T _A	Temperature range Operating	0 to +75	°C
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to +150	

BIPOLAR MEMORY

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	LIMITS			UNI
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -12\text{mA}$	2.0	-1.0	.80 -1.5	V
V_{OL}	Output voltage Low $I_{OUT} = 32\text{mA}$		0.45	0.50	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.50\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.4\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-1.6 40 1	mA μA mA
I_{OLK}	Output current Leakage \overline{CE}_1 or $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{High}$, $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$			100	μA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$, \overline{CE}_1 or $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{High}$		5 8		pF

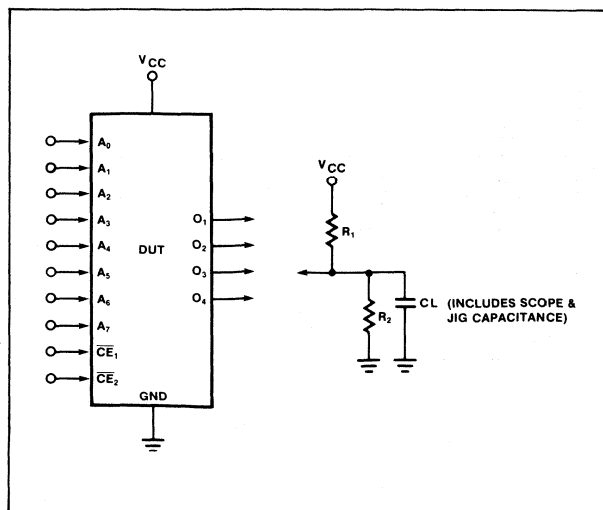
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$, $R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNI
			Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		30 15	40 20	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		15	20	ns

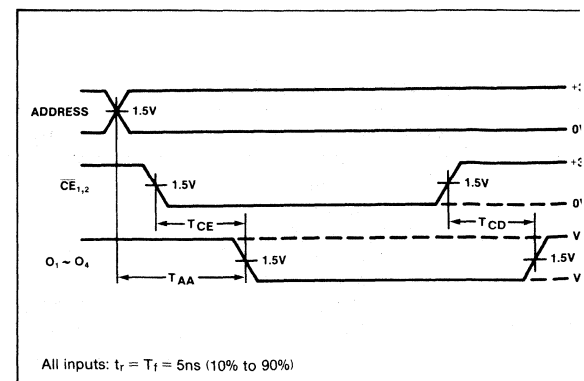
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP}	Power supply voltage To program ¹			5.25	V
		5.0			
V_{CCH}	Verify limit Upper	5.0	5.25	5.5	V
V_{CCL}	Lower	4.5	4.75	5.0	
V_S	Verify threshold ²	0.9	1.0	1.1	V
V_{IH}	Input voltage High (except \overline{CE}_1)	3.0		5.0	V
V_{IL}	Low	0	0.4	0.5	
V_{IN}	Program level (\overline{CE}_1 only)	14.0	14.5	15.0	
I_{IH}	Input current High			100	μA
I_{IL}	Low			-1.6	mA
I_{IN}	Program level (\overline{CE}_1 only)			15	mA
V_{OUT}	Output programming voltage ³			17.5	V
		$I_{OUT} = 115 \pm 10\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state			
I_{OUT}	Output programming current		17.0		mA
T_R	Output pulse rise time ⁴	105	115	125	μs
t_p	Programming pulse width	0.2		0.5	μs
t_D	Pulse sequence delay	0.25		0.5	ms
T_{PR}	Programming time	10			μs
T_{PS}	Programming pause			12	sec
		$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$ $V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR} + T_{PS}}$	Programming duty cycle ⁵	6	50		%

ES

¹pass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.

²is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.

³care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 0.5\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit, measured with a 1K dummy load connected across the fusing source.

⁴continuous fusing for an unlimited time is also allowed, provided that a 50% duty cycle is maintained. This may be accomplished by following each Program Verify cycle with a rest period ($V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$) of 5ms.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

82S27 is shipped with all bits at logical low. To write logical high, proceed as follows:

-up

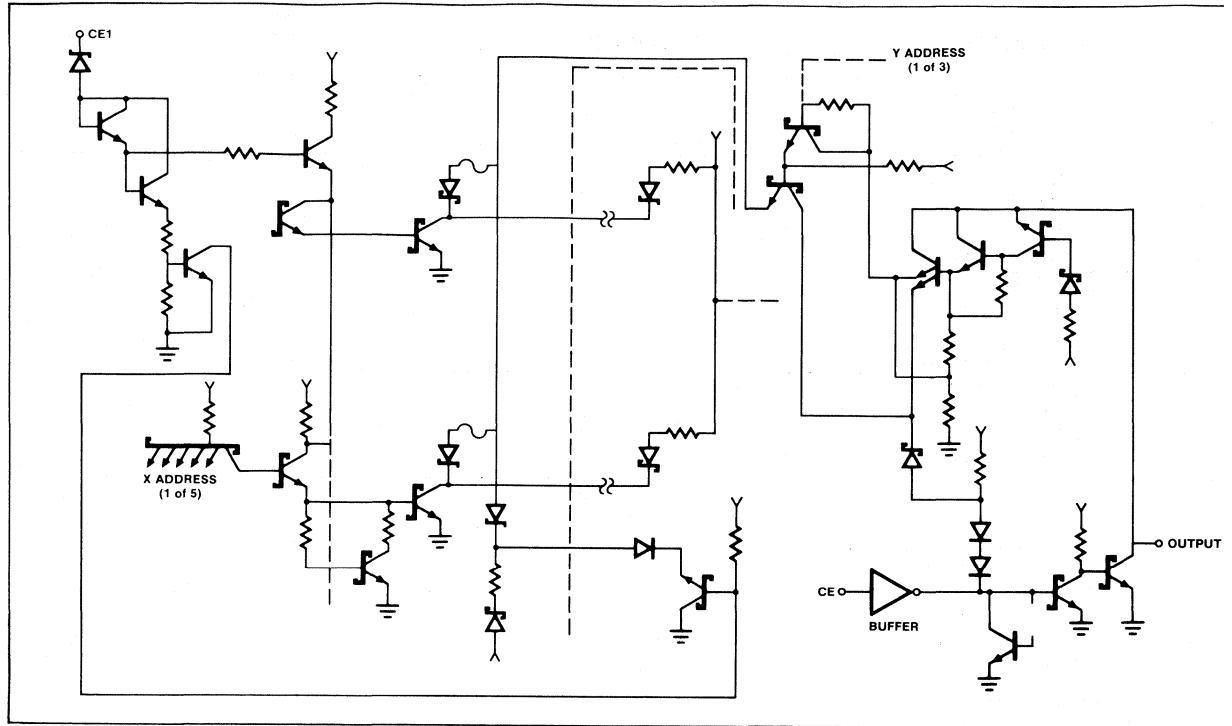
Apply GND to pin 12.
Terminate all device outputs with a $10\text{k}\Omega$ resistor to V_{CC} .
Set \overline{CE}_2 to logic low.

Program-Verify Sequence

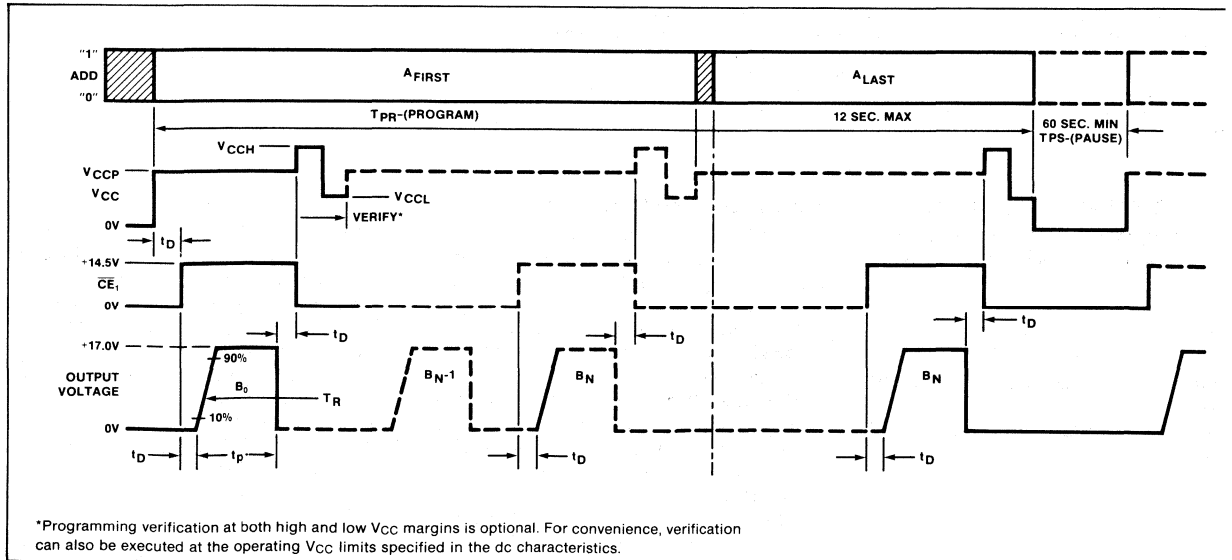
1. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} , and address the word to be programmed by applying TTL high and low logic levels to the device address inputs.
2. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply to \overline{CE}_1 (pin 13) a voltage source of $14.5 \pm 0.5\text{V}$, with 15mA sourcing current capability.
3. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply a voltage source of $+17.0 \pm 0.5\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. The source must have a current limit of 115mA . Program one output at the time.
4. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, remove $+17.0\text{V}$ supply from programmed output.

5. To verify programming, after $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, return \overline{CE}_1 to 0V . Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.25 \pm .25\text{V}$. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.75 \pm .25\text{V}$, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
6. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} , and repeat steps 2 through 5 to program other bits at the same address.
7. Repeat steps 1 through 6 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL FUSING PATH



TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

82S126 and 82S129 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns immediately available by following the programming procedure given in this data sheet. Standard 82S126 and 82S129 devices supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high at any specified address by fusing a Ni-link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding of 12 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S126 and 82S129 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify 82S126/129, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify 82S126/129, F only.

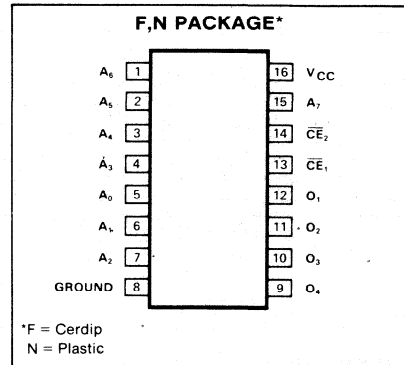
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S126/129: 50ns max
S82S126/129: 70ns max
- **Power dissipation: 0.5mW/bit typ**
- **Input loading:**
N82S126/129: -100µA max
S82S126/129: -150µA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
82S126: Open collector
82S129: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

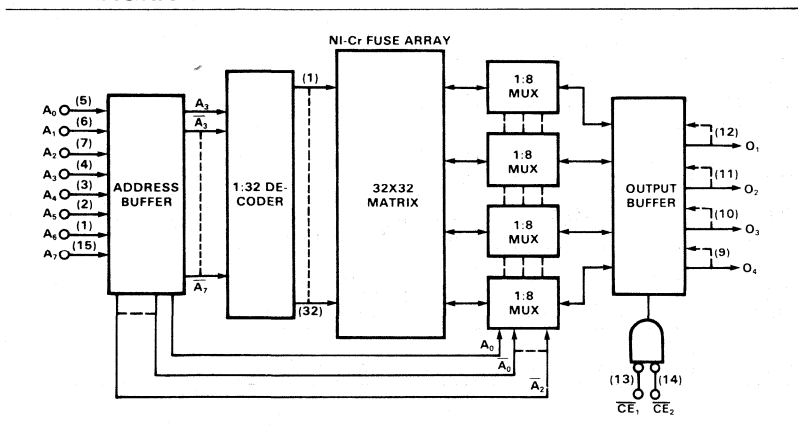
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S126)	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Output voltage Off-state (82S129)	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range Operating		°C
T _{STG} Storage	N82S126/129	0 to +75
	S82S126/129	-55 to +125
		-65 to +150

BIPOLAR MEMORY

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S126/129: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S126/129: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S126/129			S82S126/129			UNI
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S129) $\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2 = \text{Low}$, $I_{OUT} = 16\text{mA}$ $I_{OUT} = -2.0\text{mA}$, High stored	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 40			-150 50	μA
I_{OLK} $I_{O(OFF)}$ I_{OS}	Output current Leakage (82S126) Hi-Z state (82S129) Short circuit (82S129) \overline{CE}_1 or $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{High}$, $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ \overline{CE}_1 or $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{High}$, $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ \overline{CE}_1 or $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{High}$, $V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$			40 40 -40 -70			60 60 -60 -85	μA μA mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		105	120		105	125	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5	8		5	8	pF

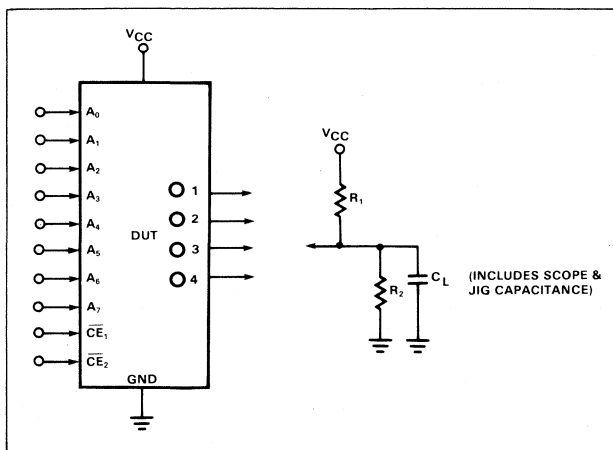
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 270\Omega$, $R_2 = 600\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S126/129: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S126/129: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S126/129			S82S126/129			UNI	
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max		
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable	35	15	50	35	15	70	35	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable	15	25		15	35		ns	

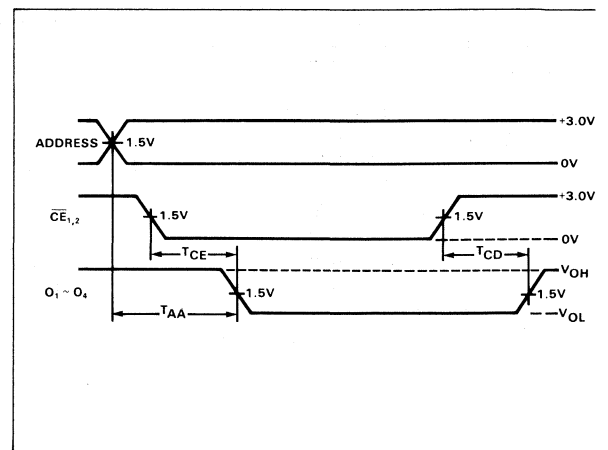
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V _{CCP}	Power supply voltage To program ¹				V
		8.5	8.75	9.0	
V _{CCH} V _{CCCL}	Verify limit Upper Lower	5.3 4.3	5.5 4.5	5.7 4.7	V
V _S	Verify threshold ²	1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I _{CCP}	Programming supply current			450	mA
V _{IH} V _{IL}	Input voltage High Low	2.4 0	0.4	5.5 0.8	V
I _{IH} I _{IL}	Input current High Low			50 -500	μA
V _{OUT}	Output programming voltage ³	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I _{OUT}	Output programming current	180	200	220	mA
T _R	Output pulse rise time	10		50	μs
t _p	CE programming pulse width	0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t _D	Pulse sequence delay	10			μs
T _{PR}	Programming time			12	sec
T _{PSI}	Initial programming pause	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$	Programming duty cycle ⁴			50	%
FL	Fusing attempts per link			2	cycle

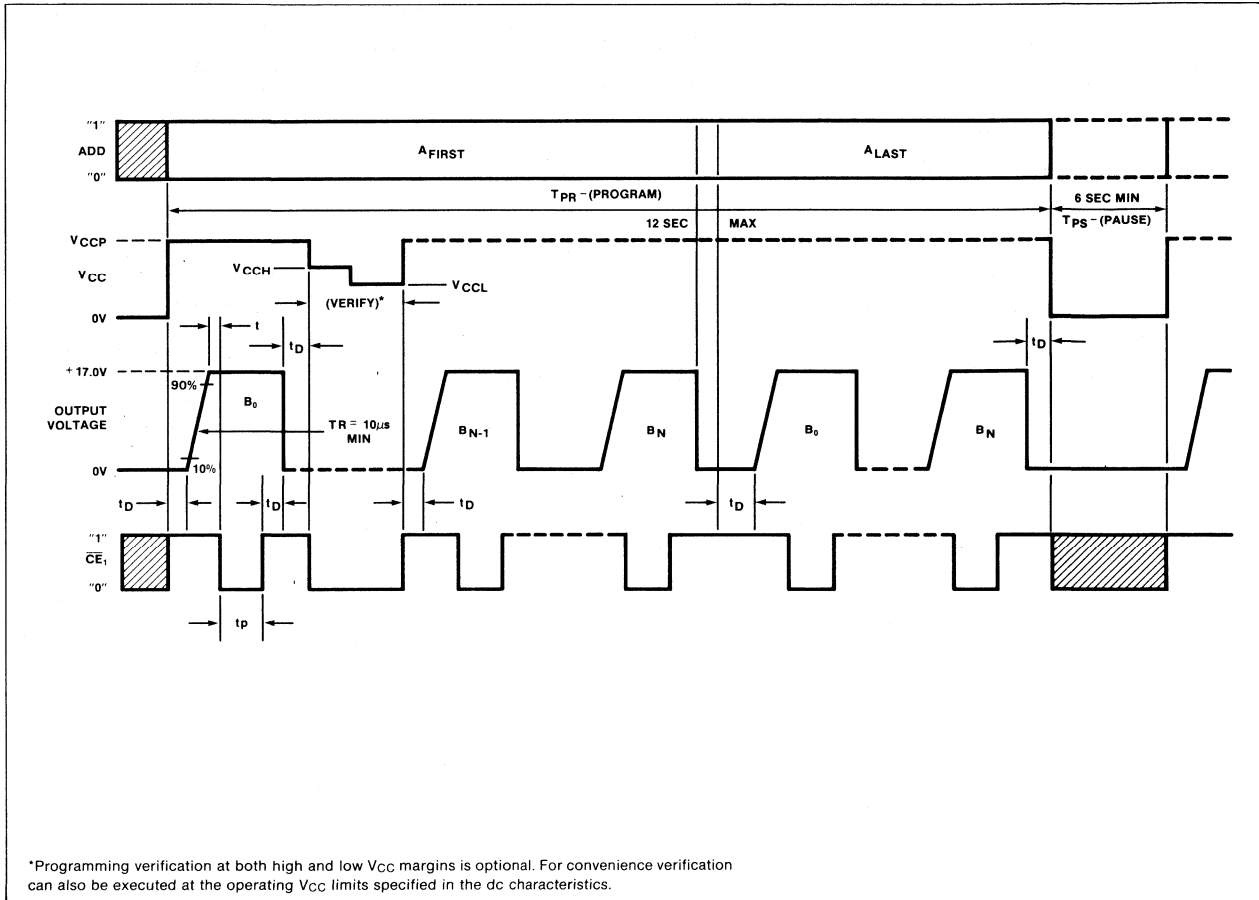
NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a 0.01 μF capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the 17 ± 1V output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a 10kΩ resistor to V_{CC}. Apply $\overline{\text{CE}}_1 = \text{High}$, $\overline{\text{CE}}_2 = \text{Low}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} = 8.75 ± .25V.
3. After 10 μs delay, apply V_{OUT} = +17 ± 1V to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.
4. After 10 μs delay, pulse the $\overline{\text{CE}}_1$ input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After 10 μs delay, remove +17V from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after 10 μs delay, lower V_{CC} to V_{CCH} = +5.5 ± .2V, and apply a logic low level to the CE input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to V_{CCCL} = +4.5 ± .2V, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
7. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} = 8.75 ± .25V, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After 10 μs delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

The 10149 is field programmable, meaning that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard device is supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

The 10149 is suitable for use in high performance ECL systems. The outputs are capable of driving 500Ω loads.

A chip enable input is provided for ease of memory expansion.

FEATURES

- Address access time: 20ns max
- Power dissipation: 0.66mW/bit typ
- High impedance inputs (50kΩ pulldown)
- Open emitter outputs (50kΩ drive)
- On-chip address decoding
- No separate fusing pins
- Fully compatible with ECL 10K series

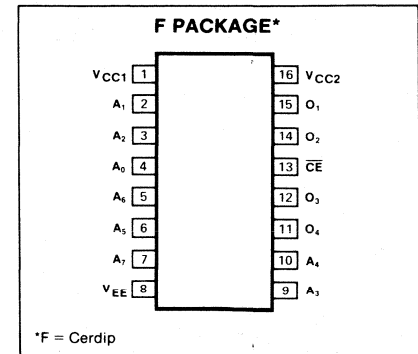
APPLICATIONS

- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

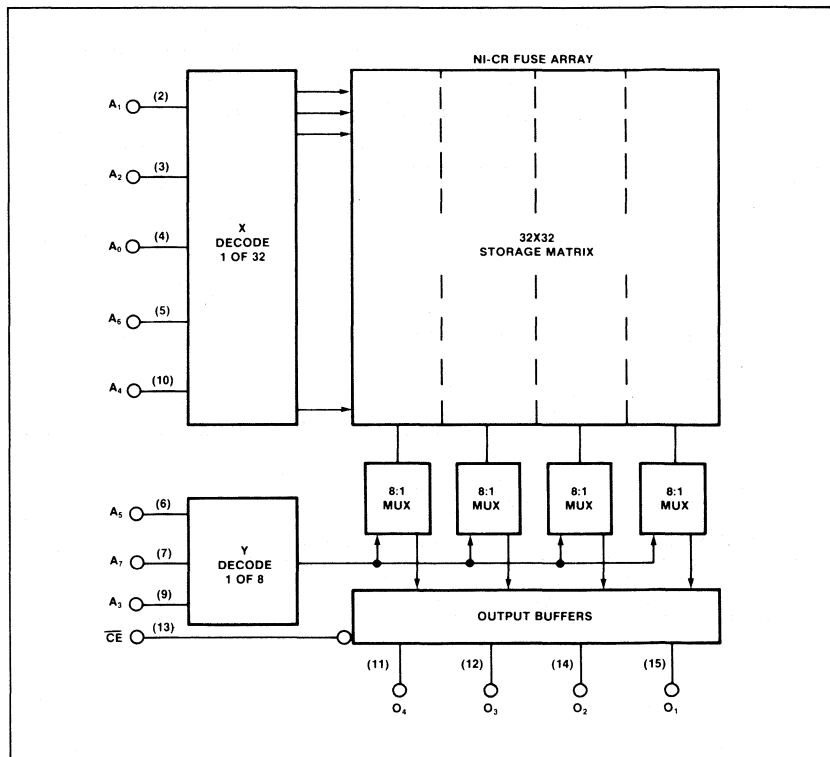
RECOMMENDED OPERATING RANGES

- $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$
- $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$
- $T_A = -30^\circ C$ to $+85^\circ C$ ambient

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER ¹		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC} = 0$)	8	Vdc
V_{IN}	Input voltage ($V_{CC} = 0$)	0 to V_{EE}	Vdc
I_O	Output source current	40	mAdc
	Temperature range		$^\circ C$
T_A	Operating	-30 to +85	
T_J	Operating junction	125	
T_{STG}	Storage	-55 to +125	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$

PARAMETER ¹	TEST CONDITIONS	-30°C			+25°C			+85°C			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage ^{2,3}											V
V_{IL} Low		-1.890			-1.850			-1.825			
V_{IH} High				-0.890			-0.810			-0.700	
V_{ILA} Low threshold				-1.500			-1.475			-1.440	
V_{IHA} High threshold		-1.205			-1.105			-1.035			
Output voltage											V
V_{OL} Low	$V_{IH} = \max$	-1.89		-1.675	-1.85	-1.70	-1.65	-1.825		-1.615	
V_{OH} High	$V_{IL} = \min$	-1.06		-0.89	-0.96	-0.89	-0.81	-0.89		-0.70	
V_{OLA} Low threshold				-1.655			-1.63			-1.595	
V_{OHA} High threshold	$V_{IHA} = \min$, $V_{ILA} = \max$	-1.08			-0.98			-0.91			
Input current											μA
I_{IL} Low	$V_{IH} = \max$				0.5						
I_{IH} High	$V_{IL} = \min$						265				
I_{EE} Supply drain current						130	150				mA

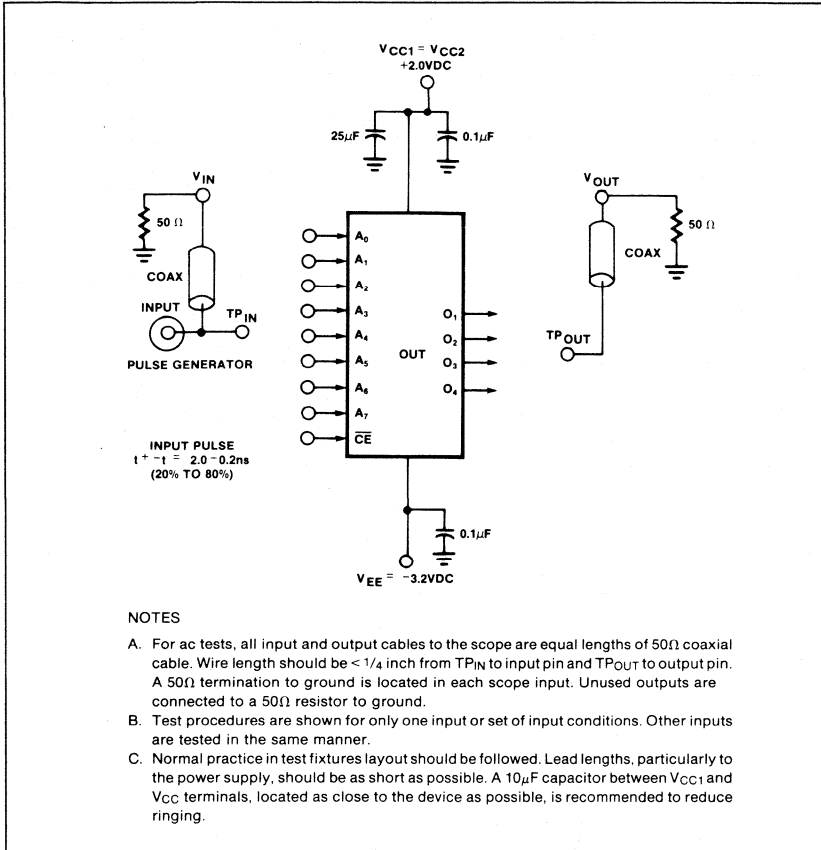
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = +25^\circ C$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V$,
 $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to ground

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Access time						ns
T_{AA}	Output	Address		12	20	
T_{CE}	Output	Chip enable		5.5	8	
T_{CD} Disable time	Output	Chip disable		5.5	8	ns
Rise and fall time						ns
t_+ Rise time (20-80%)				4.0		
t_- Fall time (20-80%)				4.0		

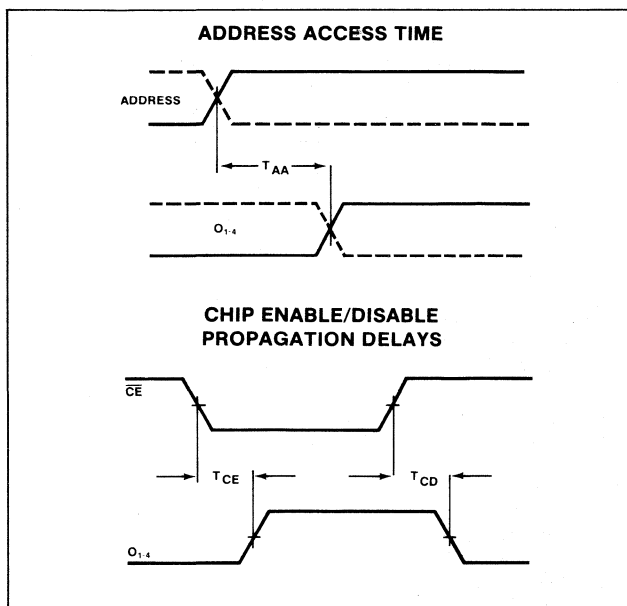
NOTES

- All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
- $V_{dc} \pm 1\%$.
- Each ECL 10K series device has been designed to meet the dc specification after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50 Ω resistor to -2V.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



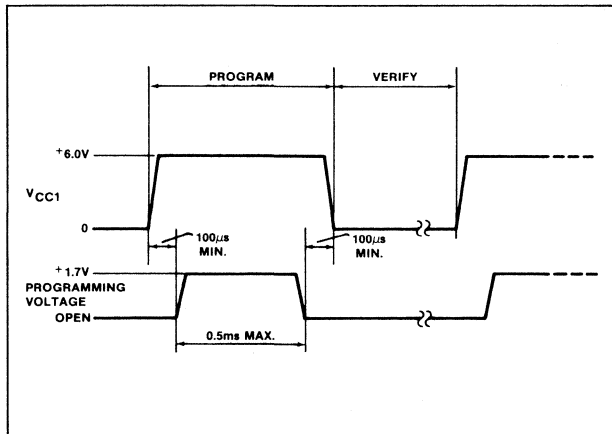
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



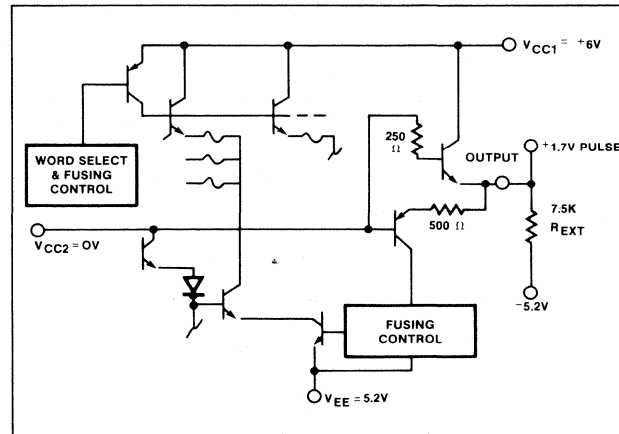
PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{EE} V_{CC1p} V_{CC1v}	Power supply voltage Program/verify To program To verify	-5.46 5.7	-5.2 6.0 0	-4.94 6.3	V
I_{EEP} I_{CC1p}	Programming supply current				mA
V_{IH} V_{IL}	Input voltage High Low	-0.90 -2.0	-.75 -1.80	-0.60 -1.60	V
V_{OUT} V_{VOUT}	Output voltage Programming Verify 1 Verify 0				V
t_p t_D T_{PR} T_{PS}	Output programming pulse width Pulse sequence delay Programming time Programming pause				ms μs sec sec

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



TYPICAL FUSING PATH



PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

The 10149 is shipped with all bits at logical low. To write logical high, proceed as follows:

1. Terminate all device outputs with $7.5\text{k}\Omega$ to -5.2V .
2. Connect V_{EE} (pin 8) to $-5.2\text{V} \pm 5\%$ and V_{CC2} (pin 16) to GND (0V).
3. Address the desired location by applying a voltage of $-.75 \pm .15\text{V}$ for a high and a voltage of $-1.80 \pm .20\text{V}$ for a low at the address inputs.
4. Apply $+6.0\text{V} \pm 5\%$ to V_{CC1} (pin 1).
5. Allow a minimum delay of $100\mu\text{s}$ and apply a voltage of $+1.7\text{V} \pm 0.2\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at a time.
6. Hold the output programming voltage for 0.25 to 0.5ms, and then disconnect the voltage source from the programmed output.
7. Allow a minimum delay of $100\mu\text{s}$ and then reduce V_{CC1} to GND (0V) to verify programmed output.
8. Repeat steps 4 through 7 to program other bits of the word.
9. Change the address and repeat steps 4 through 8 until the entire bit pattern is programmed into your custom 10149.
10. Verify complete truth table.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S114 and 82S115 are field program-mable and include on-chip decoding and 2 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations. A D-type latch is used to enable the tri-state output drivers. In the Transparent Read mode, stored data is addressed by applying a binary code to the address inputs while holding Strobe high. In this mode the bit drivers will be controlled solely by CE1 and CE2 lines.

In the Latched Read mode, outputs are held in their previous state (high, low, or high Z) as long as Strobe is low, regardless of the state of address or chip enable. A positive Strobe transition causes data from the applied address to reach the outputs if the chip is enabled, and causes outputs to go to the high Z state if the chip is disabled.

A negative Strobe transition causes outputs to be locked into their last Read Data condition if the chip was enabled, or causes outputs to be locked into the high Z condition if the chip was disabled.

Both 82S114 and 82S115 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S114/115, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S114/115, F.

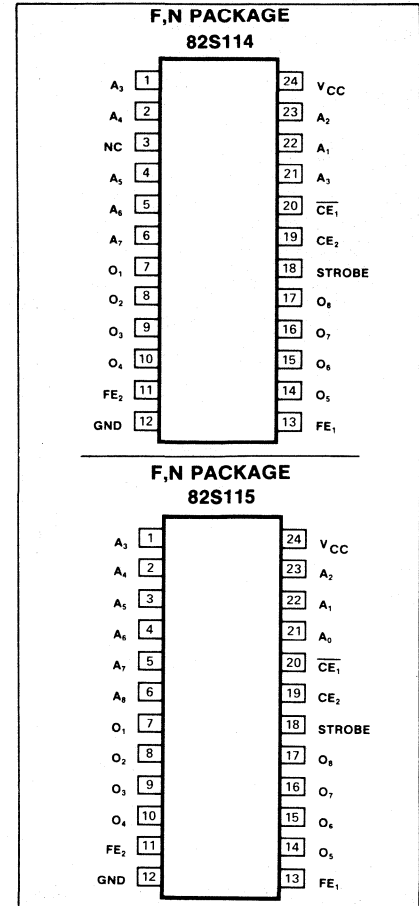
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S114/115: 60ns max
S82S114/115: 90ns max
- **Power dissipation: 165μW/bit typ**
- **Input loading:**
N82S114/115: -100μA max
S82S114/115: -150μA max
- **On-chip storage latches**
- **Schottky clamped**
- **Fully compatible with Signetics 82S214 and 82S215 ROMs**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

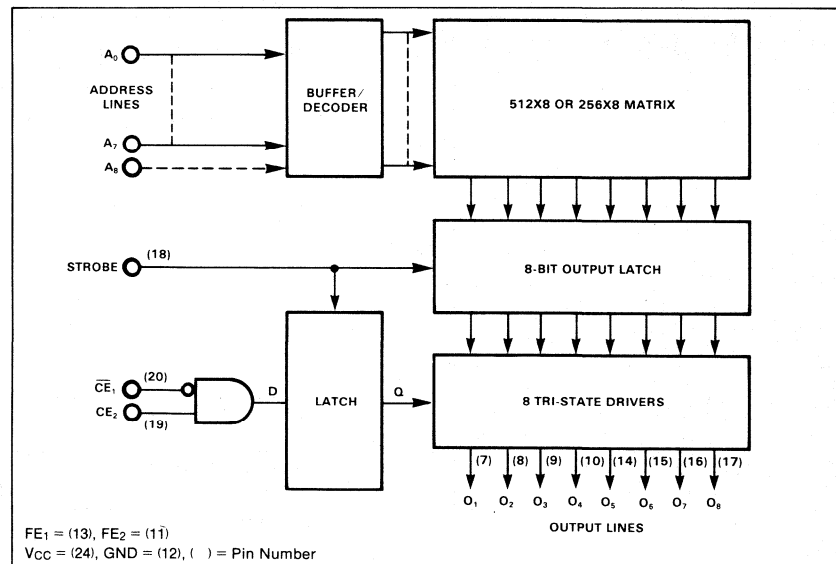
APPLICATIONS

- **Microprogramming**
- **Hardwire algorithms**
- **Character generation**
- **Control store**
- **Sequential controllers**

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V _{CC}	Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN}	Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
T _A	Temperature range Operating	0 to +75	°C
	N82S114/115	-55 to +125	
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S114/115: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
S82S114/115: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S114/115			S82S114/115			UNIT
		Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp I _{IN} = -18mA	2.0	-0.8	.85 -1.2	2.0	-0.8	.8 -1.2	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High I _{OUT} = 9.6mA CE ₁ = Low, CE ₂ = High, I _{OUT} = -2mA, High stored	2.7	0.4 3.3	0.45	2.4	0.4 3.3	0.5	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V			-100 25			-150 50	μA
I _{O(OFF)} I _{OS}	Output current Hi-Z state Short circuit ² CE ₁ = High or CE ₂ = 0, V _{OUT} = 5.5V CE ₁ = High or CE ₂ = 0, V _{OUT} = 0.5V V _{OUT} = OV	-20		40 -40 -70	-15		100 -100 -85	μA mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current		130	175		130	185	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output V _{CC} = 5.0V, V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{CC} = 5.0V, V _{OUT} = 2.0V CE ₁ = High or CE ₂ = 0		5 8			5 8		pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 470Ω, R₂ = 1kΩ, C_L = 30pF
N82S114/115: 0° ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
S82S114/115: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

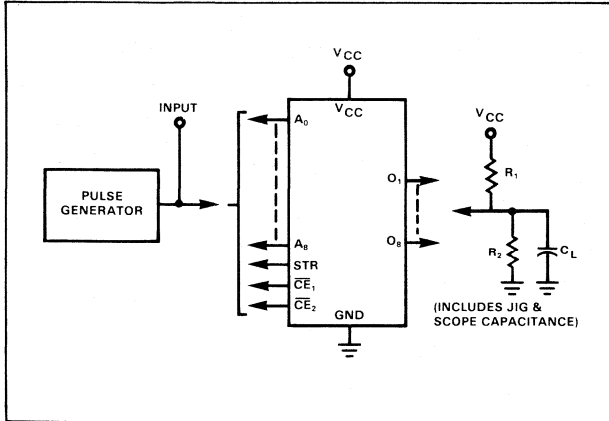
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S114/115			S82S114/115			UNIT
				Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Output	Address Chip enable	Latched or transparent read		35 20	60 40		35 20	90 50	ns
T _{CD}	Output	Chip disable	Latched or transparent read		20	40		20	50	ns
T _{CDS} T _{CDH}	Output	Chip enable	Latched read only	40 10	0		50 10	0		ns
T _{ADH}	Output	Address		0	-10		5	-10		
T _{SW}			Latched read only	30	20		40	20		ns
T _{SL}			Latched read only	60	35		90	35		ns
T _{DL}			Latched read only			30			35	ns

NOTES on following page.

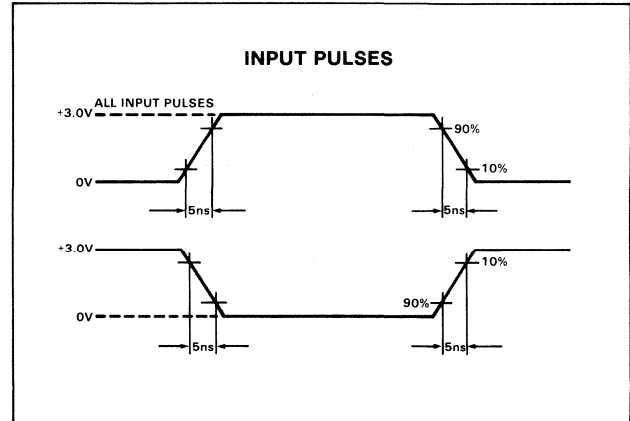
NOTES

1. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = +5.0V$ and $T_A = +25^\circ C$.
2. No more than one output should be grounded at the same time and strobe should be disabled. Strobe is in high state.
3. If the strobe is high, the device functions in a manner identical to conventional bipolar ROMs. The timing diagram shows valid data will appear T_A nanoseconds after the address has changed the T_{CE} nanoseconds after the output circuit is enabled. T_{CD} is the time required to disable the output and switch it to an off or high impedance state after it has been enabled.
4. In Latched Read Mode data from any selected address will be held on the output when strobe is lowered. Only when strobe is raised will new location data be transferred and chip enable conditions be stored. The new data will appear on the outputs if the chip enable conditions enable the outputs.
5. During operation the fusing pins FE1 and FE2 may be grounded or left floating.
6. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.

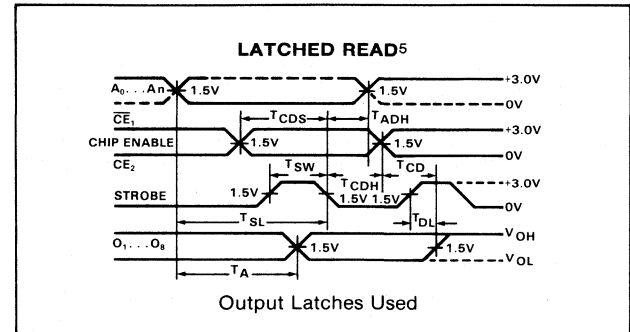
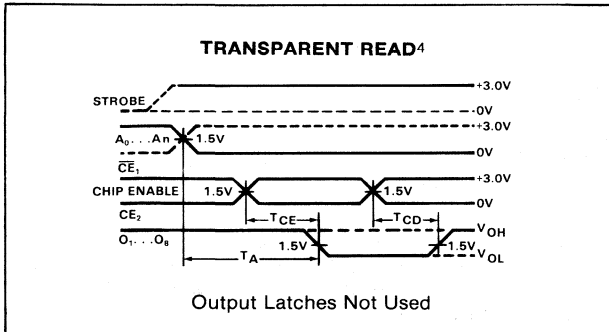
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAMS



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP} Power supply voltage To program ¹	$I_{CCP} = 200 \pm 25\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	4.75	5.0	5.25	V
V_{CCH} Verify limit Upper		5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V_{CCL} Lower		4.3	4.5	4.7	
V_S Verify threshold ²		0.9	1.0	1.1	V
I_{CCP} Programming supply current	$V_{CCP} = +5.0 \pm .25\text{V}$	175	200	225	mA
V_{IL} Input voltage Low		0	0.4	0.8	V
V_{IH} High		2.4		5.5	
I_{IL} Input current (FE ₁ & FE ₂ only) Low	$V_{IL} = +0.45\text{V}$			-100	μA
I_{IH} High	$V_{IH} = +5.5\text{V}$			10	mA
I_{IL} Input current (except FE ₁ & FE ₂) Low	$V_{IL} = +0.45\text{V}$			-100	μA
I_{IH} High	$V_{IH} = +5.5\text{V}$			25	
V_{OUT} Output programming voltage ³	$I_{OUT} = 200 \pm 20\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I_{OUT} Output programming current		180	200	220	mA
T_R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t_P FE ₂ programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
T_D Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T_{PR} Programming time	$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$			12	sec
T_{PS} Programming pause	$V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle ⁴				50	%

NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a 0.01 μF capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 1\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle.
4. Continuous fusing for an unlimited time is also allowed, provided that a 60% duty cycle is maintained. This may be accomplished by following each Program-Verify cycle with a Rest period ($V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$) of 3ms.

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

The 82S114/115 are shipped with all bits at logical low. To write logical high, proceed as follows:

SET-UP

1. Apply GND to pin 12.
2. Terminate all device outputs with a 10k Ω resistor to V_{CC} .
3. Set \overline{CE}_1 to logic low, and CE_2 to logic high (TTL levels).
4. Set Strobe to logic high level.

Program-Verify Sequence

1. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} , and address the word to be programmed by applying TTL high and low logic levels to the device address inputs.
2. After 10 μs delay, apply to FE₁ (pin 13) a voltage source of $+5.0 \pm 0.5\text{V}$, with 10mA

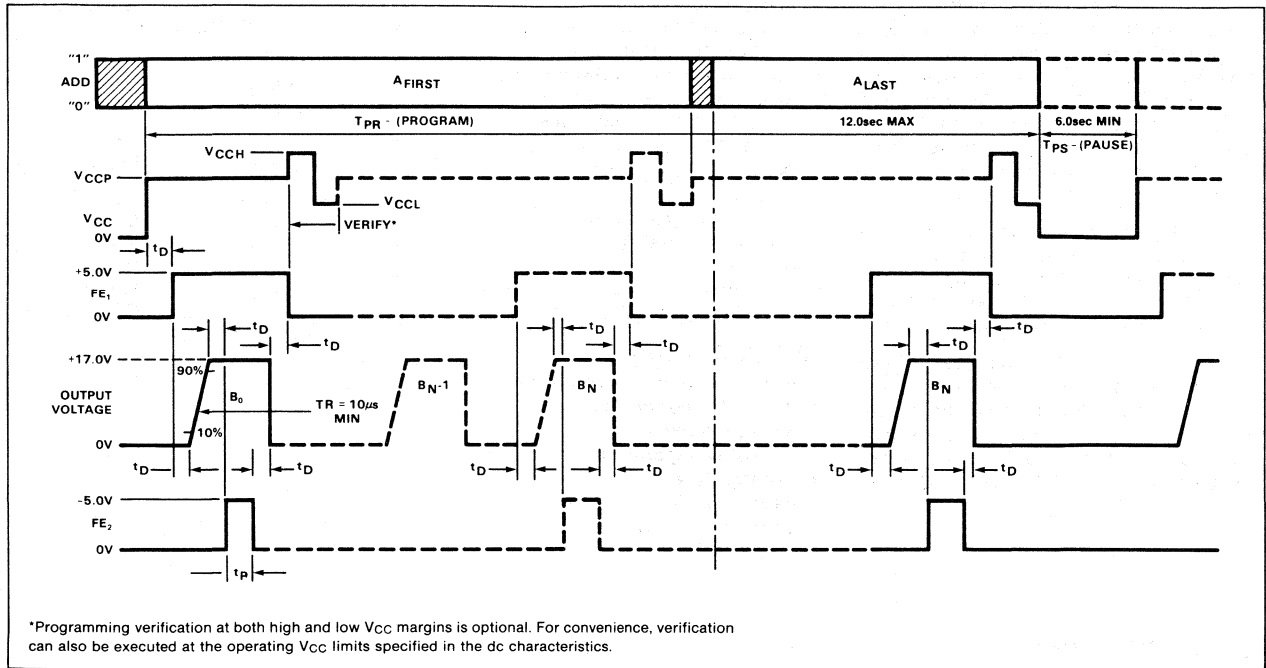
sourcing current capability.

3. After 10 μs delay, apply a voltage source of $+17.0 \pm 1.0\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. The source must have a current limit 200mA. Program on output at the time.
4. After 10 μs delay, raise FE₂ (pin 11) from 0V to $+5.0 \pm 0.5\text{V}$ for a period of 1ms, and then return to 0V. Pulse source must have a 10mA sourcing current capability.
5. After 10 μs delay, remove +17.0V supply from programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after 10 μs delay, return FE₁ to 0V. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2\text{V}$. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
7. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} and repeat steps 2 through 6 to program other bits at the

same address.

8. Repeat steps 1 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

The 82S130 and 82S131 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S130 and 82S131 are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding and 1 chip enable input for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S130 and 82S131 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0° to +75°C) specify N82S130/131, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S130/131, F.

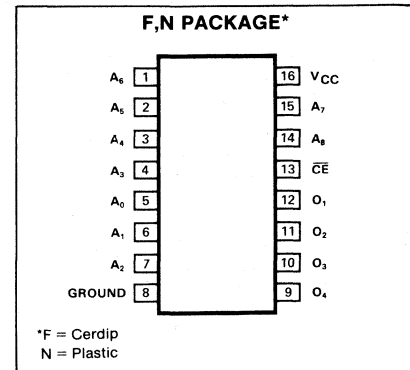
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
 N82S130/131: 50ns max
 S82S130/131: 70ns max
- **Power dissipation: 0.3mW/bit typ**
- **Input loading:**
 N82S130/131: -100µA max
 S82S130/131: -150µA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
 82S130: Open collector
 82S131: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

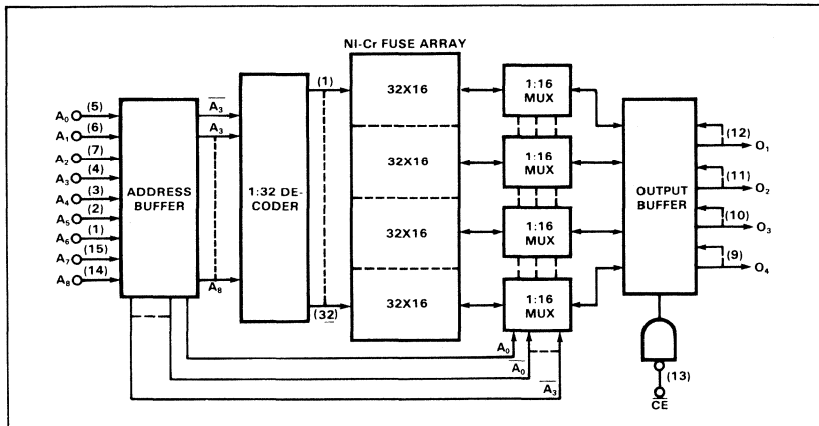
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S130)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S131)	+5.5	
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating		
N82S130/131	0 to +75	
S82S130/131	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S130/131: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S130/131: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S130/131			S82S130/131			UNIT	
		Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max		
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp	I _{IN} = -18mA							V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S131)	I _{OUT} = 16mA C _E = low, I _{OUT} = -2mA high stored							V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High	V _{IN} = 0.45V V _{IN} = 5.5V							μA
I _{OLK} I _{O(OFF)}	Output current Leakage (82S130) Hi-Z state (82S131)	C _E = high, V _{OUT} = 5.5V C _E = high, V _{OUT} = 5.5V C _E = high, V _{OUT} = 0.5V							μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (82S131)	V _{OUT} = 0V							mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current	V _{IN} = 2.0V, V _{CC} = 5.0V							mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output	V _{IN} = 2.0V, V _{CC} = 5.0V							pF

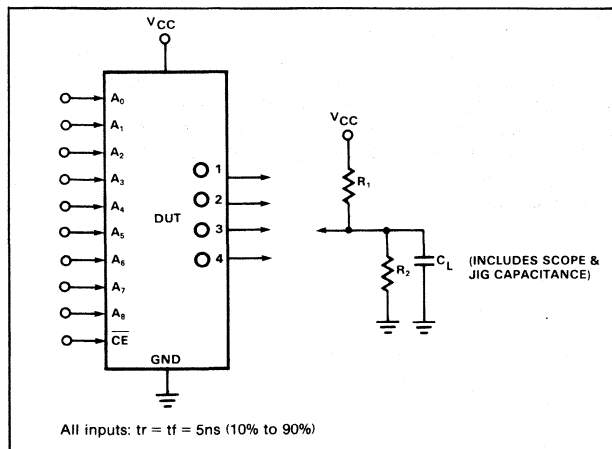
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 270Ω, R₂ = 600Ω, C_L = 30pF²
 N82S130/131: 0° ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S130/131: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S130/131			S82S130/131			UNIT
			Min	Typ ¹	Max	Min	Typ ¹	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Output Output	Address Chip enable		40 20	50 30		40 20 40	ns	
T _{CD}	Output	Chip disable		20	30		20 40	ns	

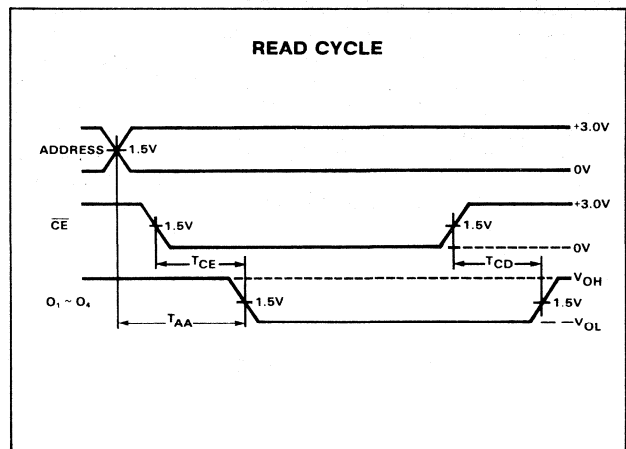
NOTES

1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = +25°C.
2. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP}	Power supply voltage To program ¹				V
		8.5	8.75	9.0	
V_{CCH} V_{CCL}	Verify limit Upper Lower	5.3 4.3	5.5 4.5	5.7 4.7	V
V_S	Verify threshold ²	1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I_{CCP}	Programming supply current				mA
		300		450	
V_{IH} V_{IL}	Input voltage High Low	2.4 0	0.4	5.5 0.8	V
I_{IH} I_{IL}	Input current High Low				μA
				50 -500	
V_{OUT}	Output programming voltage ³	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I_{OUT}	Output programming current	180	200	220	mA
T_R	Output pulse rise time	10		50	μs
t_P	\overline{CE} programming pulse width	0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_D	Pulse sequence delay	10			μs
T_{PR}	Programming time			12	sec
T_{PSI}	Initial programming pause	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$	Programming duty cycle ⁴			50	%
FL	Fusing attempts per link			2	cycle

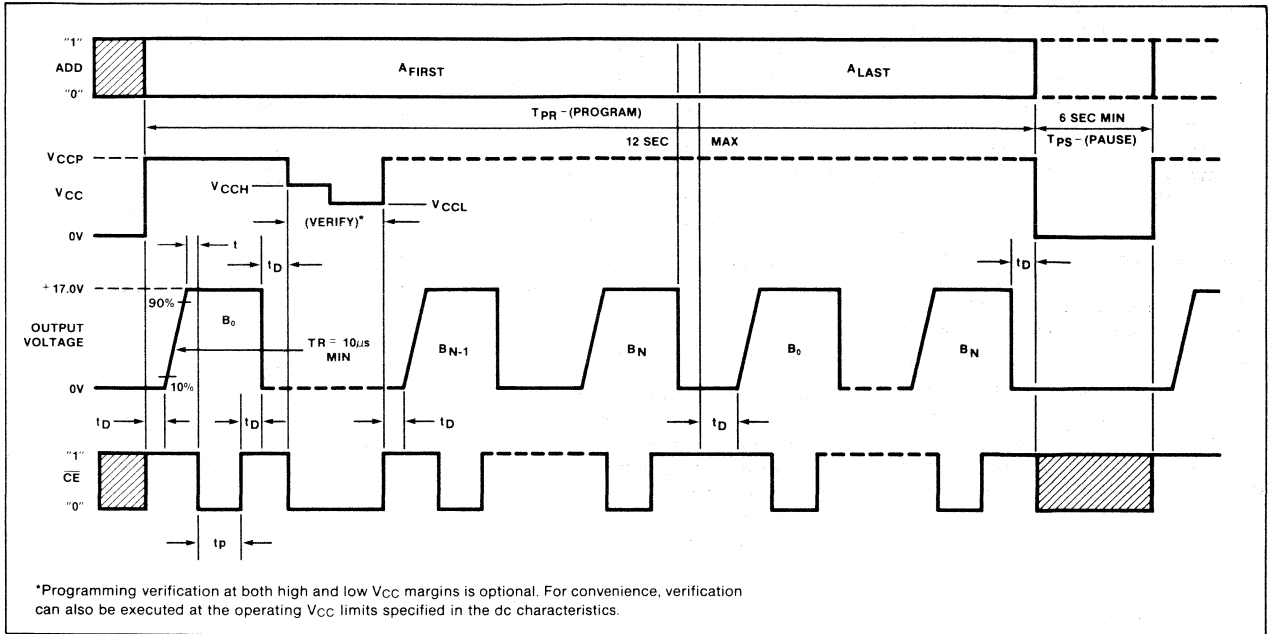
NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 1\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a 10K resistor to V_{CC} . Apply $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$.
3. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.
4. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, pulse the \overline{CE}_1 input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, remove $+17\text{V}$ from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and apply a logic low level to the CE input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
7. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

The 82S140 and 82S141 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S140 and 82S141 are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding and 4 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S140 and 82S141 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S140/141, F, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S140/141, F.

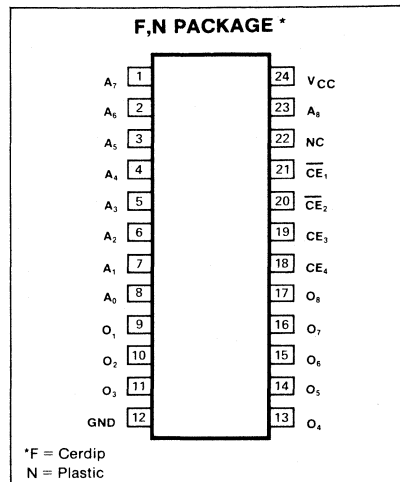
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
 N82S140/141: 60ns max
 S82S140/141: 90ns max
- **Power dissipation:** .17mW/bit typ
- **Input loading:**
 N82S140/141: -100µA max
 S82S140/141: -150µA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
 S82S140: Open collector
 S82S141: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

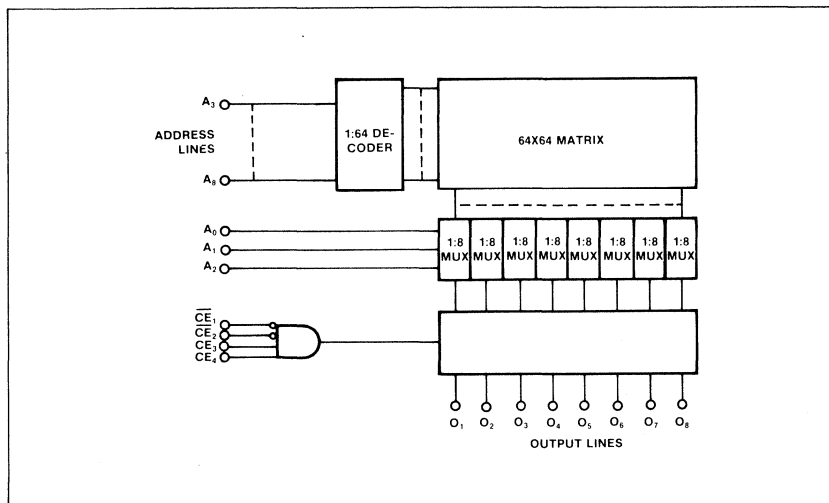
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Off-state (82S141)	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating	N82S140/141	0 to +75
	S82S140/141	-55 to +125
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S140/141: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S140/141: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S140/141			S82S140/141			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	.85 -1.2	2.0	-0.8	.80 -1.2	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S141) $I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{Low}, I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{Low},$ $CE_3 = \text{High}, CE_4 = \text{High}, \text{High stored}$	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 40			-150 50	μA
I _{OLK}	Output current Leakage (82S140) $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{High},$ $CE_3 = \text{Low}, CE_4 = \text{Low}$			40			60	μA
I _{O(OFF)}	Hi-Z state (82S141) $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{High},$ $CE_3 = \text{Low}, CE_4 = \text{Low}$			-40			-60	μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (82S141) $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{High},$ $CE_3 = \text{Low}, CE_4 = \text{Low}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$	-20		-70	-15		-85	mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$		140	175		140	185	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5 8			5 8		pF

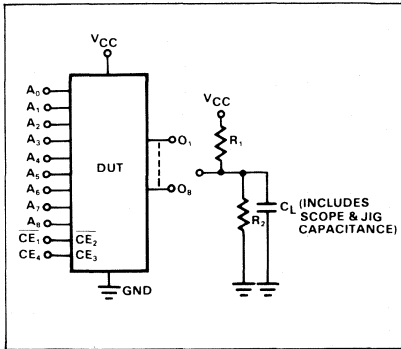
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 470\Omega, R_2 = 1\text{k}\Omega, C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S140/141: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S140/141: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S140/141			S82S140/141			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		40 20	60 40		40 20	90 50	ns
T _{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	40		20	50	ns

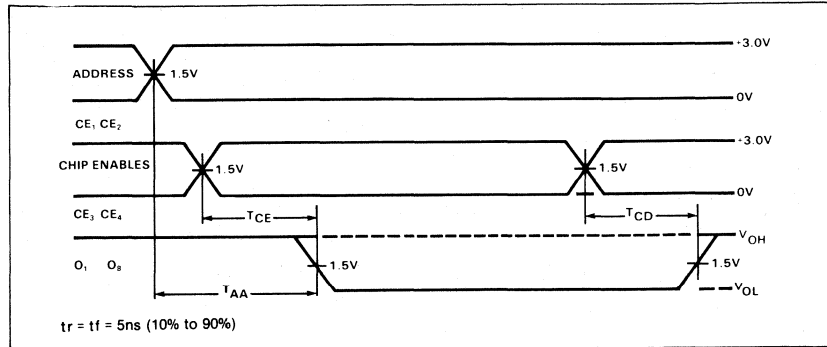
NOTES

- Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
- Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ C$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
VCCP Power supply voltage To program ¹	$I_{CCP} = 375 \pm 75mA$, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	V
V _{CCH} Verify limit Upper		5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V _{CCL} Lower		4.3	4.5	4.7	V
V _S Verify threshold ²		1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I _{CCP} Programming supply current	$V_{CCP} = +8.75 \pm .25V$	300		450	mA
V _{IH} Input voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V _{IL} Low		0	0.4	0.8	V
I _{IH} Input current High	$V_{IH} = +5.5V$			50	μA
I _{IL} Low	$V_{IL} = +0.4V$			-500	μA
V _{OUT} Output programming voltage ³	$I_{OUT} = 200 \pm 20mA$, Transient or steady state $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1V$	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I _{OUT} Output programming current		180	200	220	mA
T _R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t _p CE programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t _D Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T _{PR} Programming time	$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$			12	sec
T _{PSI} Initial programming pause	$V_{CC} = 0V$	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle ⁴				50	%
F _L Fusing attempts per link				2	cycle

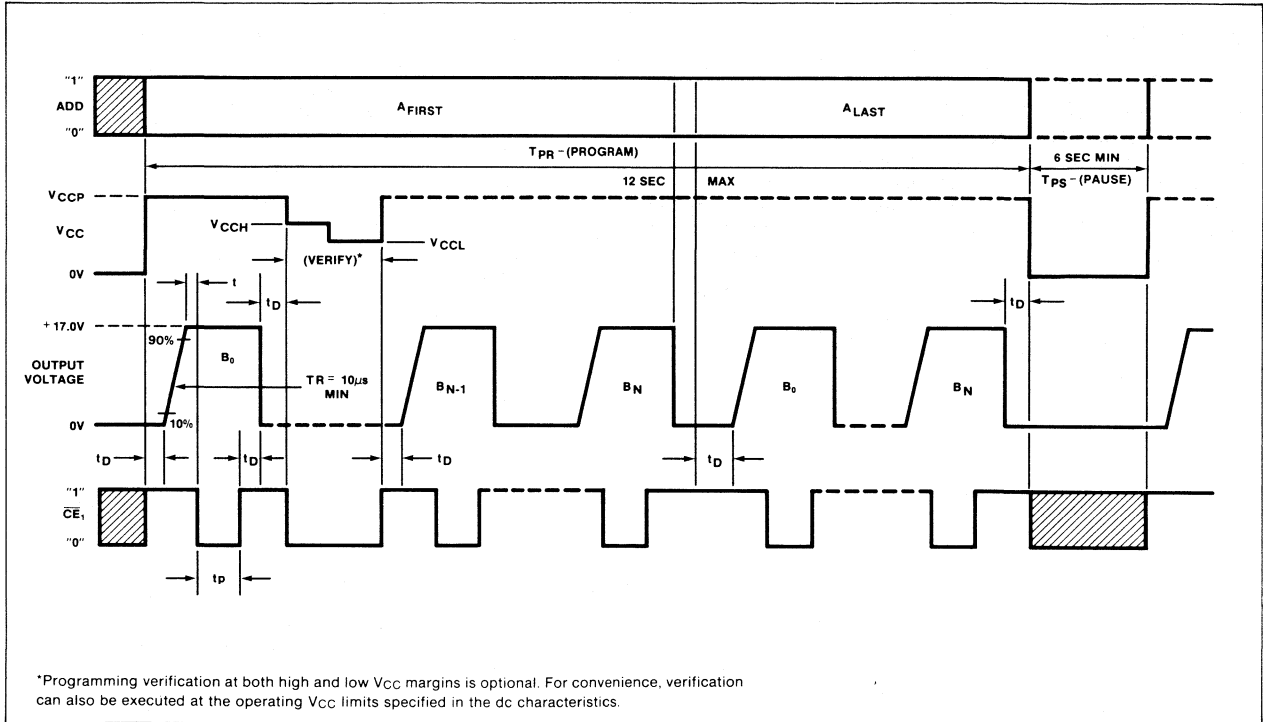
NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a 0.01 μF capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the 17 \pm 1V output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a 10kΩ resistor to V_{CC}. Apply CE₁ = High, CE₂ = Low, CE₃ = High and CE₄ = High.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} = 8.75 ± .25V.
3. After 10μs delay, apply V_{OUT} = +17 ± 1V to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.
4. After 10μs delay, pulse the CE₁ input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After 10μs delay, remove +17V from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after 10μs delay, lower V_{CC} to V_{CCH} = +5.5 ± .2V, and apply a logic low level to the CE input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to V_{CCL} = +4.5 ± .2V, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
7. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} = 8.75 ± .25V, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After 10μs delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

The 82S136 and 82S137 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S136 and 82S137 are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

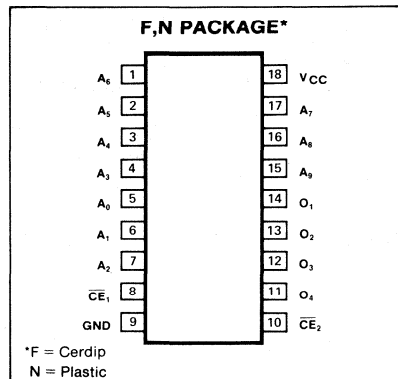
These devices include on-chip decoding and 2 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S136 and 82S137 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S136/137, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S136/137, F.

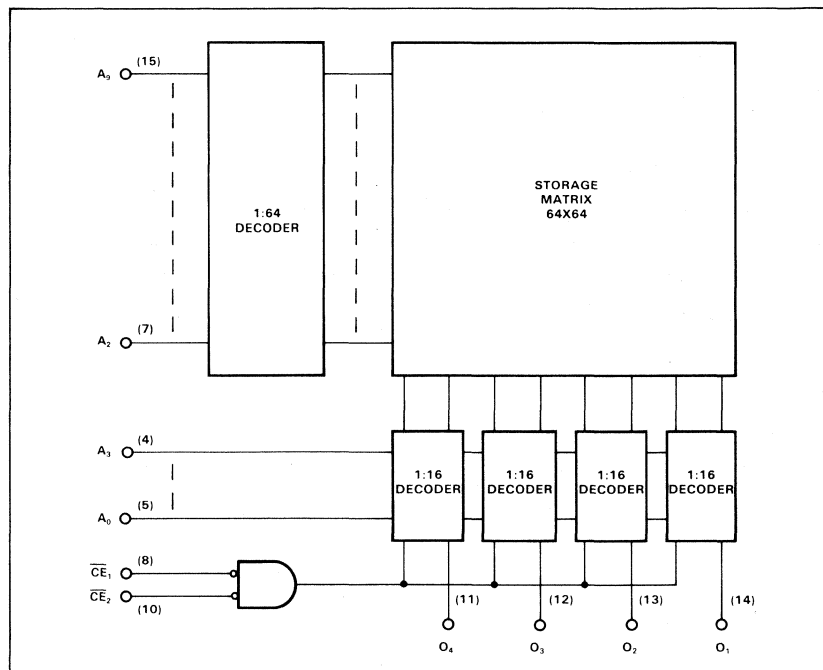
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
N82S136/137: 60ns max
S82S136/137: 80ns max
- **Power dissipation:** .13mW/bit typ
- **Input loading:**
N82S136/137: -100µA max
S82S136/137: -150µA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
82S136: Open collector
82S137: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S136)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S137)	+5.5	
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating		
N82S136/137	0 to +75	
S82S136/137	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S136/137: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S136/137: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S136/137			S82S136/137			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp			.85			.80	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S137)			0.45			0.5	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High			-100 40			-150 50	μA
I _{OLK} I _{O(OFF)}	Output current Leakage (82S136) Off-state (82S137)			40 -40 40			60 -60 60	μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (82S137)			-70		-15	-85	mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current		105	140		105	140	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output		5 8			5 8		pF

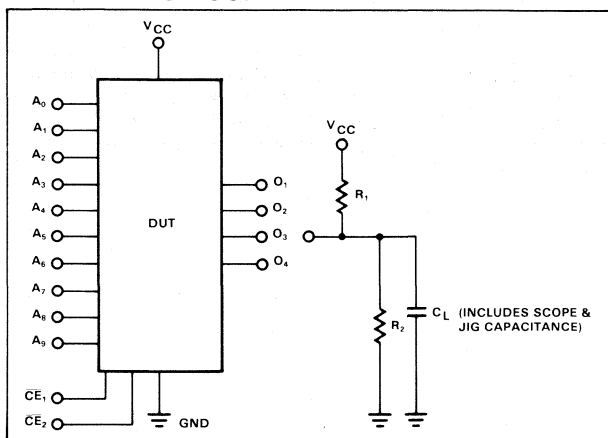
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 270Ω, R₂ = 600Ω, C_L = 30pF¹
 N82S136/137: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S136/137: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S136/137			S82S136/137			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		40 20	60 30		40 20	80 40	ns
T _{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	30		20	40	ns

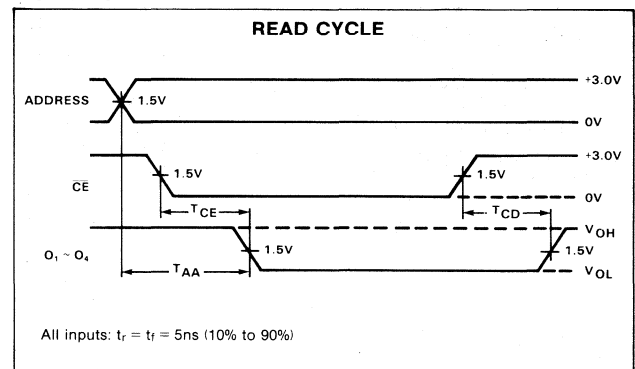
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP} Power supply voltage To program ¹	$I_{CCP} = 375 \pm 75\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	V
V_{CCH} Verify limit Upper		5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V_{CCL} Lower		4.3	4.5	4.7	V
V_S Verify threshold ²		1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I_{CCP} Programming supply current	$V_{CCP} = +8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$	300		450	mA
V_{IH} Input voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V_{IL} Low		0	0.4	0.8	V
I_{IH} Input current High	$V_{IH} = +5.5\text{V}$			50	μA
I_{IL} Low	$V_{IL} = +0.4\text{V}$			-500	μA
V_{OUT} Output programming voltage ³	$I_{OUT} = 200 \pm 20\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I_{OUT} Output programming current	$V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$	180	200	220	mA
T_R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t_p CE programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_D Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T_{PR} Programming time	$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$			12	sec
T_{PSI} Initial programming pause	$V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle ⁴				50	%
F_L Fusing attempts per link				2	cycle

NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 1\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a $10\text{K}\Omega$ resistor to V_{CC} . Apply $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}$ $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{Low}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$.
3. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.
4. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, pulse the \overline{CE}_1 input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, remove $+17\text{V}$ from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, lower V_{CC} $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and apply a logic low level to the CE input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
7. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S180 and 82S181 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S180 and 82S181 are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding and 4 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

The 82S180 and 82S181 are available in both the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S180/181, F or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S180/181, F.

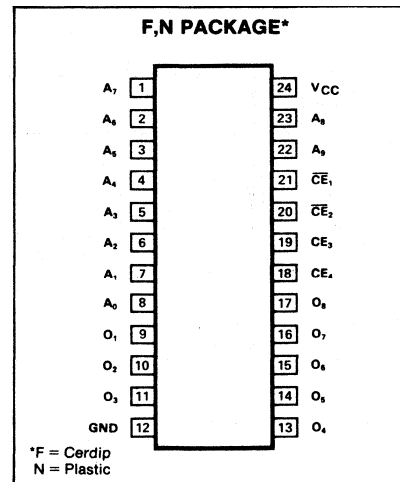
FEATURES

- **Address access time:**
 N82S180/181: 70ns max
 S82S180/181: 90ns max
- **Power dissipation:** 85µW/bit typ
- **Input loading:**
 N82S180/181: -100µA max
 S82S180/181: -150µA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
 82S180: Open collector
 82S181: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**

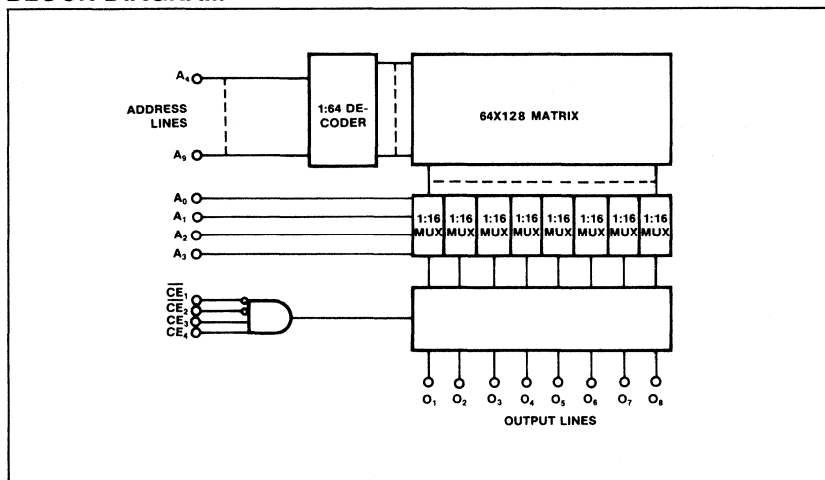
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S180)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S181)	+5.5	
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating		
N82S180/181	0 to +75	
S82S180/181	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S180/181: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S180/181: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S180/181			S82S180/181			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	.85 -1.2	2.0	-0.8	.80 -1.2	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High (82S181) $I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{low}, I_{OUT} = -2\text{mA}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{low},$ $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{high}, \overline{CE}_4 = \text{high}, \text{high stored}$	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 40			-150 50	μA
I _{OLK} I _{O(OFF)} I _{OS}	Output current Leakage (82S180) Hi-Z state (82S181) Short circuit (82S181) $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{high}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{high},$ $\overline{CE}_3 = \text{low}, \overline{CE}_4 = \text{low}$ $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{high}, V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{high},$ $\overline{CE}_3 = \text{low}, \overline{CE}_4 = \text{low}$ $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{high}, V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}, \overline{CE}_2 = \text{high},$ $\overline{CE}_3 = \text{low}, \overline{CE}_4 = \text{low}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$			40 -40 40 -70			60 -60 60 -85	μA μA μA mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current		140	175		140	185	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5 8			5 8		pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 470\Omega$, $R_2 = 1\text{k}\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$

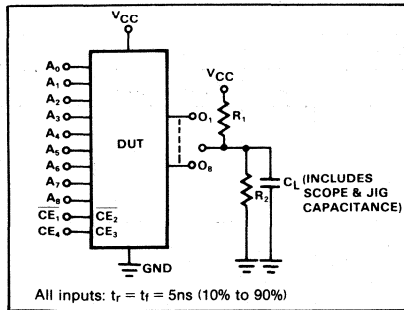
N82S180/181: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S180/181: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S180/181			S82S180/181			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		50 20	70 40		50 20	90 50	ns
T _{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	40		20	50	ns

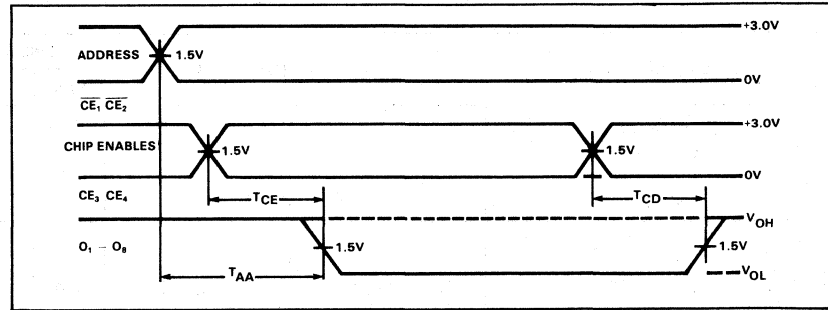
NOTES

- Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
- Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

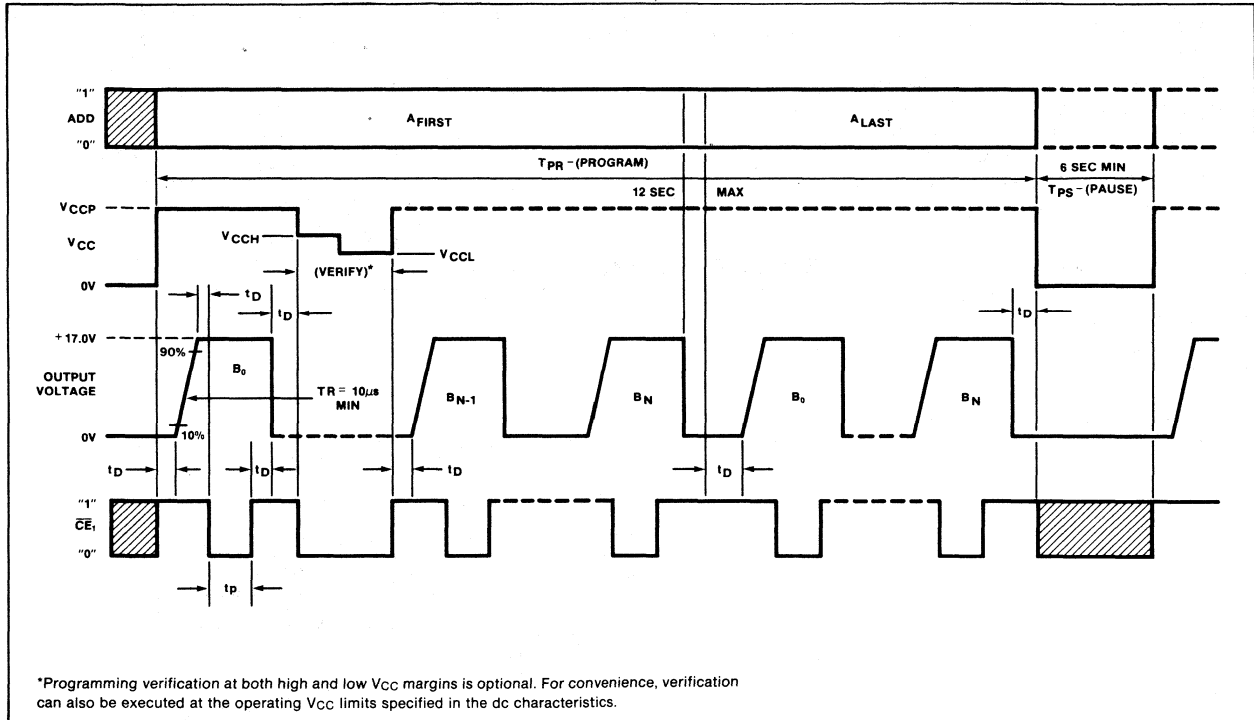
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP} Power supply voltage To program ¹	$I_{CCP} = 375 \pm 75\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	V
V_{CCH} Verify limit Upper		5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V_{CCL} Lower		4.3	4.5	4.7	V
V_S Verify threshold ²		1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I_{CCP} Programming supply current	$V_{CCP} = +8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$	300		450	mA
V_{IH} Input voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V_{IL} Low		0	0.4	0.8	V
I_{IH} Input current High	$V_{IH} = +5.5\text{V}$			50	μA
I_{IL} Low	$V_{IL} = +0.4\text{V}$			-500	
V_{OUT} Output programming voltage ³	$I_{OUT} = 200 \pm 20\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I_{OUT} Output programming current	$V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$	180	200	220	mA
T_R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t_p CE programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_D Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T_{PR} Programming time	$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$			12	sec
T_{PSI} Initial programming pause	$V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle ⁴				50	%
F_L Fusing attempts per link				2	cycle

NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 1\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a $10k\Omega$ resistor to V_{CC} . Apply $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}$, $\overline{CE}_2 = \text{Low}$, $\overline{CE}_3 = \text{High}$ and $\overline{CE}_4 = \text{High}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25V$.
3. After $10\mu s$ delay, apply $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1V$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.
4. After $10\mu s$ delay, pulse the \overline{CE}_1 input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After $10\mu s$ delay, remove $+17V$ from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after $10\mu s$ delay, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2V$, and apply a logic low level to the \overline{CE}_1 input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2V$, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.
7. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25V$, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After $10\mu s$ delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE

DESCRIPTION

The 82S2708 is field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S2708 is supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

This device includes on-chip decoding and 1 chip enable input for ease of memory expansion. It features tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

The 82S2708 is available in both the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0° to +75°C) specify N82S2708, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S2708.

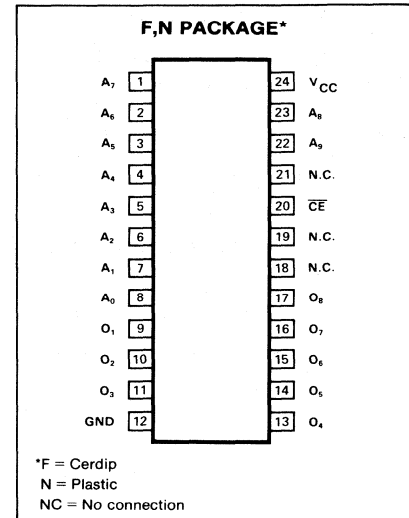
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

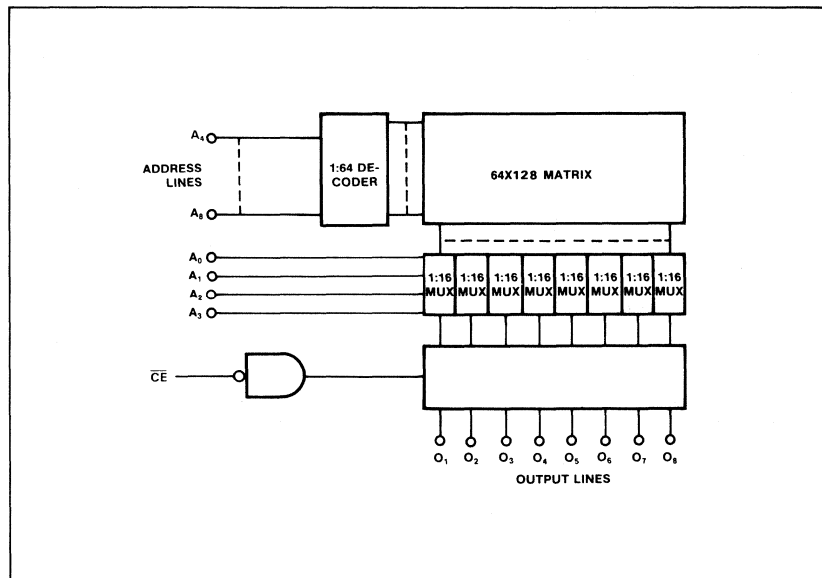
FEATURES

- Address access time:
N82S2708: 70ns max
S82S2708: 90ns max
- Power dissipation: 85µW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S2708: -100µA max
S82S2708: -150µA max
- Chip enable input
- On-chip address decoding
- No separate fusing pins
- Unprogrammed outputs are low level
- Pin for pin replacement for 2708 EROM
- Fully TTL compatible

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage High	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Output voltage Off-state	+5.5	Vdc
T _A Temperature range Operating		°C
	0 to +75	
	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S2708: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S2708: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S2708			S82S2708			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{IC}	Input voltage Low High Clamp $I_{IN} = -18\text{mA}$	2.0	-0.8	.85 -1.2	2.0	-0.8	.80 -1.2	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High $I_{OUT} = 9.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OUT} = -2.0\text{mA}$, CE = Low, High stored	2.4		0.45	2.4		0.5	V
I_{IL} I_{IH}	Input current Low High $V_{IN} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$			-100 40			-150 50	μA
$I_{O(OFF)}$ I_{OS}	Output current Hi-Z state Short circuit $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{High}$, $V_{OUT} = 0.5\text{V}$ $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{High}$, $V_{OUT} = 5.5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$			-40 40 -70			-60 60 -85	μA mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current		140	175		140	185	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$ $V_{IN} = 2.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 2.0\text{V}$		5 8			5 8		pF

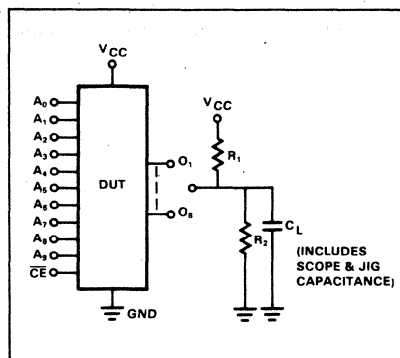
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 470\Omega$, $R_2 = 1\text{k}\Omega$, $C_L = 30\text{pF}$
 N82S2708: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S2708: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S2708			S82S2708			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{AA} T_{CE}	Access time Output Output	Address Chip enable		50 20	70 40		50 20	90 50	ns
T_{CD}	Disable time Output	Chip disable		20	40		20	50	ns

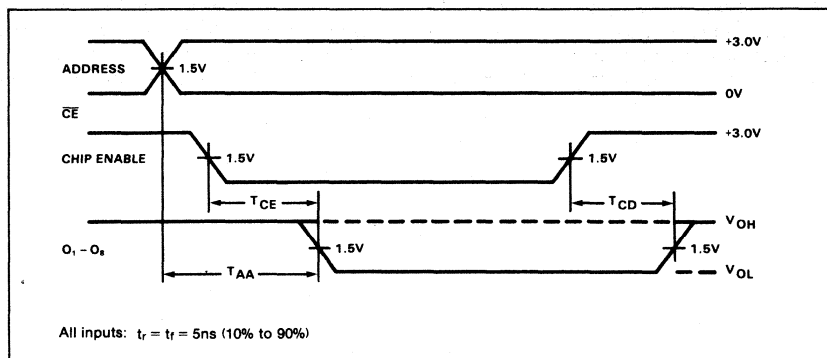
NOTES

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Typical values are $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP} Power supply voltage To program ¹	$I_{CCP} = 375 \pm 75\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	V
V_{CCH} Verify limit Upper		5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V_{CCL} Lower		4.3	4.5	4.7	V
V_S Verify threshold ²		1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I_{CCP} Programming supply current	$V_{CCP} = +8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$	300		450	mA
V_{IH} Input voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V_{IL} Low		0	0.4	0.8	V
I_{IH} Input current High	$V_{IH} = +5.5\text{V}$			50	μA
I_{IL} Low	$V_{IL} = +0.4\text{V}$			-500	μA
V_{OUT} Output programming voltage ³	$I_{OUT} = 200 \pm 20\text{mA}$, Transient or steady state	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I_{OUT} Output programming current	$V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$	180	200	220	mA
T_R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t_p CE programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_D Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T_{PR} Programming time	$V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$			12	sec
T_{PSI} Initial programming pause	$V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$	6			sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle ⁴				50	%
FL Fusing attempts per link				2	cycle

NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 1\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a $10\text{k}\Omega$ resistor to V_{CC} . Apply $\overline{CE} = \text{High}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$.
3. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.
4. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, pulse the \overline{CE} input to

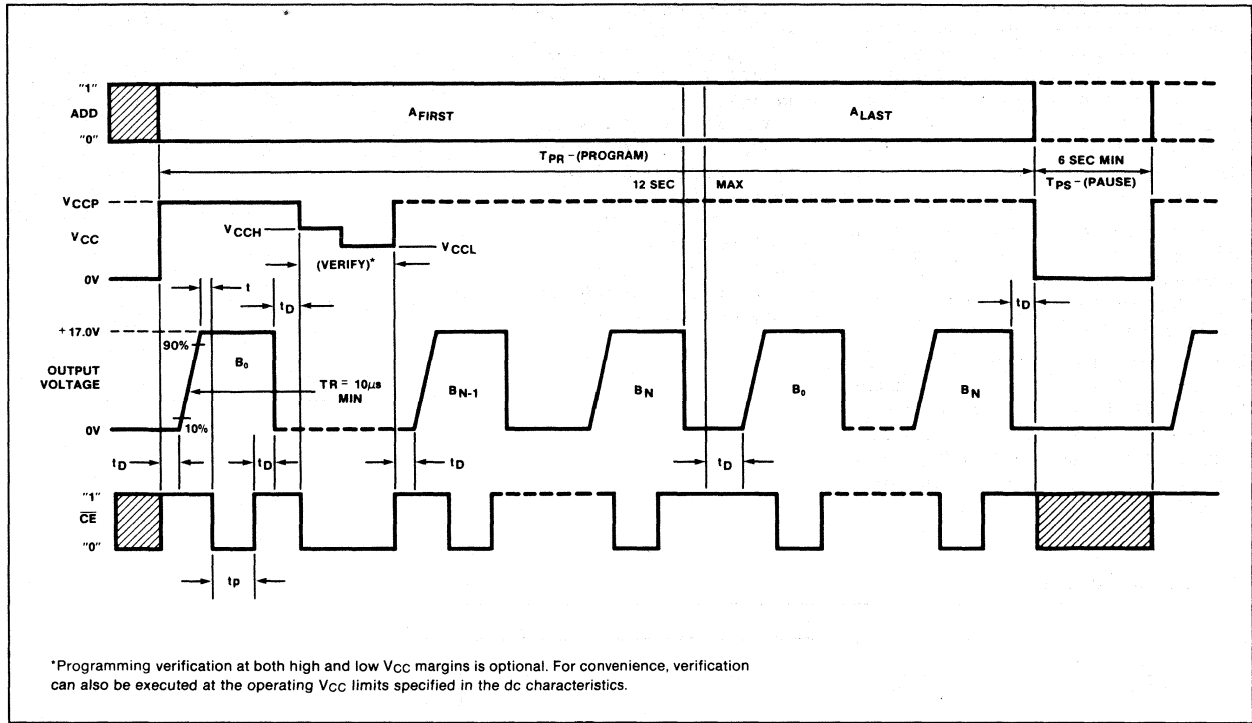
logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.

5. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, remove $+17\text{V}$ from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and apply a logic low level to the \overline{CE} input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and verify that the pro-

grammed output remains in the high state.

7. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



DESCRIPTION

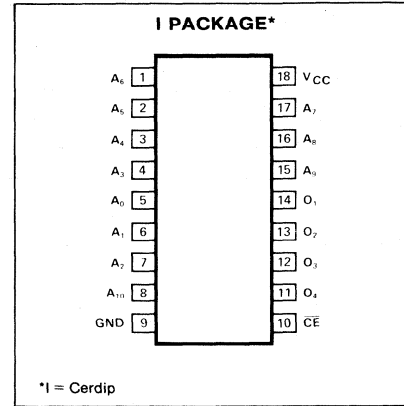
The 82S184 and 82S185 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S184 and 82S185 are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding and 1 chip enable input for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

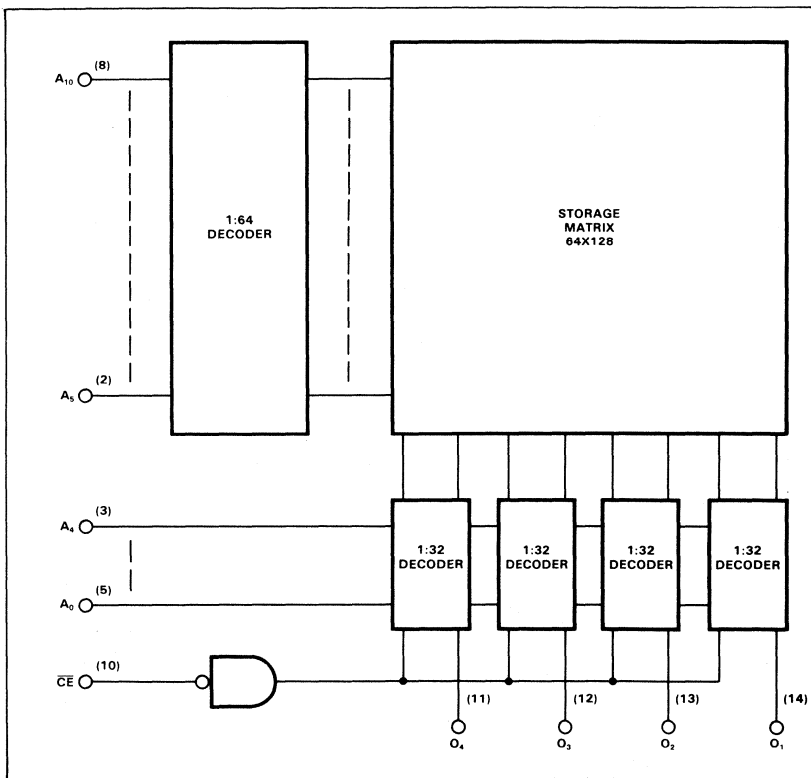
Both 82S184 and 82S185 devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C specify N82S184/185, I, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S184/185, I.

FEATURES

- **Low power dissipation: 50μW/bit typ**
- **Address access time:**
 N82S184/185: 100ns max
 S82S184/185: 150ns max
- **Input loading:**
 N82S184/185: -100μA max
 S82S184/185: -150μA max
- **On-chip address decoding**
- **Output options:**
 82S184: Open collector
 82S185: Tri-state
- **No separate fusing pins**
- **Unprogrammed outputs are low level**
- **Fully TTL compatible**



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH} High (82S184)	+5.5	
V _O Off-state (82S185)	+5.5	
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating		
N82S184/185	0 to +75	
S82S184/185	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S184/185: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S184/185: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S184/185			S82S184/185			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low	I _{IN} = -18mA			.85			.80	V
V _{IH} High		2.0	-0.8	-1.2	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	
V _{IC} Clamp								
V _{OL} Output voltage Low	I _{OUT} = 16mA CE = Low, I _{OUT} = -2mA, High stored			0.45			0.5	V
V _{OH} High (82S185)		2.4			2.4			
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{IN} = 0.45V			-100			-150	μA
I _{IH} High				40			50	
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage (82S184)	CE = High, V _{OUT} = 5.5V			40			60	μA
I _O (OFF) Hi-Z state (82S185)				-40			-60	
I _{OS} Short circuit (82S185)				40			60	
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current	V _{OUT} = 0V	-20		-70	-15		-85	mA
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current			80	120		80	130	mA
C _{IN} Capacitance Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V		5			5		pF
C _{OUT} Output	V _{OUT} = 2.0V		8			8		

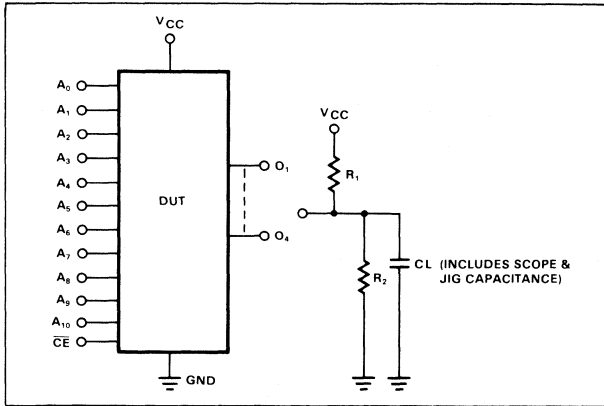
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 270Ω, R₂ = 600Ω, C_L = 30pF³
 N82S184/185: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S184/185: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S184/185			S82S184/185			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} Access time	Output	Address		70	100		70	125	ns
T _{CE} Chip enable			Output	30	40		30	60	
T _{CD} Disable time	Output	Chip disable		30	40		30	60	ns

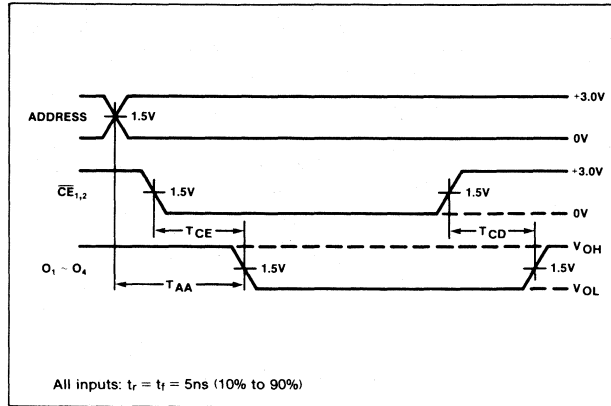
NOTES

- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
- Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
- Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP}	Power supply voltage To program ¹				V
V_{CCH} V_{CCL}	Verify limit Upper Lower	5.3 4.3	5.5 4.5	5.7 4.7	V
V_S	Verify threshold ²	1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I_{CCP}	Programming supply current	300		450	mA
V_{IH} V_{IL}	Input voltage High Low	2.4 0	0.4	5.5 0.8	V
I_{IH} I_{IL}	Input current High Low			50 -500	μA
V_{OUT}	Output programming voltage ³			18.0	V
I_{OUT}	Output programming current			220	mA
T_R	Output pulse rise time	10		50	μs
t_p	CE programming pulse width	0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_D	Pulse sequence delay	10			μs
T_{PR}	Programming time			12	sec
T_{PSI}	Initial programming pause			6	sec
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$	Programming duty cycle ⁴			50	%
F_L	Fusing attempts per link			2	cycle

NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu\text{F}$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the $17 \pm 1\text{V}$ output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

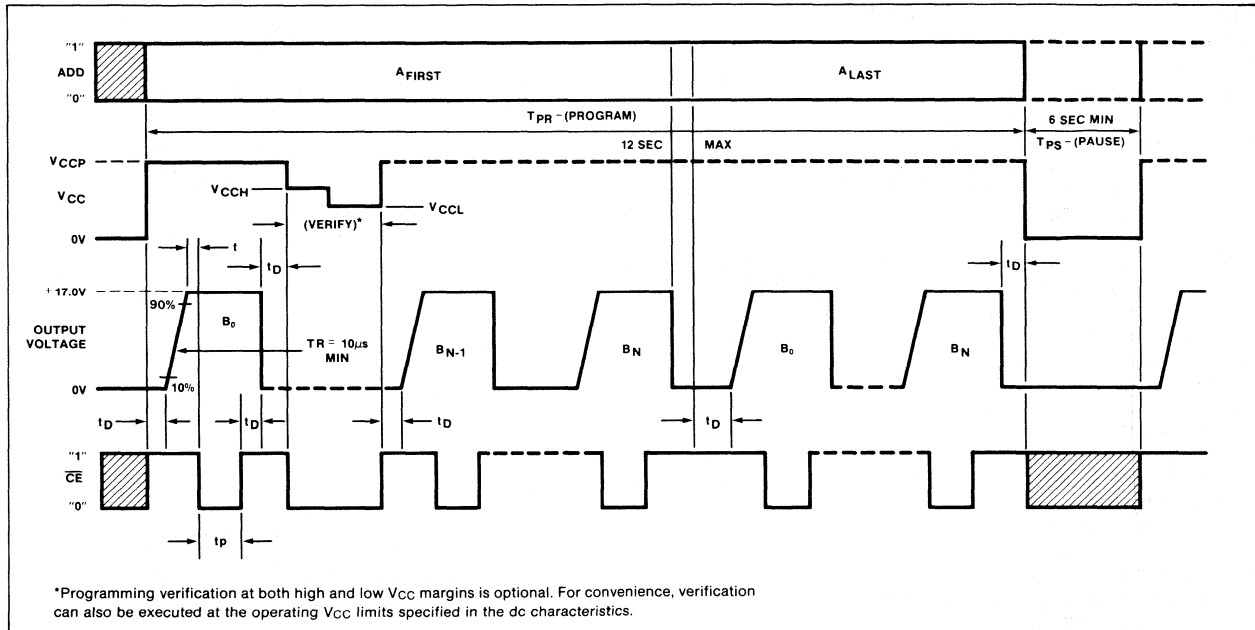
PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a 10k Ω resistor to V_{CC}. Apply $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{High}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25V.
3. After 10 μs delay, apply V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1V to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.

4. After 10 μs delay, pulse the $\overline{\text{CE}}$ input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After 10 μs delay, remove +17V from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after 10 μs delay, lower V_{CC} to V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2V, and apply a logic low level to the $\overline{\text{CE}}$ input. The programmed output should remain in the

high state. Again, low V_{CC} to V_{CCL} = +4.5 \pm .2V, and verify that the programmed output remains in the high state.

7. Raise V_{CC} to V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25V, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After 10 μs delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE

DESCRIPTION

The 82S190 and 82S191 are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure given in this data sheet. The standard 82S190 and 82S191 are supplied with all outputs at logical low. Outputs are programmed to a logic high level at any specified address by fusing a Ni-Cr link matrix.

These devices include on-chip decoding and 3 chip enable inputs for ease of memory expansion. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for optimization of word expansion in bused organizations.

Both 82S190 and 82S191 devices are available in the commercial and military ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S190/191, I, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S190/191, I.

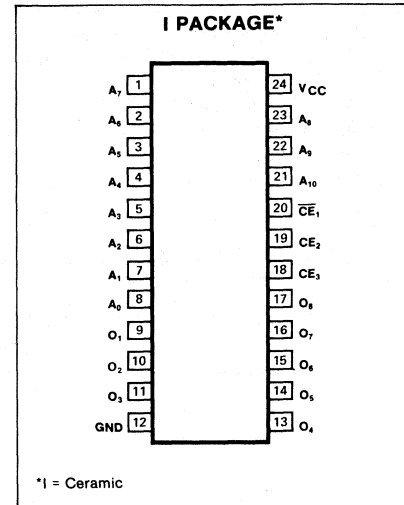
FEATURES

- Address access time:
N82S190/191: 80ns max
S82S190/: 100ns max
- Power dissipation : 40μW/bit typ
- Input loading:
N82S190/191: -100μA max
S82S190/191: -150μA max
- 3 chip enable inputs
- On-chip address decoding
- Output options:
82S190: Open collector
82S191: Tri-state
- No separate fusing pins
- Unprogrammed outputs are low level
- Fully TTL compatible

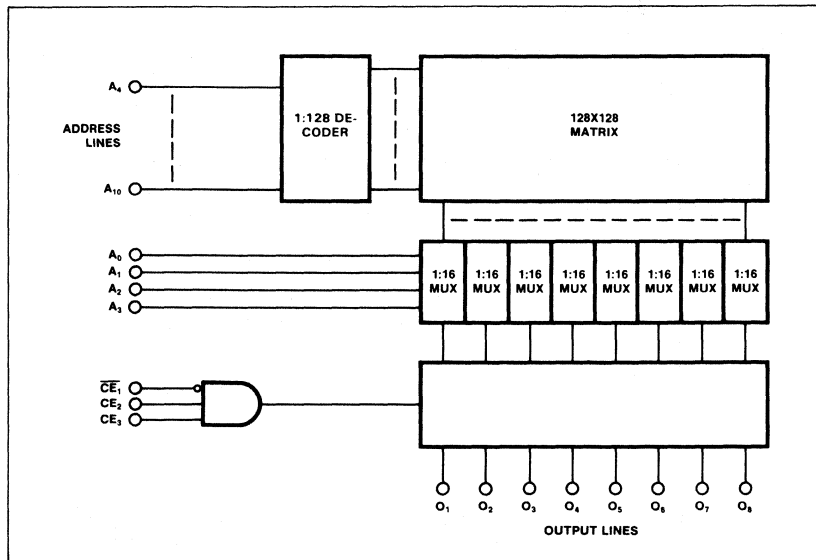
APPLICATIONS

- Prototyping/volume production
- Sequential controllers
- Microprogramming
- Hardwired algorithms
- Control store
- Random logic
- Code conversion

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH} Output voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _O Off-state (82S141)	+5.5	
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating		
N82S190/191	0 to +75	
S82S190/191	-55 to +125	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S190/191: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S190/191: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ¹	N82S190/191			S82S190/191			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
I _{IL} I _{IH} I _{IC}	Input voltage Low			.85			.80	V
	High	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	2.0	-0.8	-1.2	
	Clamp	I _{IN} = -18mA						
I _{OL} I _{OH}	Output voltage Low			0.45			0.5	V
	High (82S191)	2.4			2.4			
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low			-100			-150	μA
	High			40			50	
I _{OLK}	Output current Leakage (82S190)			40			60	μA
I _{O(OFF)}	Hi-Z state (82S191)			-40			-60	μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (82S191)			40			60	μA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current			-20			-85	mA
				130			185	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input			5			5	pF
	Output			8			8	

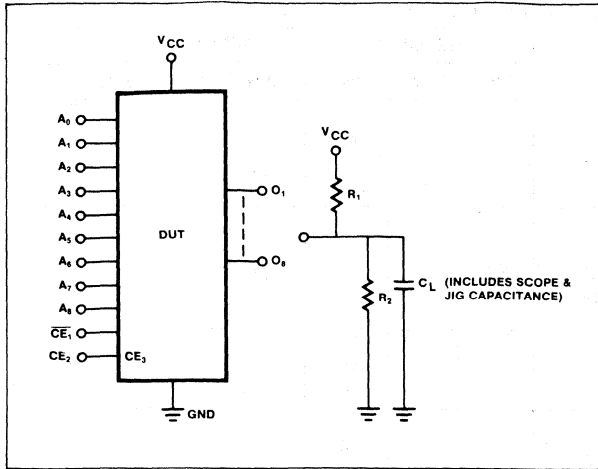
BIPOLAR MEMORY

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 470Ω, R₂ = 1kΩ, C_L = 30pF
 N82S190/191: 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
 S82S190/191: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

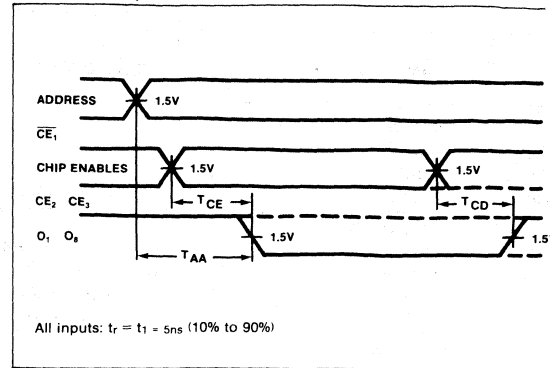
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S190/191			S82S190/191			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{AA} T _{CE}	Access time							ns	
	Output	Address		50	80		50		100
	Output	Chip enable		20	40		20	50	
T _{CD}	Disable time	Output		20	40		20	50	

¹ES
 Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
²Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = +25°C.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS (Testing of these limits may cause programming of device.) T_A = +2:

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNI
		Min	Typ	Max	
V _{CCP}	Power supply voltage To program ¹				V
	I _{CCP} = 375 ± 75mA, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	
V _{CCH}	Verify limit Upper	5.3	5.5	5.7	V
V _{CCL}	Lower	4.3	4.5	4.7	
V _S	Verify threshold ²	1.4	1.5	1.6	V
I _{CCP}	Programming supply current			450	mA
	V _{CCP} = +8.75 ± .25V	300			
V _{IH}	Input voltage High	2.4		5.5	V
V _{IL}	Low	0	0.4	0.8	
I _{IH}	Input current High			50	μA
I _{IL}	Low			-500	
V _{OUT}	Output programming voltage ³			18.0	V
	I _{OUT} = 200 ± 20mA, Transient or steady state	16.0	17.0		
I _{OUT}	Output programming current			220	mA
T _R	Output pulse rise time	10		50	μs
t _p	CE programming pulse width	0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t _d	Pulse sequence delay	10			μs
T _{PR}	Programming time			12	sec
T _{PSI}	Initial programming pause				sec
	V _{CC} = V _{CCP} V _{CC} = 0V	6			
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$	Programming duty cycle ⁴			50	%
FL	Fusing attempts per link			2	cycle

NOTES

1. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a 0.01μF capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
2. V_S is the sensing threshold of the PROM output voltage for a programmed bit. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
3. Care should be taken to insure the 17 ± 1V output voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle.
4. Programming duty cycle is 50% after continuous programming at 100% duty cycle.
5. This is an updated method of programming and does not obsolete any programming systems presently being used.

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

82S190-I • 82S191-I

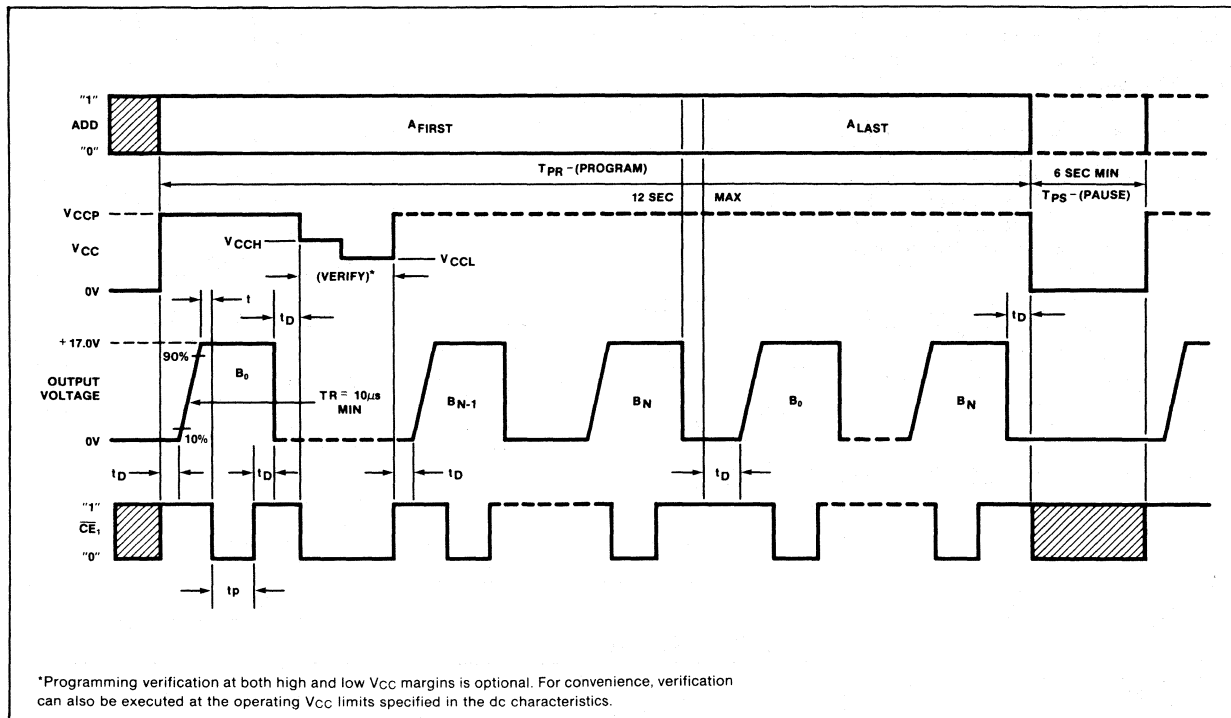
PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Terminate all device outputs with a $10\text{k}\Omega$ resistor to V_{CC} . Apply $\overline{CE}_1 = \text{High}$, $CE_2 = \text{High}$ and $CE_3 = \text{High}$.
2. Select the Address to be programmed, and raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$.
3. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, apply $V_{OUT} = +17 \pm 1\text{V}$ to the output to be programmed. Program one output at the time.

4. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, pulse the \overline{CE}_1 input to logic low for 0.3 to 0.5ms.
5. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, remove $+17\text{V}$ from the programmed output.
6. To verify programming, after $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCH} = +5.5 \pm .2\text{V}$, and apply a logic low level to the \overline{CE}_1 input. The programmed output should remain in the high state. Again, lower V_{CC} to $V_{CCL} =$

7. Raise V_{CC} to $V_{CCP} = 8.75 \pm .25\text{V}$, and repeat steps 3 through 6 to program other bits at the same address.
8. After $10\mu\text{s}$ delay, repeat steps 2 through 7 to program all other address locations.

TYPICAL PROGRAMMING SEQUENCE



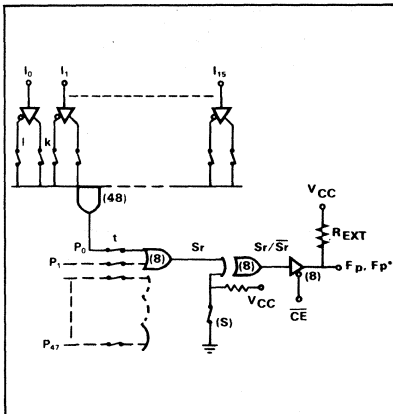
DESCRIPTION

The 82S100 (tri-state outputs) and the 82S101 (open collector outputs) are Bipolar Programmable Logic Arrays, containing 48 product terms (AND terms), and 8 sum terms (OR terms). Each OR term controls an output function which can be programmed either true active-high (Fp), or true active-low (Fp̄). The true state of each output function is activated by any logical combination of 16-input variables, or their complements, up to 48 terms. Both devices are field programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure outlined in this data sheet.

The 82S100 and 82S101 are fully TTL compatible, and include chip-enable control for expansion of input variables, and output inhibit. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for ease of expansion of product terms and application in bus-organized systems.

Both devices are available in commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S100/101,I or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S100/101,I.

FPLA EQUIVALENT LOGIC PATH



LOGIC FUNCTION

Typical Product Term:
 $P_0 = I_0 \cdot I_1 \cdot I_2 \cdot I_5 \cdot I_{13}$

Typical Output Functions:
 $F_0 = (\overline{CE}) + (P_0 + P_1 + P_2) @ S = \text{Closed}$
 $F_0^* = (\overline{CE}) + (\overline{P_0} \cdot \overline{P_1} \cdot \overline{P_2}) @ S = \text{Open}$

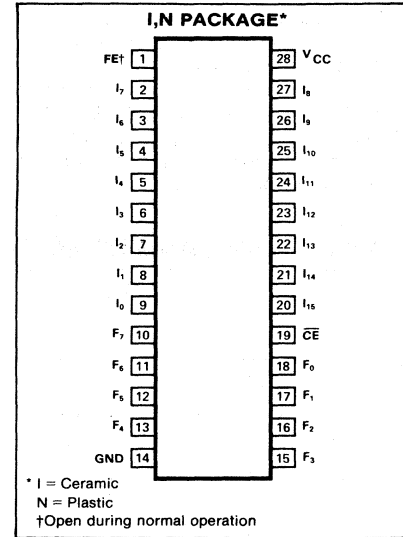
NOTE

For each of the 8 outputs, either the function Fp (active-high) or Fp̄ (active low) is available, but not both. The required function polarity is programmed via link (S).

APPLICATIONS

- CRT display systems
- Random logic
- Code conversion
- Peripheral controllers
- Function generators
- Look-up and decision tables
- Microprogramming
- Address mapping
- Character generators
- Sequential controllers
- Data security encoders
- Fault detectors
- Frequency synthesizers

PIN CONFIGURATION



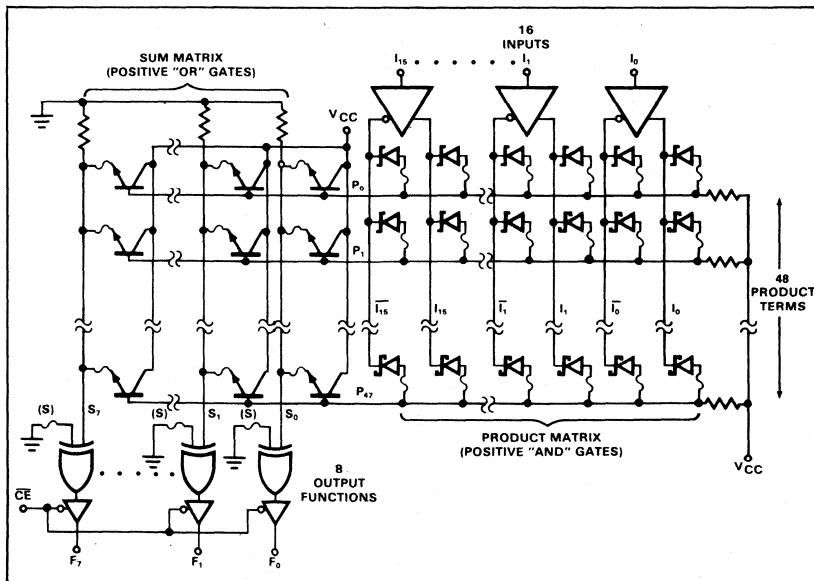
TRUTH TABLE

MODE	P _n	CE	Sr = f(P _n)	F _p	F _{p̄}
Disabled (82S101)		1		1	1
	X	1	X		
Disabled (82S100)		0		Hi-Z	Hi-Z
	X	0	X		
Read	1	0	Yes	1	0
	0	0	No	0	1
	X	0	No	0	1

THERMAL RATINGS

TEMPERATURE	MILITARY	COMMERCIAL
Maximum junction	175°C	150°C
Maximum ambient	125°C	75°C
Allowable thermal rise ambient to junction	50°C	75°C

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING		UNIT
	Min	Max	
V _{CC} Supply voltage		+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage		+5.5	Vdc
V _{OUT} Output voltage		+5.5	Vdc
I _{IN} Input currents	-30	+30	mA
I _{OUT} Output currents		+100	mA
T _A Temperature range			°C
Operating			
	N82S100/101	0	+75
Storage			
	S82S100/101	-55	+125
T _{STG} Storage	-65	+150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

N82S100/101: 0° ≤ T_A ≤ +75° C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
S82S100/101: -55° C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S100/101			S82S100/101			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
V _{IH} Input voltage ³ High	V _{CC} = Max V _{CC} = Min V _{CC} = Min, I _{IN} = -18mA	2			2			V
V _{IL} Low				0.85			0.8	
V _{IC} Clamp ^{3,4}			-0.8	-1.2		-0.8	-1.2	
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S100) ^{3,6}	V _{CC} = Min I _{OL} = 9.6mA I _{OH} = -2mA	2.4			2.4			V
V _{OL} Low ^{3,6}			0.35	0.45		0.35	0.50	
I _{IH} Input current High	V _{IN} = 5.5V V _{IN} = 0.45V		<1	25		<1	50	μA
I _{IL} Low			-10	-100		-10	-150	
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage ⁷	V _{CC} = Max V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 0.45V V _{OUT} = 0V		1	40		1	60	μA
I _{O(OFF)} Hi-Z state (82S100) ⁷			1	40		1	60	μA
I _{OS} Short circuit (82S100) ^{4,8}			-20	-1	-40		-1	-60	mA
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current ⁹	V _{CC} = Max		120	170		120	180	mA
C _{IN} Capacitance ⁷ Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V		8			8		pF
C _{OUT} Output				17			17	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

R₁ = 470Ω, R₂ = 1kΩ, C_L = 30pF

N82S100/101: 0° C ≤ T_A ≤ +75° C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V

S82S100/101: -55° C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

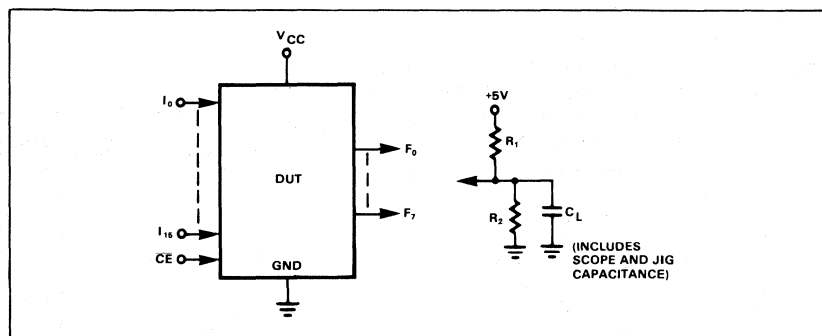
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S100/101			S82S100/101			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{IA} Access time Input	Output	Input		35	50		35	80	ns
T _{CE} Chip enable			Output	Chip enable		15	30			15	40
T _{CD} Disable time Chip disable	Output	Chip enable		15	30		15	40	ns

NOTES on following page.

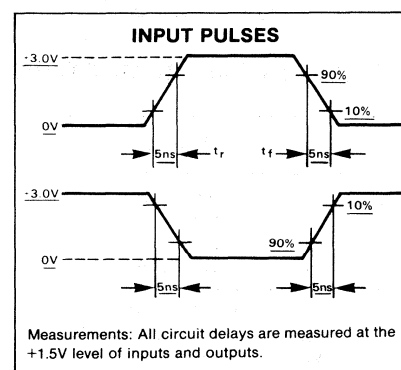
NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation of the device specifications is not implied.
2. All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$.
3. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
4. Test one at the time.
5. Measured with V_{IL} applied to \overline{CE} and a logic high stored.
6. Measured with a programmed logic condition for which the output test is at a low logic level. Output sink current is applied thru a resistor to V_{CC} .
7. Measured with: V_{IH} applied to \overline{CE} .
8. Duration of short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
9. I_{CC} is measured with the chip enable input grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V and the outputs open.

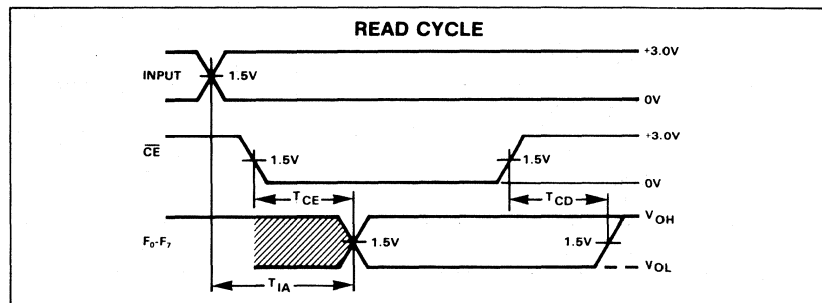
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAM



TIMING DEFINITIONS

- T_{CE} Delay between beginning of Chip Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{CD} Delay between when Chip Enable becomes high and Data Output is in off state (Hi-Z or high).
- T_{IA} Delay between beginning of valid Input (with Chip Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.

VIRGIN DEVICE

The 82S100/101 are shipped in an unprogrammed state, characterized by:

1. All internal Ni-Cr links are intact.
2. Each product term (P-term) contains both true and complement values of every input variable I_m (P-terms always logically "false").

3. The "OR" Matrix contains all 48-P-terms.
4. The polarity of each output is set to active high (F_p function).
5. All outputs are at a low logic level.

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

To program each of 8 Boolean logic functions of 16 true or complement variables, including up to 48 P-terms, follow the Program/Verify procedures for the "AND" matrix, "OR" matrix, and output polarity outlined below. To maximize recovery from programming errors, leave all links in unused device areas intact.

SET-UP

Terminate all device outputs with a 10K resistor to +5V. Set GND (pin 14) to 0V.

Output Polarity

PROGRAM ACTIVE LOW (F_p FUNCTION)

Program output polarity before programming "AND" matrix and "OR" matrix. Program 1 output at the time. (S) links of unused outputs are not required to be used.

1. Set FE (pin 1) to V_{FEL} .
2. Set V_{CC} (pin 28) to V_{CCCL} .
3. Set \overline{CE} (pin 19), and I_0 through I_{15} to V_{IH} .
4. Apply V_{OPH} to the appropriate output, and remove after a period t_p .
5. Repeat step 4 to program other outputs.

VERIFY OUTPUT POLARITY

1. Set FE (pin 1) to V_{FEL} ; set V_{CC} (pin 28) to V_{CCS} .
2. Enable the chip by setting \overline{CE} (pin 19) to V_{IL} .
3. Address a non-existent P-term by applying V_{IH} to all inputs I_0 through I_{15} .
4. Verify output polarity by sensing the logic state of outputs F_0 through F_7 . All outputs at a high logic level are programmed active low (F_p function), while all outputs at a low logic level are programmed active high (F_p function).
5. Return V_{CC} to V_{CCP} or V_{CCCL} .

“AND” Matrix

PROGRAM INPUT VARIABLE

Program one input at the time and one P-term at the time. All input variable links of unused P-terms are not required to be fused. However, unused input variables must be programmed as Don't Care for all programmed P-terms.

1. Set FE (pin 1) to VFEL, and VCC (pin 28) to VCCP.
2. Disable all device outputs by setting CE (pin 19) to VIH.
3. Disable all input variables by applying VIX to inputs I0 through I15.
4. Address the P-term to be programmed (No. 0 through 47) by forcing the corresponding binary code on outputs F0 through F5 with F0 as LSB. Use standard TTL logic levels VOHF and VOLF.
- 5a. If the P-term contains neither I0 nor I0 (input is a Don't Care), fuse both I0 and I0 links by executing both steps 5b and 5c, before continuing with step 7.
- 5b. If the P-term contains I0, set to fuse the I0 link by lowering the input voltage at I0 from VIX to VIH. Execute step 6.
- 5c. If the P-term contains I0, set to fuse the I0 link by lowering the input voltage at I0 from VIX to VIL. Execute step 6.
- 6a. After tD delay, raise FE (pin 1) from VFEL to VFEH.
- 6b. After tD delay, pulse the CE input from VIH to VIX for a period tP.
- 6c. After tD delay, return FE input to VFEL.
7. Disable programmed input by returning I0 to VIX.
8. Repeat steps 5 through 7 for all other input variables.
9. Repeat steps 4 through 8 for all other P-terms.
10. Remove VIX from all input variables.

VERIFY INPUT VARIABLE

1. Set FE (pin 1) to VFEL; set VCC (pin 28) to VCCP.
2. Enable F7 output by setting CE to VIX.
3. Disable all input variables by applying VIX to inputs I0 through I15.
4. Address the P-term to be verified (No. 0 through 47) by forcing the corresponding binary code on outputs F0 through F5.

5. Interrogate input variable I0 as follows:

- A. Lower the input voltage at I0 from VIX to VIH, and sense the logic state of output F7.
- B. Lower the input voltage at I0 from VIH to VIL, and sense the logic state output F7.

The state of I0 contained in the P-term is determined in accordance with the following truth table:

		INPUT VARIABLE STATE CONTAINED IN P-TERM	
I0	F7		
0	1	I0	
1	0		
0	0	I0	
1	1		
0	1	Don't Care	
1	1		
0	0	(I0), (I0)	
1	0		

Note that 2 tests are required to uniquely determine the state of the input variable contained in the P-term.

6. Disable verified input by returning I0 to VIX.
7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 for all other input variables.
8. Repeat steps 4 through 7 for all other P-terms.
9. Remove VIX from all input variables.

“OR” MATRIX

PROGRAM PRODUCT TERM

Program one output at the time for one P-term at the time. All Pn links in the “OR” matrix corresponding to unused outputs and unused P-terms are not required to be fused.

1. Set FE (pin 1) to VFEL.
2. Disable the chip by setting CE (pin 19) to VIH.
3. After tD delay, set VCC (pin 28) to VCCS, and inputs I6 through I15 to VIH, VIL, or VIX.
4. Address the P-term to be programmed (No. 0 through 47) by applying the corresponding binary code to input

- variables I0 through I5, with I0 as LSB.
- 5a. If the P-term is contained in output function F0 (F0 = 1 or F0 = 0), got to step 6, (fusing cycle not required).
- 5b. If the P-term is **not** contained in output function F0 (F0 = 0 or F0 = 1), set to fuse the Pn link by forcing output F0 to VOPF.
- 6a. After tD delay, raise FE (pin 1) from VFEL to VFEH.
- 6b. After tD delay, pulse the CE input from VIH to VIX for a period tP.
- 6c. After tD delay, return FE input to VFEL.
- 6d. After tD delay, remove VOPF from output F0.
7. Repeat steps 5 and 6 for all other output functions.
8. Repeat steps 4 through 7 for all other P-terms.
9. Remove VCCS from VCC.

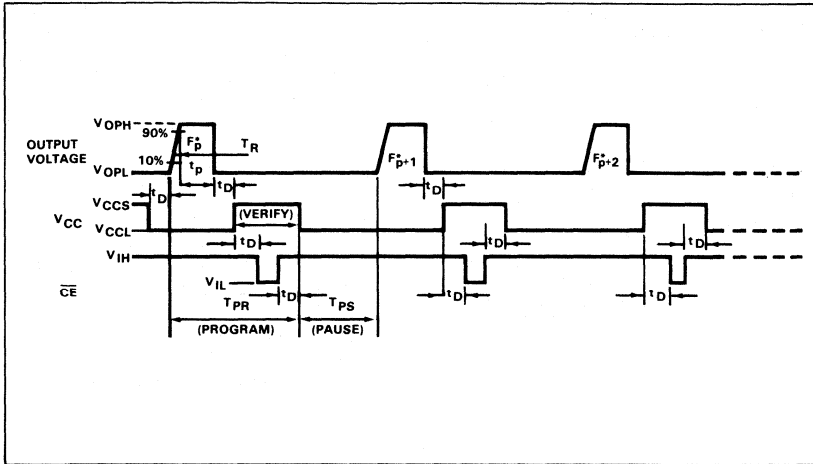
VERIFY PRODUCT TERM

1. Set FE (pin 1) to VFEL.
2. Disable the chip by setting CE (pin 19) to VIH.
3. After tD delay, set VCC (pin 28) to VCCS, and inputs I0 through I15 to VIH, VIL, or VIX.
4. Address the P-term to be verified (No. 0 through 47) by applying the corresponding binary code to input variables I0 through I5.
5. After tD delay, enable the chip by setting CE (pin 19) to VIL.
6. To determine the status of the Pn link in the “OR” matrix for each output function Fp or Fp, sense the state of outputs F0 through F7. The status of the link is given by the following truth table:

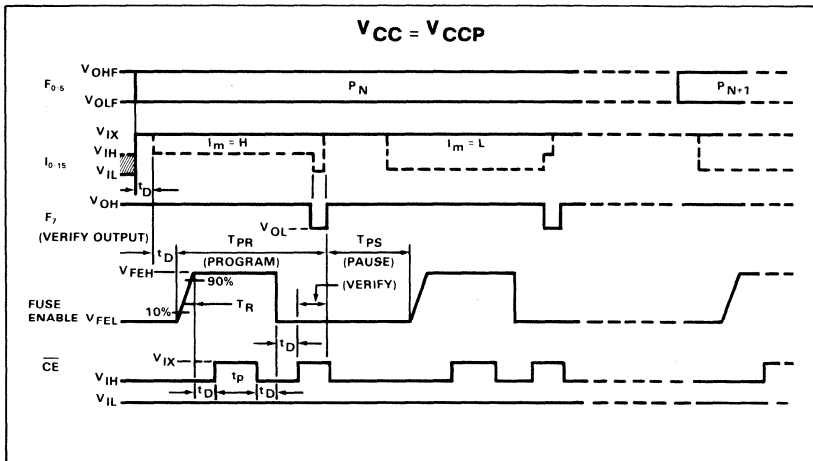
OUTPUT		P-TERM LINK
Active High (Fp)	Active Low (Fp)	
0 1	1 0	Fused Present

7. Repeat steps 4 through 6 for all other P-terms.
8. Remove VCCS from VCC.

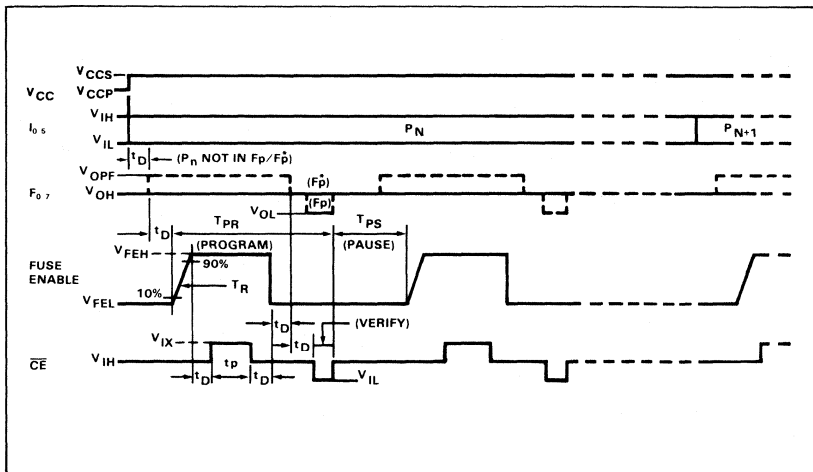
OUTPUT POLARITY PROGRAM-VERIFY SEQUENCE (TYPICAL)



"AND" MATRIX PROGRAM-VERIFY SEQUENCE (TYPICAL)



"OR" MATRIX PROGRAM-VERIFY SEQUENCE (TYPICAL)



PROGRAMMING SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS¹ (T_A = +25°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
V _{CCS}	V _{CC} supply (program/verify "OR", verify output polarity) ²	I _{CCS} = 550mA, min, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	V
V _{CCL}	V _{CC} supply (program output polarity)		0	0.4	0.8	V
I _{CCS}	I _{CC} limit (program "OR")	V _{CCS} = +8.75 ± .25V	550		1,000	mA
V _{OPH}	Output voltage Program output polarity ³	I _{OPH} = 300 ± 25mA	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
V _{OPL}	Idle		0	0.4	0.8	
I _{OPH}	Output current limit (Program output polarity)	V _{OPH} = +17 ± 1V	275	300	325	mA
V _{IH}	Input voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V _{IL}	Low		0	0.4	0.8	
I _{IH}	Input current High	V _{IH} = +5.5V			50	μA
I _{IL}	Low	V _{IL} = 0V			-500	
V _{OHF}	Forced output voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V _{OLF}	Low		0	0.4	0.8	
I _{OHF}	Output current High	V _{OHF} = +5.5V			100	μA
I _{OLF}	Low	V _{OLF} = 0V			-1	mA
V _{IX}	\overline{CE} program enable level		9.5	10	10.5	V
I _{IX1}	Input variables current	V _{IX} = +10V			2.5	mA
I _{IX2}	\overline{CE} input current	V _{IX} = +10V			5.0	mA
V _{FEH}	FE supply (program) ³	I _{FEH} = 300 ± 25mA, Transient or steady state	16.0	17.0	18.0	V
V _{FEL}	FE supply (idle)	I _{FEL} = -1mA, max	1.25	1.5	1.75	V
I _{FEH}	FE supply current limit	V _{FEH} = +17 ± 1V	275	300	325	mA
V _{CCP}	V _{CC} supply (program/verify "AND")	I _{CCP} = 550mA, min, Transient or steady state	4.75	5.0	5.25	V
I _{CCP}	I _{CC} limit (program "AND")	V _{CCP} = +5.0 ± .25V	550		1,000	mA
V _{OPF}	Forced output (program)		9.5	10	10.5	V
I _{OPF}	Output current (program)				10	mA
T _R	Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t _P	\overline{CE} programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms ⁵
t _D	Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T _{PR}	Programming time			0.6		ms
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR} + T_{PS}}$	Programming duty cycle				50	%
FL	Fusing attempts per link				2	cycle
V _S	Verify threshold ⁴		1.4	1.5	1.6	V

NOTES

- These are specifications which a Programming System must satisfy in order to be qualified by Signetics.
- Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a 0.01μf capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
- Care should be taken to ensure that the voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit.
- V_S is the sensing threshold of the FPLA output voltage for a programmed link. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.
- These are new limits resulting from device improvements, and which supersede, but do not obsolete the performance requirements of previously manufactured programming equipment.

16X48X8 FPLA PROGRAM TABLE

<p>THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS</p> <p>CF (XXXX) _____</p> <p>CUSTOMER SYMBOLIZED PART # _____</p> <p>DATE RECEIVED _____</p> <p>COMMENTS _____</p>	PROGRAM TABLE ENTRIES																								
	INPUT VARIABLE						OUTPUT FUNCTION				OUTPUT ACTIVE LEVEL														
	I _m	$\overline{I_m}$	Don't Care				Prod. Term Present in F _P	Prod. Term Not Present in F _P			Active High	Active Low													
	H	L	— (dash)				A	• (period)			H	L													
NOTE Enter (—) for unused inputs of used P-terms.						NOTES 1. Entries independent of output polarity. 2. Enter (A) for unused outputs of used P-terms.				NOTES 1. Polarity programmed once only. 2. Enter (H) for all unused outputs.															
PRODUCT TERM* INPUT VARIABLE*														ACTIVE LEVEL*											
NO.	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									

* Input and Output fields of unused P-terms can be left blank. Unused inputs and outputs are FPLA terminals left floating.

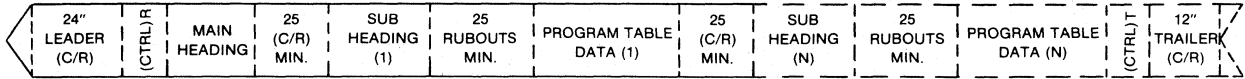
TWX TAPE CODING FORMAT

The FPLA Program Table can be sent to Signetics in ASCII code format via airmail using any type of 8-level tape (paper, mylar, fanfold, etc.), or via TWX: just dial (910) 339-

9283, tell the operator to turn the paper puncher on, and acknowledge. At the end of transmission instruct the operator to send tape to Signetics Order Entry.

quentially assembled on a continuous tape as follows, however limit tape length to a roll of 1.75 inch inside diameter, and 4.25 inch outside diameter:

A number of Program Tables can be se-



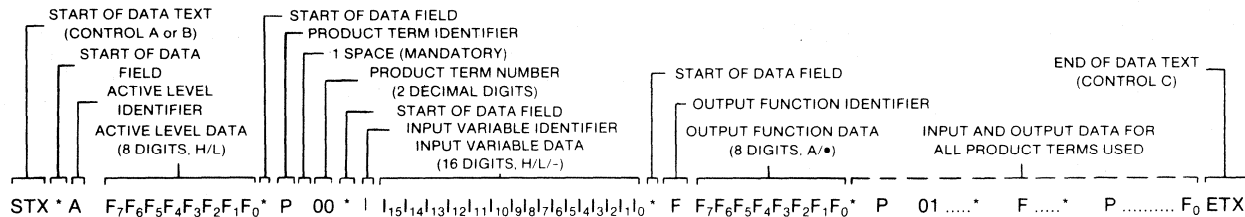
A. The MAIN HEADING at the beginning of tape includes the following information, with each entry preceded by a (\$) character, whether used or not:

- 1. Customer Name _____
- 2. Customer TWX No. _____
- 3. Date _____
- 4. Purchase Order No. _____
- 5. Number of Program Tables _____
- 6. Total Number of Parts _____

B. Each SUB HEADING should contain specific information pertinent to each Program Table as follows, with each entry preceded by a (\$) character, whether used or not:

- 1. Signetics Device No. _____
- 2. Program Table No. _____
- 3. Revision _____
- 4. Date _____
- 5. Customer Symbolized Part No. _____
- 6. Number of Parts _____

C. Program Table data blocks are initiated with an STX character, and terminated with an ETX character. The body of the data consists of Output Active Level, Product Term, and Output Function information separated by appropriate identifiers in accordance with the following format:



Entries for the 3 Data Fields are determined in accordance with the following Table:

INPUT VARIABLE			OUTPUT FUNCTION		OUTPUT ACTIVE LEVEL	
I _m H	I _m L	Don't care — (dash)	Product term present in Fp A	Product term not present in Fp • (period)	Active high H	Active low L

NOTE

Enter (—) for unused inputs of used P-terms.

NOTES

- 1. Entries independent of output polarity.
- 2. Enter (A) for unused outputs of used P-terms.

NOTES

- 1. Polarity programmed once only.
- 2. Enter (H) for all unused outputs.

Although the Product Term data are shown entered in sequence, this is not necessary. It is possible to input only one Product Term, if desired. Unused Product Terms require no entry. ETX signalling end of Program Table may occur with less than the maximum number of Product Terms entered.

NOTES

- 1. Corrections to any entry can be made by backspace and rubout. However, limit consecutive rubouts to less than 25.
- 2. P-Terms can be re-entered any number of times. The last entry for a particular P-Term will be interpreted as valid data.
- 3. Any P-Term can be deleted entirely by inserting the character (E) immediately following the P-Term number to be deleted, i.e., *P 25E deletes P-Term 25.
- 4. To facilitate an orderly Teletype print out, carriage returns, line feeds, spaces, rubouts etc. may be interspersed between data groups, but only preceding an asterisk (*).
- 5. Comments are allowed between data fields, provided that an asterisk (*) is not used in any Heading or Comment entry.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S200 (tri-state outputs) and the 82S201 (open collector outputs) are Bipolar Programmable Logic Arrays, containing 48 product terms (AND terms), and 8 sum terms (OR terms). Each OR term controls an output function which can be programmed either true active-high (F_p), or true active-low (F_p^*). The true state of each output function is activated by any logical combination of 16-input variables, or their complements, up to 48 terms. Both devices are mask programmable by supplying to Signetics Program Table data in one of the formats specified in this data sheet.

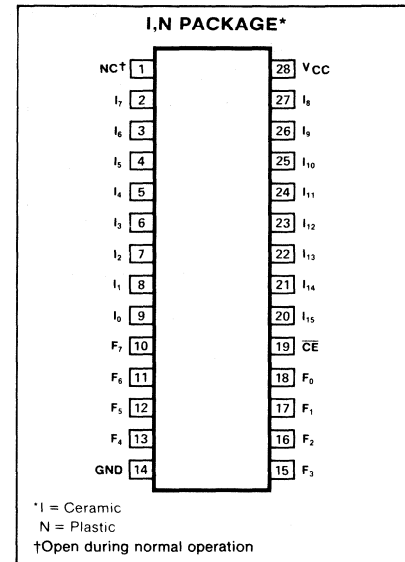
The 82S200 and 82S201 are fully TTL compatible, and include chip enable control for expansion of input variables, and output inhibit. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for ease of expansion of product terms and application in bus-organized systems.

Both devices are available in commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial temperature range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S200/201, I or N, and for the military temperature range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S200/201, I.

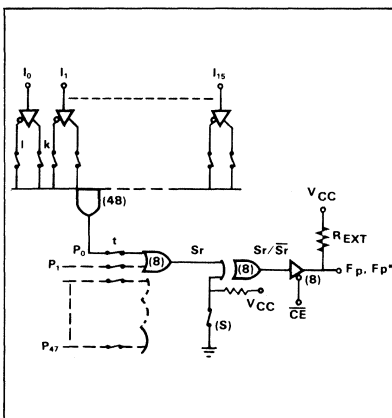
APPLICATIONS

- CRT display systems
- Random logic
- Code conversion
- Peripheral controllers
- Function generators
- Look-up and decision tables
- Microprogramming
- Address mapping
- Character generators
- Sequential controllers
- Data security encoders
- Fault detectors
- Frequency synthesizers

PIN CONFIGURATION



PLA EQUIVALENT LOGIC PATH



LOGIC FUNCTION

Typical Product Term:
 $P_0 = I_0 \cdot I_1 \cdot I_2 \cdot I_5 \cdot I_{13}$

Typical Output Functions:
 $F_0 = (\overline{CE}) + (P_0 + P_1 + P_2) @ S = \text{Closed}$
 $F_0^* = (\overline{CE}) + (P_0 \cdot \overline{P_1} \cdot P_2) @ S = \text{Open}$

NOTE
 For each of the 8 outputs, either the function F_p (active-high) or F_p^* (active low) is available, but not both. The required function polarity is programmed via link (S).

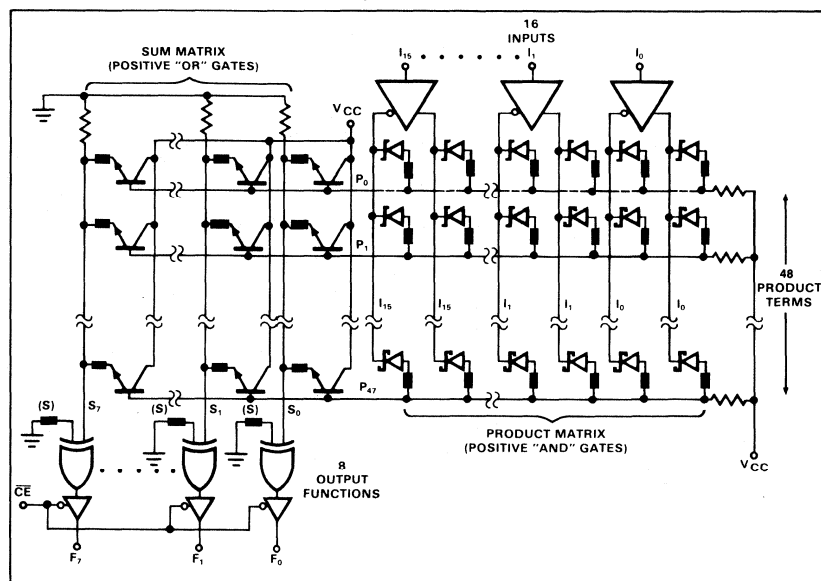
TRUTH TABLE

MODE	P _n	CE	Sr ? t(P _n)	F _p	F _p *
Disabled (82S201)		1	X	1	1
Disabled (82S200)	X	1	X	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
Read	1	0	Yes	1	0
	0	0	No	0	1
	X	0	No	0	1

THERMAL RATINGS

TEMPERATURE	MILITARY	COMMERCIAL
Maximum junction	175°C	150°C
Maximum ambient	125°C	75°C
Allowable thermal rise ambient to junction	50°C	75°C

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING		UNIT
V _{CC} Supply voltage		+7	Vdc
V _{IN} Input voltage		+5.5	Vdc
V _{OUT} Output voltage		+5.5	Vdc
I _{IN} Input currents	-30	+30	mA
I _{OUT} Output currents		+100	mA
T _A Temperature range			°C
Operating			
	N82S200/201	0	+75
	S82S200/201	-55	+125
T _{STG} Storage	-65	+150	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S200/201: 0° ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C, 4.75V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.25V
S82S200/201: -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, 4.5V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 5.5V

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S200/201			S82S200/201			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IH} Input voltage ³ High	V _{CC} = Max V _{CC} = Min V _{CC} = Min, I _{IN} 7 -18mA	2			2			V
V _{IL} Low				0.85			0.8	
V _{IC} Clamp ^{3,4}			-0.8	-1.2		-0.8	-1.2	
V _{OH} Output voltage High (82S200) ^{3,5}	V _{CC} = Min I _{OH} = -2mA I _{OL} = 9.6mA	2.4			2.4			V
V _{OL} Low ^{3,6}			0.35	0.45		0.35	0.50	
I _{IH} Input current High	V _{IN} = 5.5V V _{IN} = 0.45V		<1	25		<1	50	μA
I _{IL} Low			-10	-100		-10	-150	
I _{OLK} Output current Leakage ⁷	V _{CC} = Max V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 5.5V V _{OUT} = 0.45V V _{OUT} = 0V		1	40		1	60	μA
I _{O(OFF)} Hi-Z state (82S200) ⁷			1	40		1	60	
I _{OS} Short circuit (82S200) ^{4,8}			-1	-40		-1	-60	
I _{CC} V _{CC} supply current ⁹	V _{CC} Max		120	170		120	180	mA
C _{IN} Capacitance ⁷ Input	V _{CC} = 5.0V V _{IN} = 2.0V V _{OUT} = 2.0V		8			8		pF
C _{OUT} Output			17			17		

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $R_1 = 470\Omega$, $R_2 = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 30pF$

N82S200/201: $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +75^\circ C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

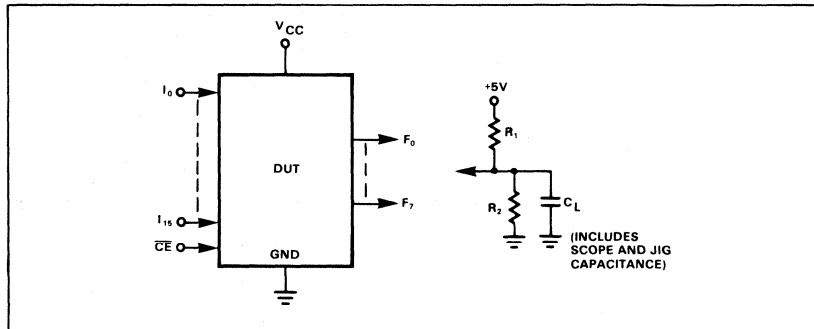
S82S200/201: $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$, $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S200/201			S82S200/201			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T_{IA} Access time	Input	Output		35	50		35	80	ns
T_{CE} Chip enable	Chip enable	Chip enable		15	30		15	50	
T_{CD} Disable time	Chip disable	Chip enable		15	30		15	50	ns

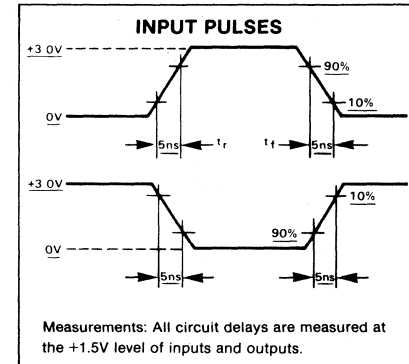
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only, and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation of the device specifications is not implied.
- All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$.
- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- Test one at the time.
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to \overline{CE} and a logic high stored.
- Measured with a programmed logic condition for which the output test is at a low logic level. Output sink current is applied thru a resistor to V_{CC} .
- Measured with: V_{IH} applied to \overline{CE} .
- Duration of short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with the chip enable input grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V and the outputs open.

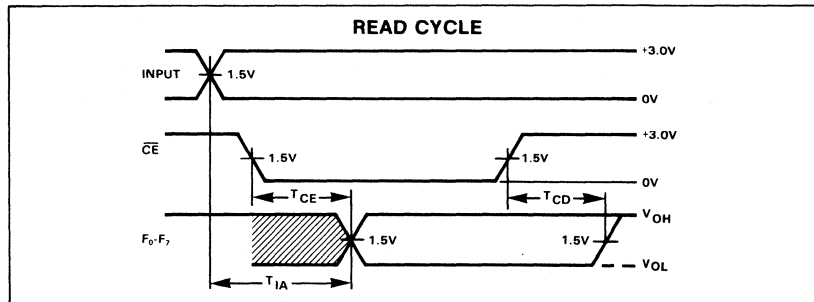
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



TIMING DIAGRAM



TIMING DEFINITIONS

- T_{CE} Delay between beginning of Chip Enable low (with Address valid) and when Data Output becomes valid.
- T_{CD} Delay between when Chip Enable becomes high and Data Output is in off state (Hi-Z or high).
- T_{IA} Delay between beginning of valid Input (with Chip Enable low) and when Data Output becomes valid.

16X48X8 PLA PROGRAM TABLE

<p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS</p> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 0;">CF (XXXX) _____</p> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 0;">CUSTOMER SYMBOLIZED PART # _____</p> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 0;">DATE RECEIVED _____</p> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 0;">COMMENTS _____</p>	PROGRAM TABLE ENTRIES															
	INPUT VARIABLE						OUTPUT FUNCTION				OUTPUT ACTIVE LEVEL					
	Im	\overline{Im}	Don't Care				Prod. Term Present in Fp		Prod. Term Not Present in Fp		Active High	Active Low				
	H	L	— (dash)				A		• (period)		H	L				
<p style="margin: 0;"><small>NOTE</small></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><small>Enter (—) for unused inputs of used P-terms.</small></p>						<p style="margin: 0;"><small>NOTES</small></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><small>1. Entries independent of output polarity.</small></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><small>2. Enter (A) for unused outputs of used P-terms</small></p>				<p style="margin: 0;"><small>NOTES</small></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><small>1. Polarity programmed once only.</small></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><small>2. Enter (H) for all unused outputs.</small></p>						
PRODUCT TERM*																
INPUT VARIABLE*																
NO.	1	1	1	1	1	1										
	5	4	3	2	1	0	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
0																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																

*Input and Output fields of unused P-terms can be left blank. Unused inputs and outputs are PLA terminals left floating.

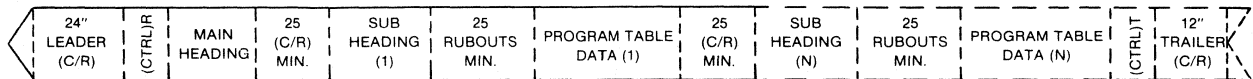
TWX TAPE CODING FORMAT

The PLA Program Table can be sent to Signetics in ASCII code format via airmail using any type of 8-level tape (paper, mylar, fanfold, etc.), or via TWX: just dial (910) 339-

9283, tell the operator to turn the paper puncher on, and acknowledge. At the end of transmission instruct the operator to send tape to Signetics Order Entry.

A number of Program Tables can be se-

quentially assembled on a continuous tape as follows, however limit tape length to a roll of 1.75 inch inside diameter, and 4.25 inch outside diameter:



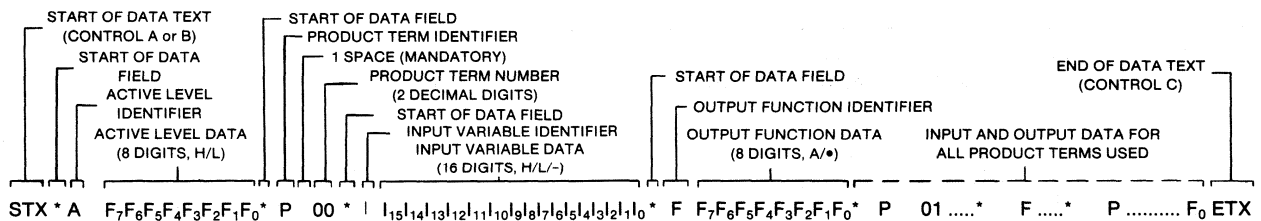
A. The MAIN HEADING at the beginning of tape includes the following information, with each entry preceded by a (\$) character, whether used or not:

- 1. Customer Name _____
- 2. Customer TWX No. _____
- 3. Date _____
- 4. Purchase Order No. _____
- 5. Number of Program Tables _____
- 6. Total Number of Parts _____

B. Each SUB HEADING should contain specific information pertinent to each Program Table as follows, with each entry preceded by a (\$) character, whether used or not:

- 1. Signetics Device No. _____
- 2. Program Table No. _____
- 3. Revision _____
- 4. Date _____
- 5. Customer Symbolized Part No. _____
- 6. Number of Parts _____

C. Program Table data blocks are initiated with an STX character, and terminated with an ETX character. The body of the data consists of Output Active Level, Product Term, and Output Function information separated by appropriate identifiers in accordance with the following format:



Entries for the 3 Data Fields are determined in accordance with the following Table:

INPUT VARIABLE			OUTPUT FUNCTION		OUTPUT ACTIVE LEVEL	
I _m H	I _m L	Don't care — (dash)	Product term present in F _p A	Product term not present in F _p • (period)	Active high H	Active low L

NOTE
Enter (—) for unused inputs of used P-terms.

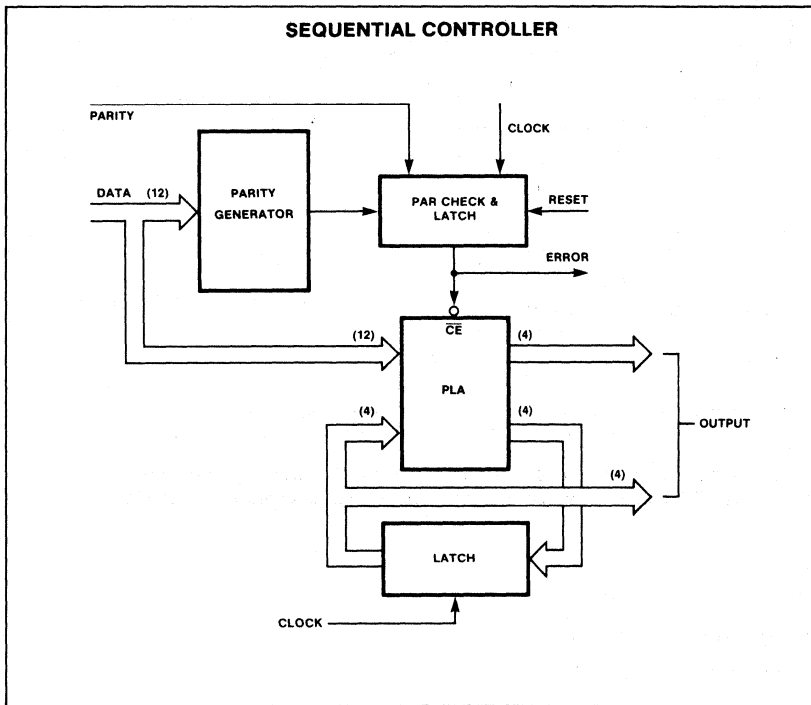
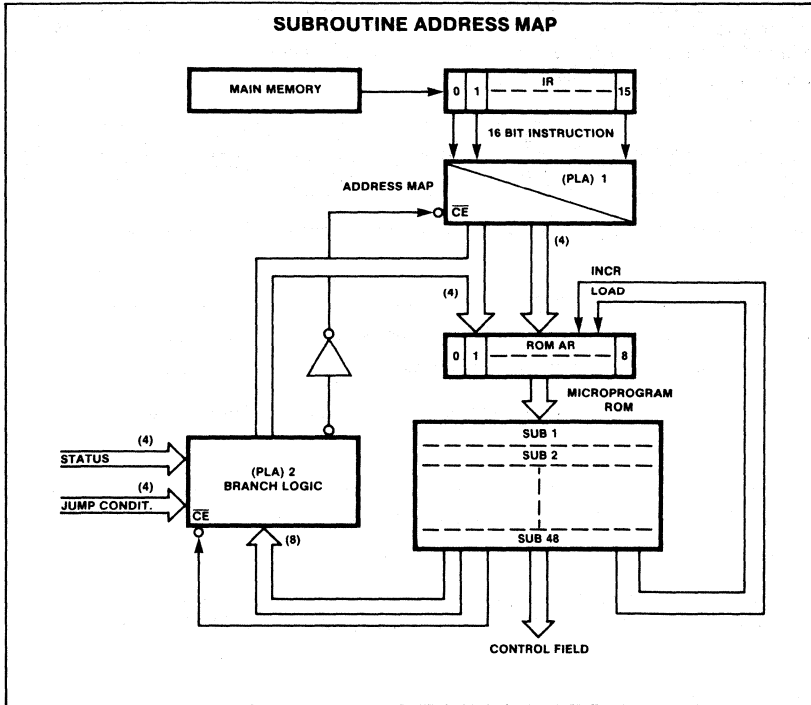
NOTES
1. Entries independent of output polarity.
2. Enter (A) for unused outputs of used P-terms.

NOTES
1. Polarity programmed once only.
2. Enter (H) for all unused outputs.

Although the Product Term data are shown entered in sequence, this is not necessary. It is possible to input only one Product Term, if desired. Unused Product Terms require no entry. ETX signalling end of Program Table may occur with less than the maximum number of Product Terms entered.

- NOTES
1. Corrections to any entry can be made by backspace and rubout. However, limit consecutive rubouts to less than 25.
 2. P-Terms can be re-entered any number of times. The last entry for a particular P-Term will be interpreted as valid data.
 3. Any P-Term can be deleted entirely by inserting the character (E) immediately following the P-Term number to be deleted, i.e., *P 25E deletes P-Term 25.
 4. To facilitate an orderly Teletype print out, carriage returns, line feeds, spaces, rubouts etc. may be interspersed between data groups, but only preceding an asterisk (*).
 5. Comments are allowed between data fields, provided that an asterisk (*) is not used in any Heading or Comment entry.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



DESCRIPTION

The 82S102 and 82S103 are Bipolar programmable AND/NAND gate arrays, containing 9 gates sharing 16 common inputs. On-chip input buffers enable the user to individually program for each gate either the True (I_m), Complement (\bar{I}_m), or Don't Care (X) logic state of each input. In addition, the polarity of each gate output is individually programmable to implement either AND or NAND logic functions.

Alternately, if desired, OR/NOR logic functions can also be realized by programming for each gate the complement of its input variables, and output (DeMorgan theorem).

Both devices are field-programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the fusing procedure outlined in this data sheet.

The 82S102 and 82S103 include chip-enable control for output strobing and inhibit. They feature either open collector or tri-state outputs for ease of expansion of input variables and application in bus-organized systems.

Both devices are available in the commercial and military temperature ranges. For the commercial range (0°C to +75°C) specify N82S102/103, I or N, and for the military range (-55°C to +125°C) specify S82S102/103, I.

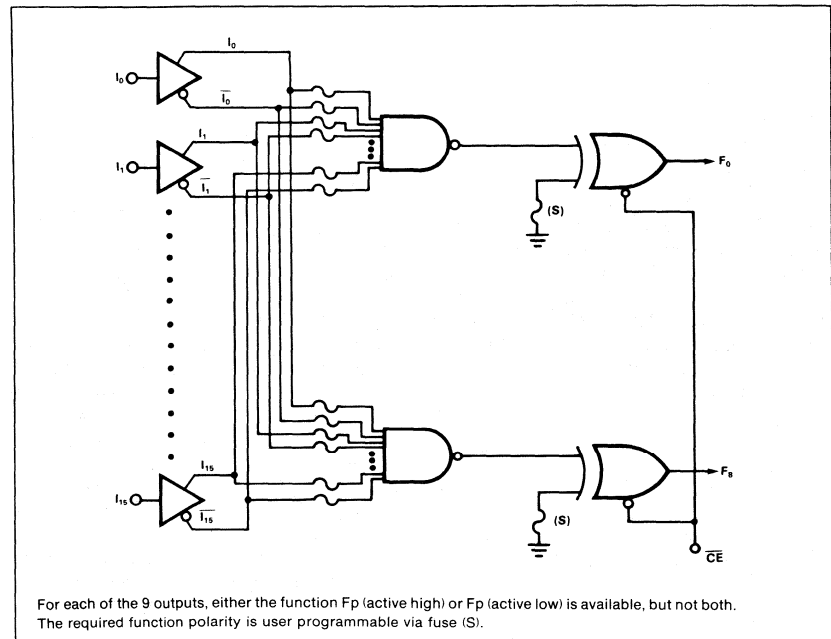
FEATURES

- Field programmable (Ni-Cr link)
- 16 input variables
- 9 output functions
- Chip enable input
- I/O propagation delay:
N82S102/103: 30ns max
S82S102/103: 50ns max
- Power dissipation: 600mW typ
- Input loading:
N82S102/103: -100 μ A max
S82S102/103: -150 μ A max
- Output options:
82S102: Open collector
82S103: Tri-state
- Output disable function:
82S102: Hi
82S103: Hi-Z
- Fully TTL compatible

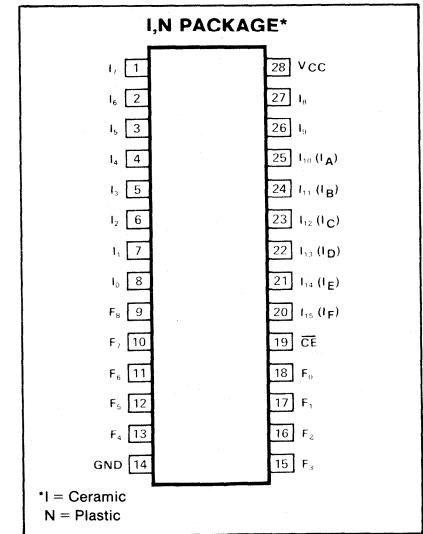
APPLICATIONS

- Random logic
- Address decoders
- Code detectors
- Peripheral selectors
- Fault monitors
- Machine state decoders

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

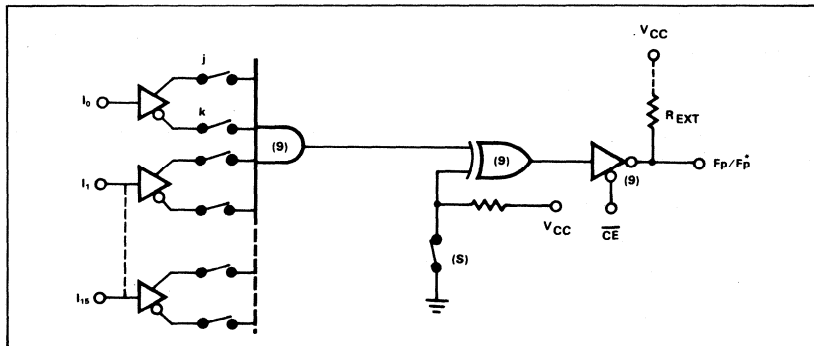


BIPOLAR MEMORY

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT	
V _{CC}	Supply voltage	+7	Vdc
V _{IN}	Input voltage	+5.5	Vdc
V _{OH}	Output voltage		Vdc
V _{OH}	High (82S102)	+5.5	
V _O	Off-state (82S103)	+5.5	
I _{IN}	Input current	±30	mA
I _{OUT}	Output current	+100	mA
T _A	Temperature range		°C
	Operating	0 to +75	
	N82S102/103	-55 to +125	
	S82S102/103	-65 to +150	
T _{STG}	Storage		

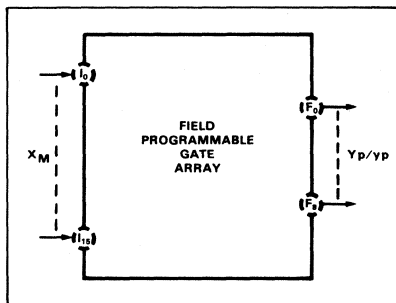
EQUIVALENT LOGIC PATH



The Field Programmable Gate Array consists of 9 gates with individually programmable inputs and outputs.

The inputs to each gate can be programmed either True (I_m), Complement (I_m), or Don't Care via corresponding links (j) and (k). The outputs of each gate can be programmed active-high (F_p) or active-low (F_p^{*}) via corresponding links (S). Thus, each gate provides either of 2 output logic functions in terms of external input logic variables X_m as defined below (positive logic):

At S = Open:
 $F_p = \overline{CE} + (X_0 \cdot X_1 \cdot X_2 \cdot \dots \cdot X_m) = Y_p$
 At S = Closed:
 $F_p^* = \overline{CE} + (\overline{X_0} + \overline{X_1} + \overline{X_2} + \dots + \overline{X_m}) = y_p$
 $m = 0, 1, 2, \dots, 15$



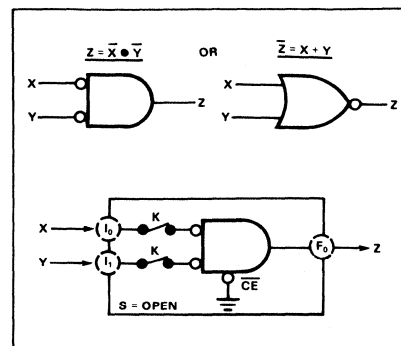
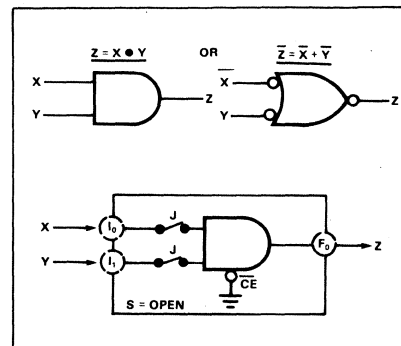
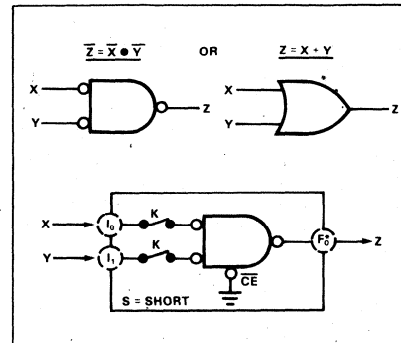
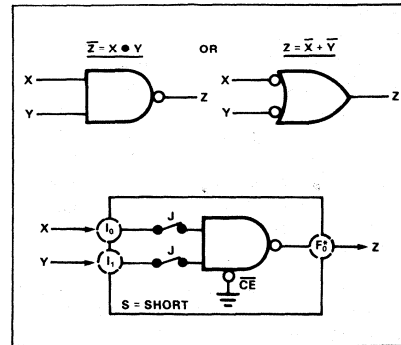
$p = 0, 1, 2, \dots, 8$

and where X_m = I_m, I_m, Don't Care, as assigned by programming polarity of inputs I₀ - I₁₅.

When CE = low, all gates are enabled, and F_p^{*} = F_p giving y_p = Y_p.

PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC FUNCTIONS

All internal links of virgin FPGAs are intact. Therefore, as shown in the Equivalent Logic Path, all symbolic switches are initially closed. Selective programming (opening) of links (J), (K), and (S) enables the user to assign input and output polarities to each gate for implementing NAND, NOR, AND, OR logic functions without changing the routing of input and output wires. This is shown in the following diagrams for a typical gate in terms of 2 input variables, which can be readily extended up to 16.



BIPOLAR FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAY (16X9) 82S102 (O.C.)/82S103 (T.S.)

82S102-I,N • 82S103-I,N

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS N82S102/103: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S102/103: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER ¹	TEST CONDITIONS	N82S102/103			S82S102/103			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{IC}	Input voltage Low ¹ High ¹ Clamp ^{1,3}			0.85			0.8	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low ^{1,4} High (82S103) ^{1,5}		0.35	0.45		0.35	0.50	V
I _{IL} I _{IH}	Input current Low High		-10 <1	-100 25		-10 <1	-150 50	μA
I _{OLK} I _{O(OFF)}	Output current Leakage (82S102) ⁶ Hi-Z state (82S103) ⁶		1 1	40 40		1 1	60 60	μA
I _{OS}	Short circuit (82S103) ^{3,7}		-20	-70		-15	-85	mA
I _{CC}	V _{CC} supply current ⁸		120	170		120	180	mA
C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output ⁶		8 15			8 15		pF

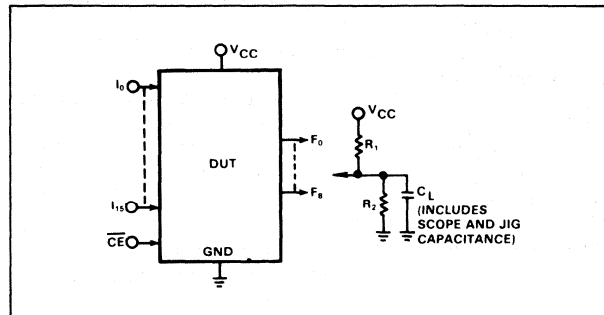
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS R₁ = 470 Ω , R₂ = 1k Ω , C_L = 30pF
 N82S102/103: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +75^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$
 S82S102/103: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.5\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	N82S102/103			S82S103/103			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
T _{IA} T _{CE}	Access time Input Chip enable	Output Output		20 15	30 30		20 15	50 40	ns
T _{CD}	Disable time Chip disable	Output		15	30		15	40	ns

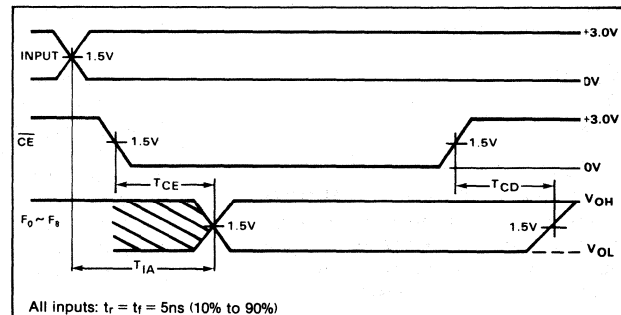
NOTES

- All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
- All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
- Test each output one at a time.
- Measured with a programmed logic condition for which the output under test is at a low logic level. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
- Measured with V_{IL} applied to $\overline{\text{CE}}$ and a logic high at the output.
- Measured with V_{IH} applied to $\overline{\text{CE}}$.
- Duration of short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
- I_{CC} is measured with the chip enable input grounded, all other inputs at 4.5V and the outputs open.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM



The state of I_0 contained in each gate is determined in accordance with the given truth table. Note that 2 tests are required to uniquely determine the state of the input variable contained in each gate.

- B. Disable verified input by returning I_0 to V_{IX} .
- C. Repeat steps A and B for all other input variables.
- D. Remove V_{IX} from all input variables.

TRUTH TABLE FOR INPUT VERIFICATION

I_0	F_p	\bar{F}_p	INPUT VARIABLE STATE	LINK FUSED
0	1	0	\bar{I}_0	j
1	0	1	I_0	k
0	0	1	I_0	k
1	1	0	\bar{I}_0	j
0	1	0	Don't care	Both
1	1	0	Don't care	Both
0	0	1	$(I_0), (\bar{I}_0)$	Neither
1	0	1	$(I_0), (\bar{I}_0)$	Neither

PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS¹ $T_A = 25^\circ C$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{CCP} V_{CC} supply Program ²	$I_{CCP} = 350 \pm 50mA$, Transient or steady state	8.5	8.75	9.0	V
V_{CCV} Verify		4.75	5.0	5.25	
I_{CCP} I_{CC} limit (program)	$V_{CCP} = +8.75 \pm .25V$, Transient or steady state $I_{OP} = 150 \pm 25mA$, Transient or steady state $V_{OP} = +17 \pm 1V$, Transient or steady state	400	450	500	mA
V_{OPF} Forced output voltage ³ (program)		16.0	17.0	18.0	V
I_{OPF} Output current limit (program)		125	150	175	mA
V_{IH} Input voltage High		2.4		5.5	V
V_{IL} Low		0	0.4	0.8	
I_{IH} Input current High	$V_{IH} = +5.5V$ $V_{IL} = 0V$			50	μA
I_{IL} Low				-500	
V_{IX} \bar{CE} program enable level	$V_{IX} = +10V$ $V_{IX} = +10V$	9.5	10	10.5	V
I_{IX1} Input variables current				5.0	mA
I_{IX2} \bar{CE} input current				10.0	mA
T_R Output pulse rise time		10		50	μs
t_P \bar{CE} programming pulse width		0.3	0.4	0.5	ms
t_D Pulse sequence delay		10			μs
T_{PR} Programming time			0.6		ms
$\frac{T_{PR}}{T_{PR}+T_{PS}}$ Programming duty cycle				100	%
F_L Fusing attempts per link				2	cycle
V_S Verify threshold ⁴			1.4	1.5	1.6	V

NOTES

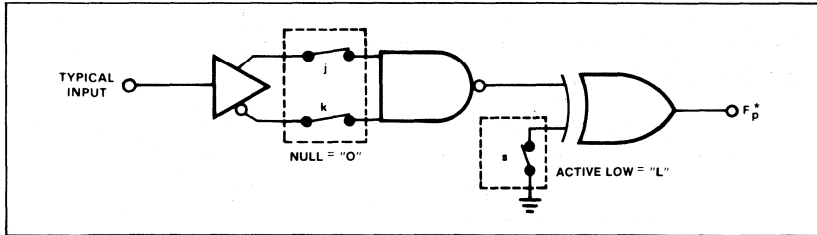
1. These are specifications which a Programming System must satisfy in order to be qualified by Signetics.
2. Bypass V_{CC} to GND with a $0.01\mu F$ capacitor to reduce voltage spikes.
3. Care should be taken to ensure that the voltage is maintained during the entire fusing cycle. The recommended supply is a constant current source clamped at the specified voltage limit.
4. V_S is the sensing threshold of a gate output voltage for a programmed link. It normally constitutes the reference voltage applied to a comparator circuit to verify a successful fusing attempt.

PROGRAMMING

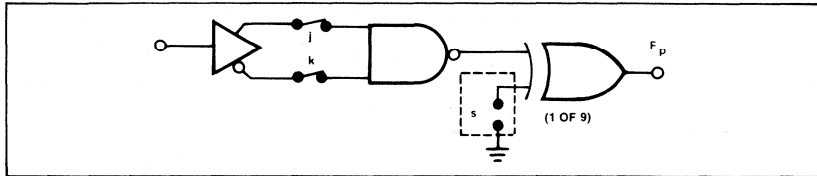
In a virgin device all Ni-Cr links are intact. The initial programmed state of each gate is shown in the Typical Gate illustration.

To program inputs and outputs of each gate for implementing the desired logic function, fuse Ni-Cr links as indicated in the fuse link diagrams.

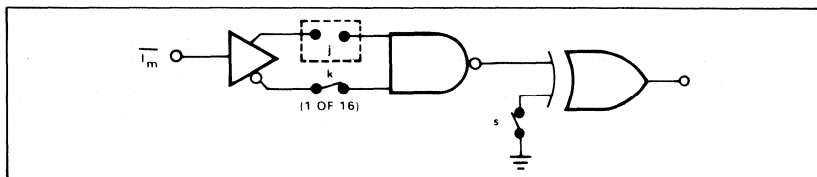
TYPICAL GATE



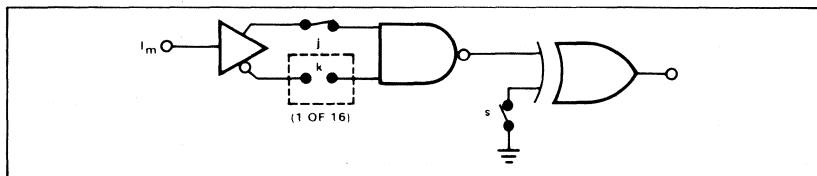
OUTPUT ACTIVE HIGH = FUSE LINK S



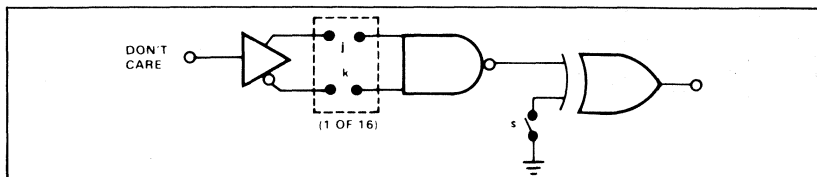
INPUT \bar{I}_m = FUSE LINK J



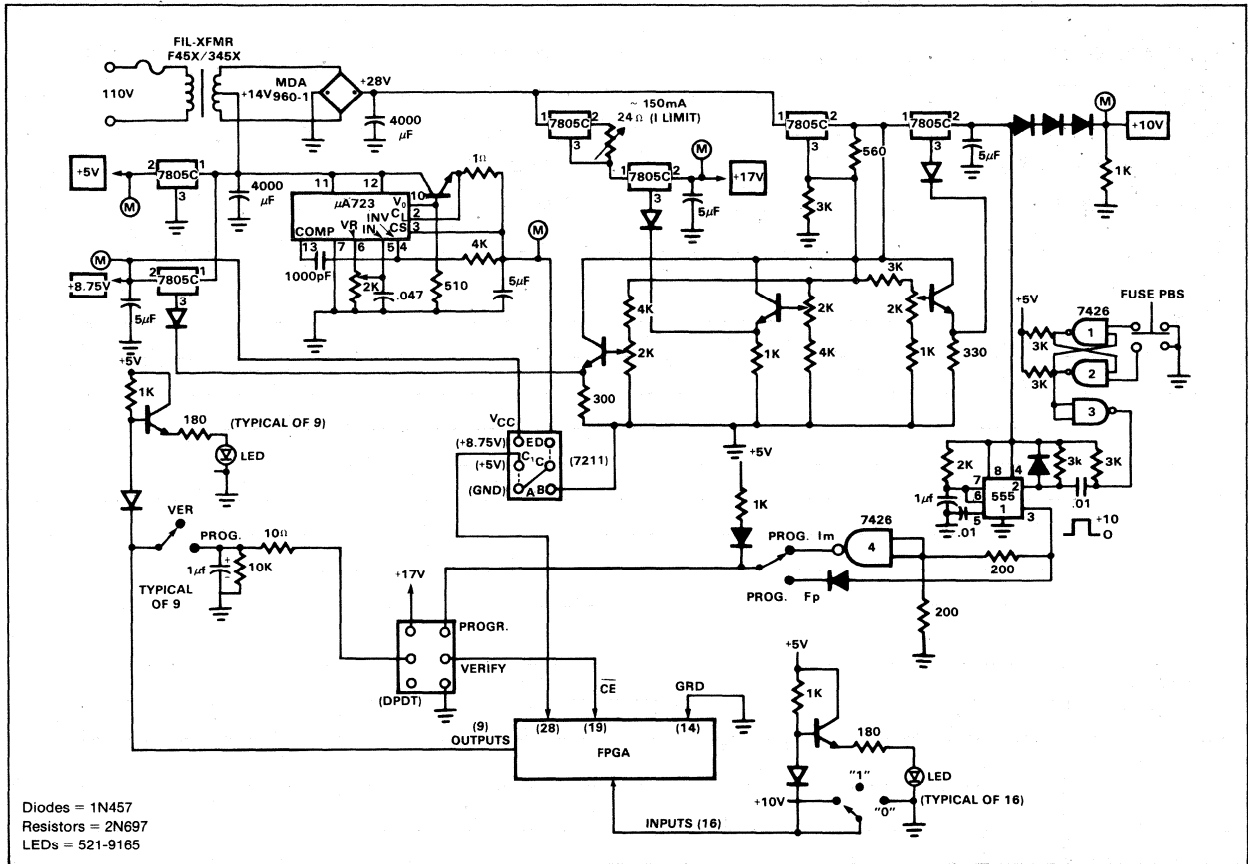
INPUT I_m = FUSE LINK K



INPUT DON'T CARE = FUSE BOTH LINKS J, K



FPGA MANUAL FUSER



BIPOLAR MEMORY

BIPOLAR FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAY (16X9) 82S102 (O.C.)/82S103 (T.S.)

82S102-I,N • 82S103-I,N

16X9 FPGA PROGRAM TABLE

CUSTOMER NAME _____ PURCHASE ORDER # _____ SIGNETICS DEVICE # _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTS _____ PROGRAM TABLE # _____	THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS CF (XXXX) _____ CUSTOMER SYMBOLIZED PART # _____ DATE RECEIVED _____ COMMENTS _____
---	---

F₀ = _____
 F₁ = _____
 F₂ = _____
 F₃ = _____
 F₄ = _____
 F₅ = _____
 F₆ = _____
 F₇ = _____
 F₈ = _____

OUTPUT POLARITY		INPUT VARIABLE															
		I ₀	I ₁	I ₂	I ₃	I ₄	I ₅	I ₆	I ₇	I ₈	I ₉	I _A	I _B	I _C	I _D	I _E	I _F
F ₀	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F ₁	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
F ₂	32	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
F ₃	48	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
F ₄	64	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
F ₅	80	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
F ₆	96	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
F ₇	112	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
F ₈	128	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
Active-high = H Active-low = L		I _m = H I _m = L Don't Care = --															

The number in each cell in the table denotes its address for programmers with a decimal address display.

MOS MEMORY DATA SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION

The 2501 employs enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics' unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process, the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric material over the silicon gate-oxide-substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics' proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

The use of Signetics' unique silicon gate low threshold process allows the design and production of higher performance MOS circuits and provides higher functional density on a chip than other MOS technologies.

All inputs of the 2501 can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6mA which is sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

The maximum power dissipation of 1.6mW/bit is required only during read or write. For standby operation, 150 μ W/bit is obtained by removing V_D and reducing V_{DD} to -4.0V. Removal of V_D alone will cut power dissipation by a factor of 1.5.

The outputs of the 2501 are effectively open circuited when the device is not selected (logic high on chip select). This feature allows OR-tying for memory expansion.

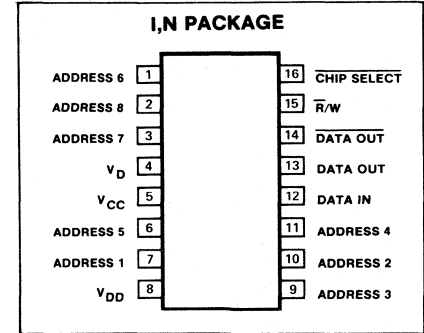
FEATURES

- Fully decoded addresses
- Access time: 1.0 μ s guaranteed
- Power dissipation: 1.6mW/bit max
- Standby power dissipation: 150 μ W/bit
- DTL and TTL compatible
- Chip select and output wired-OR capability
- Standard 16-pin DIP
- P-MOS silicon gate technology
- Completely static
- Requires no clocking

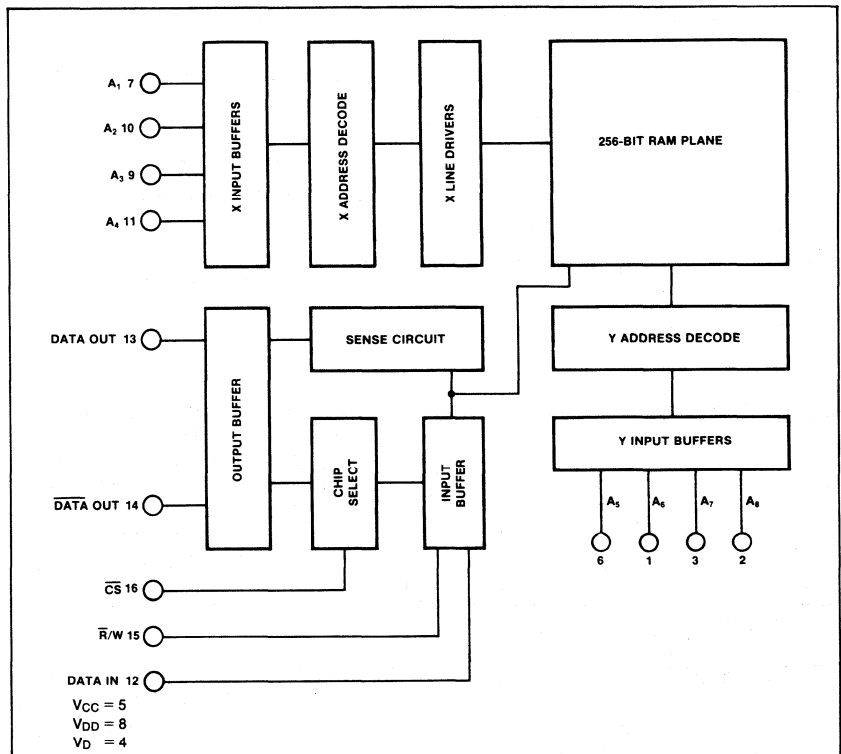
APPLICATIONS

- Small buffer stores
- Small core memory replacement
- Bipolar compatible data storage

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A	Temperature range	$^{\circ}$ C
	Operating	0 to +70
T_{STG}	Storage	-65 to +150
P_D	Power dissipation	mW
	I package	800
	N package	640
	All input or output voltages with respect to the most positive supply voltage, V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20
	Supply voltages V_{DD} and V_D with respect to V_{CC}	-18

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = +5V^2$, $V_{DD} = V_D = -9V \pm 5\%$
 unless otherwise specified. 3,4,5,6,7,8,9

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-5.0 $V_{CC}-2.0$		$V_{CC}-4.5$ $V_{CC}+0.3$	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High		-0.7 4.5	0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input current Load (All input pins)	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$		<1.0 500	nA
I_{LO}	Output current Leakage	$V_{OUT} = 0V$, Chip select input = 3.3V, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		<1.0 1000	nA
I_{OL1} I_{OL2} I_{OL3}	Sink	$V_{OUT} = 0.45V$, $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.45V$, $T_A = +70^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{OUT} = -0.7V$		3.0 2.0 6 5 6	mA
I_{OH1} I_{OH2}	Source	$V_{OUT} = 0V$ $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = +70^\circ\text{C}$		-3.0 -2.0 4 3	mA
I_{DD} I_D	Supply current V_{DD} V_D	$T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{DD} = V_D = -9V$ $I_{OL} = 0mA$		13.0 8.5 18 12	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input (All pins) Output	$f = 1MHz$ $V_{IN} = 5V$ $V_{OUT} = 5V$		7 7 10 10	pF

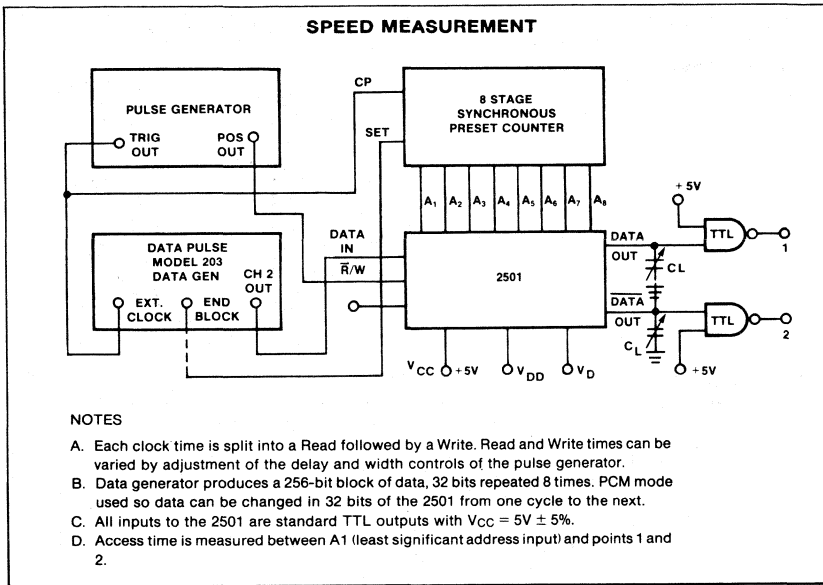
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5V^2$, $V_{DD} = V_D = -9V \pm 5\%$,
 Input pulse amplitudes = 0 to 5V, Input pulse rise and fall times = <10ns,
 Speed measurements referenced to 1.5V levels, Output load = 1 TTL gate,
 Measurements made at output of TTL gate ($t_{pd} \leq 10ns$),
 unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
READ CYCLE t_A Access time	Output	Address			1000	ns
WRITE CYCLE t_w Write time t_{WD} Delay time t_{WP} Write pulse width t_{pO} Data-write pulse overlap	Write	Address	300 300 400 100			ns ns ns ns

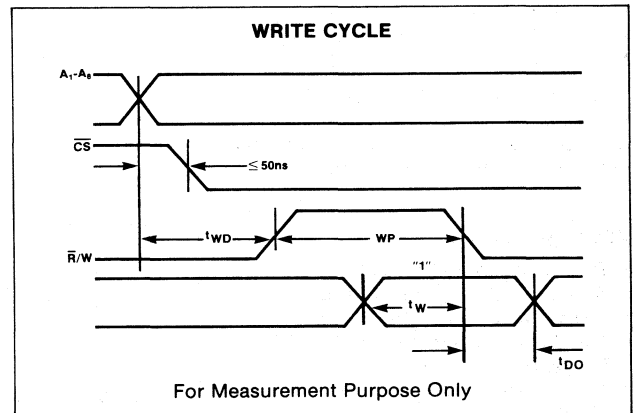
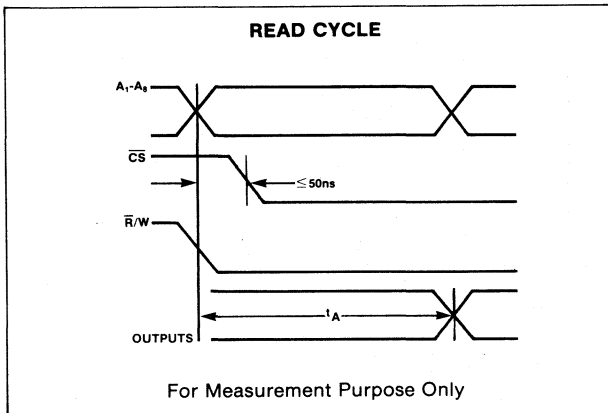
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- V_{CC} tolerance is $\pm 5\%$. Any variation in actual V_{CC} will be tracked directly by V_{IL} , V_{IH} and V_{OH} which are stated for a V_{CC} of exactly 5V.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 100°C/W junction to ambient for the I package or 150°C/W for the N package.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Special device are available for operation at $V_{DD} = -7V$, $V_D = -10V$. Contact your Signetics Representative for details.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



DESCRIPTION

The 25L01 employs enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics' unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric material over the silicon gate-oxide substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics' proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

All inputs of the 25L01 can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6mA, sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

The maximum power dissipation of 1.7mW/bit is required only during read or write. For standby operation 100µW/bit is obtained by removing V_D and reducing V_{DD} to -8.0V. Removal of V_D alone will cut power dissipation by a factor of almost 3.

The outputs of the 25L01 are effectively open circuited when the device is not selected (logic high on chip select). This feature allows OR-tying for memory expansion.

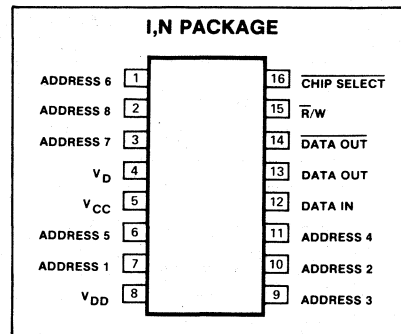
FEATURES

- Fully decoded addresses
- Access time: 1.0µs guaranteed
- Power dissipation: 1.7mW/bit max
- Standby power dissipation: 100µW/bit
- DTL and TTL compatible
- Chip select and output wired-OR capability
- Standard 16-pin DIP
- P-MOS silicon gate technology
- Fully static
- Requires no clocking
- Optimized with +5 and -12V supplies

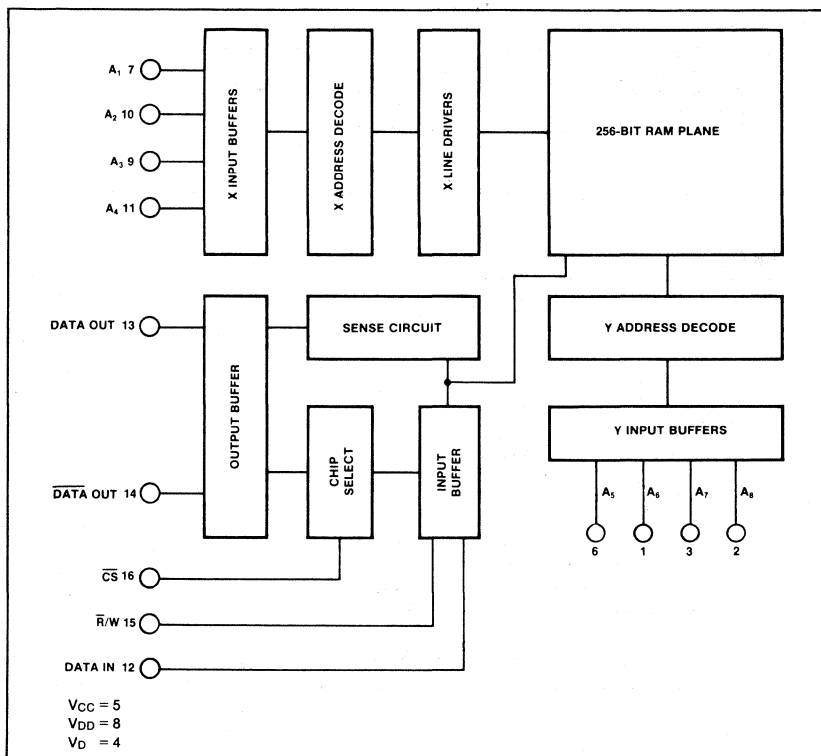
APPLICATIONS

- Small buffer stores
- Small core memory replacement
- Bipolar compatible data storage

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A Temperature range		°C
Operating	0 to +70	
T_{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	
P_D Power dissipation		mW
I package	800	
N package	640	
All input or output voltages with respect to the most positive supply voltage, V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20	V
Supply voltages V_{DD} and V_D with respect to V_{CC}	-18	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = +5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = V_D = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$
 unless otherwise specified.2,3,4,5,6,7,

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-12 $V_{CC}-2.0$		$V_{CC}-4.5$ $V_{CC}+0.3$	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High	$I_{OL} = 3.0\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = -100\mu\text{A}$	-0.7 4.5	0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input current Load (All input pins)	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$	<1.0	500	nA
I_{LO}	Output current Leakage	$V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$, Chip select input = 3.3V, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	<1.0	1000	nA
I_{OL1} I_{OL2} I_{OL3}	Sink	$V_{OUT} = 0.45\text{V}$, $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.45\text{V}$, $T_A = +70^\circ\text{C}$	3.0 2.0	6 5	mA
I_{OH1} I_{OH2}	Source	$V_{OUT} = -0.7\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$ $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = +70^\circ\text{C}$	-3.0 -2.0	6 3	
I_{DD} I_D	Supply current V_{DD} V_D	$T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{OL} = 0\text{mA}$		5 11	
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input (All pins) Output	$f = 1\text{MHz}$ $V_{IH} = 5\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 5\text{V}$		7 10	pF

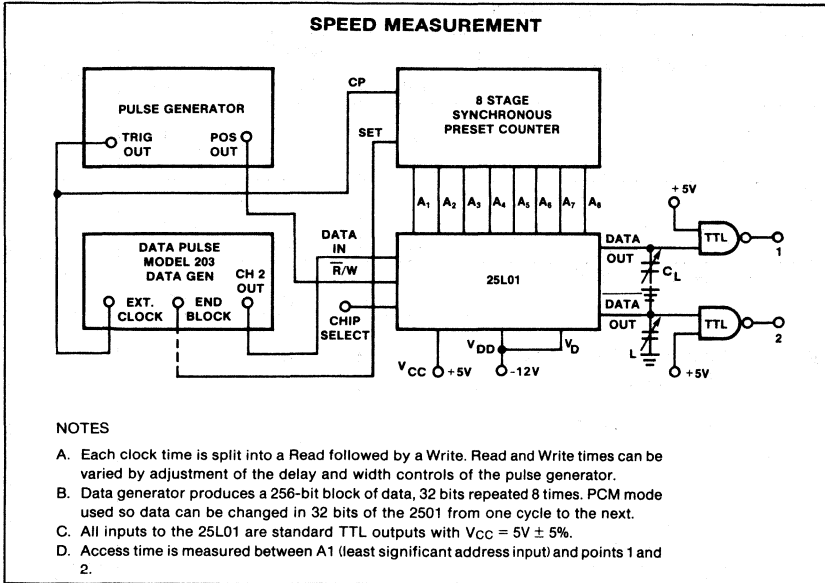
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = V_D = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$,
 Input pulse amplitudes = 0 to 5V, Input pulse rise and fall times = <10ns,
 Speed measurements referenced to 1.5V levels, Output load = 1 TTL gate,
 Measurements made at output of TTL gate ($t_{pd} \leq 10\text{ns}$),
 unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
READ CYCLE t_A Access time	Output	Address			1000	ns
WRITE CYCLE t_w Write time t_{WD} Delay time t_{WP} Write pulse width t_{DO} Data-write pulse overlap	Write	Address	300 300 400 100			ns ns ns ns

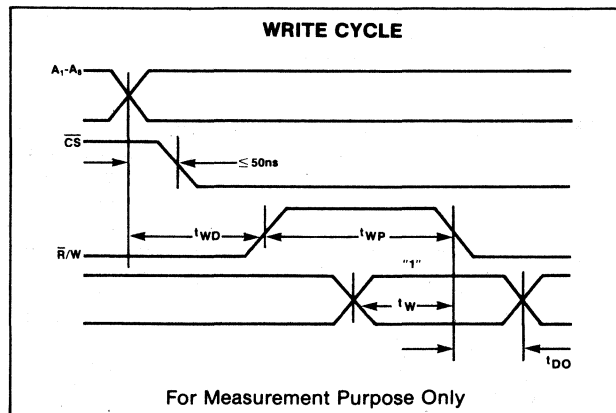
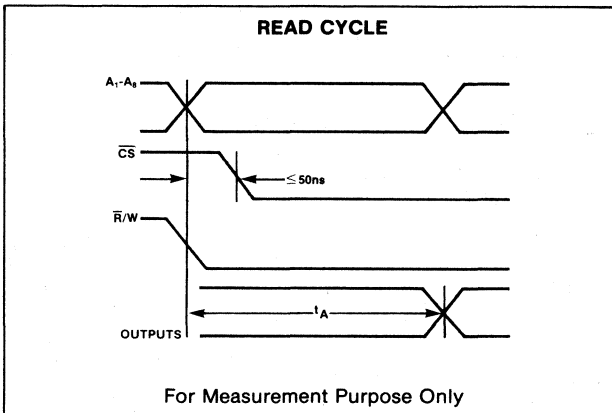
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 100°C/W junction to ambient for the I package or 150°C/W for the N package.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



DESCRIPTION

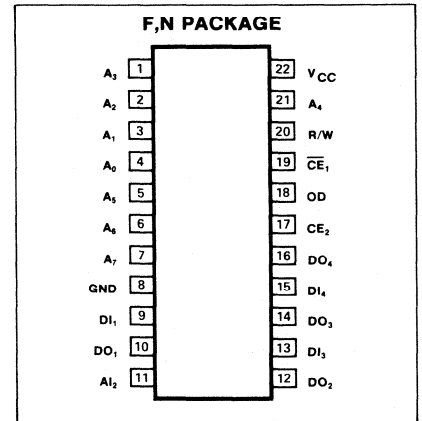
The 2101 series is high performance, low power static read/write RAM's.

The 2101 series is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology which allows the design of high performance easy to use MOS circuits and provides a high functional density on a given monolithic chip.

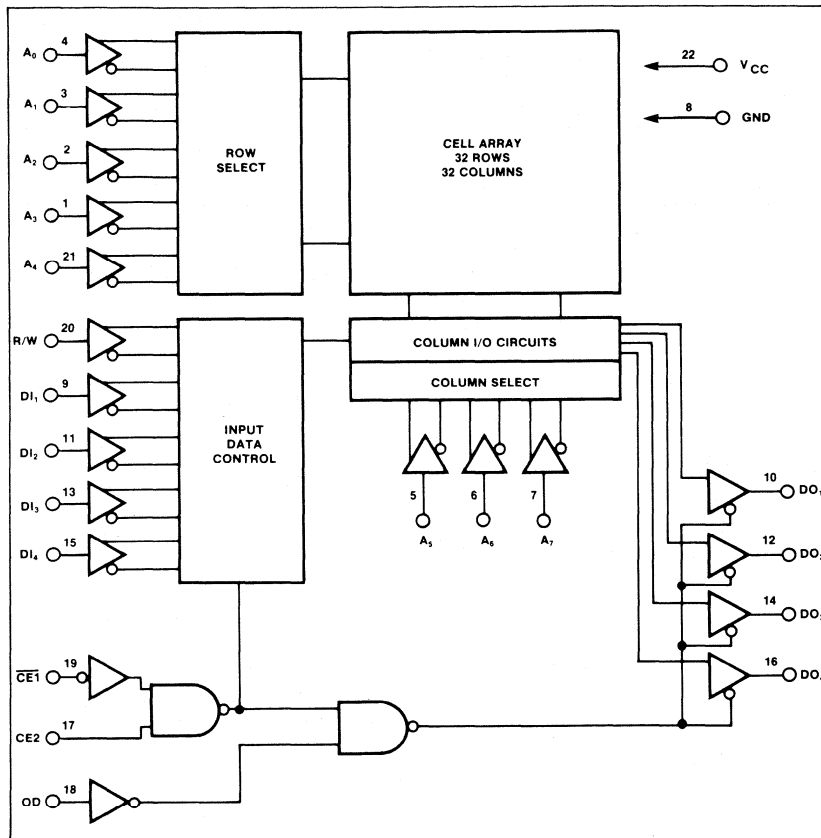
FEATURES

- Fully static
- No refresh operations, sense amps or clocks required
- All inputs and outputs are TTL compatible
- One 5V power supply required

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM

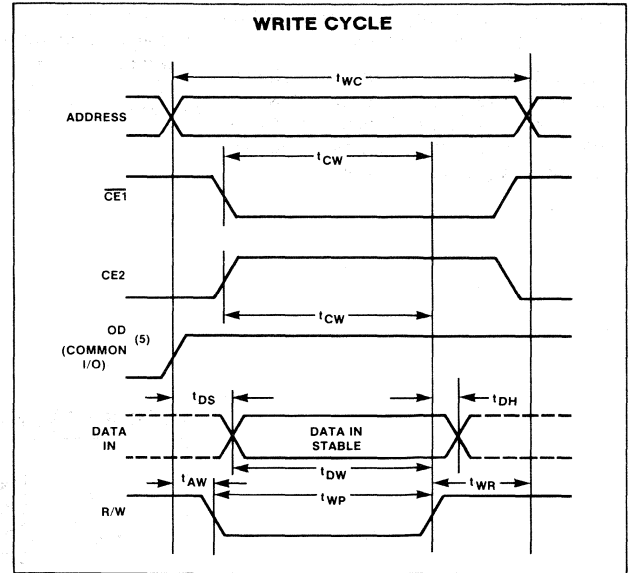
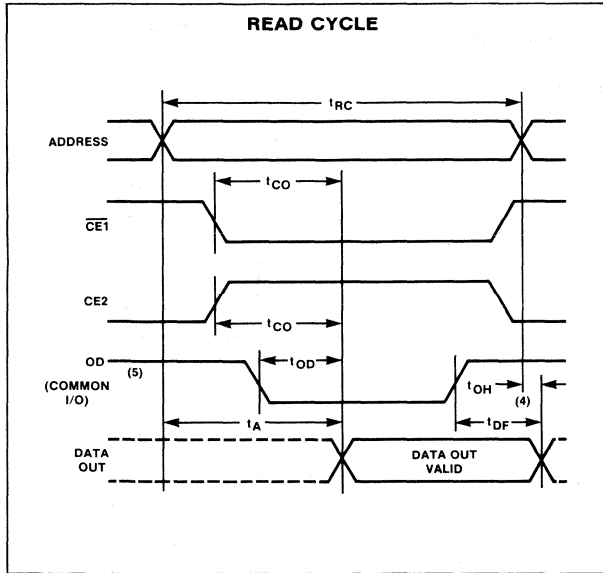


ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range Operating under bias	0 to 70	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P _D Power dissipation	1	W
Voltage on any pin with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7	V

RAM MEMORY

TIMING DIAGRAMS



DESCRIPTION

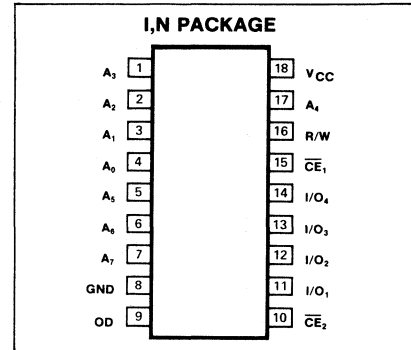
The 2111 series is a high-performance, low-power static read/write RAM.

The 2111 series is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology which allows the design of high performance easy to use MOS circuits and provides a high functional density on a given monolithic chip.

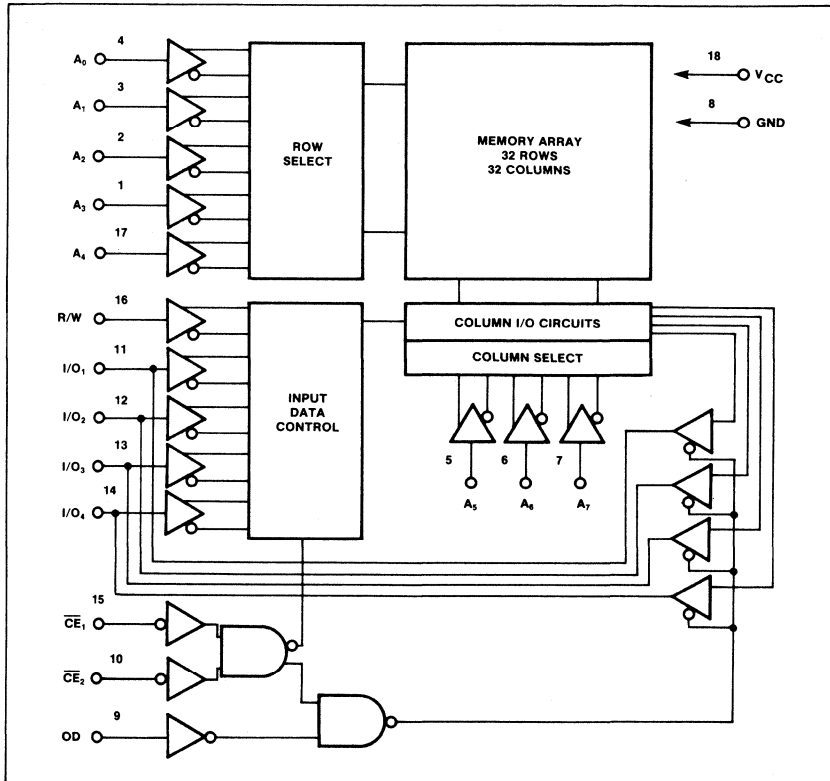
FEATURES

- Fully static
- Requires no refresh operations, sense amps or clocks
- Completely TTL compatible
- Only one 5V power supply required

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range	°C
T _{STG}	Operating under bias	0 to 70
	Storage	-65 to 150
P _D	Power dissipation	1
	Voltage on any pin with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL}	Input voltage Low		-0.5		0.65	V
V_{IH}	High		2.2		V_{CC}	
V_{OL}	Output voltage Low	$I_{OL} = 2.0\text{mA}$			0.45	V
V_{OH}	High	$I_{OH} = -150\mu\text{A}$	2.2			
I_{LI}	Input load current	$V_{IN} = 0$ to 5.25V			10	μA
I_{LOH}	I/O leakage current	$\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2 = 2.2\text{V}$			15	μA
I_{LOL}		$V_{1/0} = 4.0\text{V}$			-50	
		$V_{1/0} = 0.45\text{V}$				
I_{CC1}	Supply current	$V_{IN} = 5.25\text{V}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$		30	60	mA
I_{CC2}		$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$			70	
		$T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$				
C_{IN}	Capacitance ³ Input	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$		4	8	pF
$C_{I/O}$	I/O	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$		10	15	
		$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$				

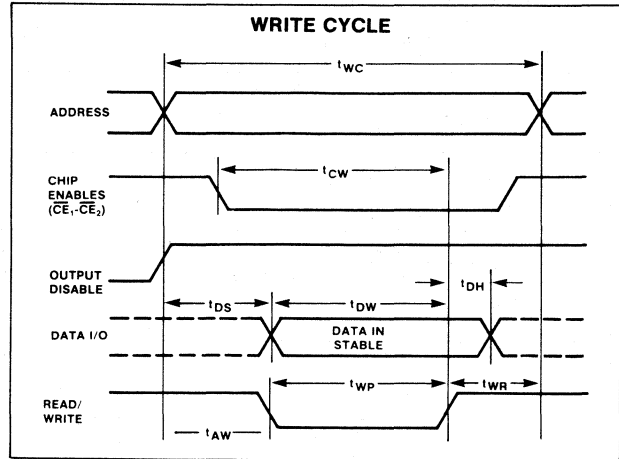
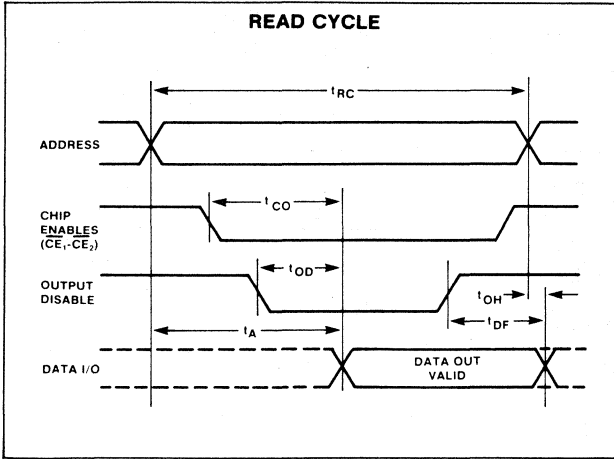
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise specified,
Input pulse levels = 0.65V to 2.2V , Input pulse rise and fall times = 20ns ,
Timing measurement reference level = 1.5V ,
Output load = 1 TTL gate and $C_L = 100\text{pF}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2111			2111-1			2111-2			UNIT	
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
t_{RC}	Output Output High Z state	Chip enable Output disable Data output	READ CYCLE										
t_a			Read cycle	1,000			500			650			ns
t_{CC}			Access time			1,000			500			650	ns
t_{OD}						800			350			400	ns
t_{DF^3}						700			300			350	ns
t_{OH}						200			150			150	ns
			0			0			0			ns	
			40			40			40			ns	
			WRITE CYCLE										
t_{WC}	Write	Chip enable	Write cycle	1,000		500			650			ns	
t_{AW}			Write delay	150		100			150			ns	
t_{CW}				900		400			550			ns	
			Setup and hold time									ns	
t_{DW}	R/W	Data	Setup time	700		280			400				
t_{DH}	Data	R/W	Hold time	100		100			100				
t_{DS}	Output	Output disable	Setup time	200		150			150				
t_{WP}			Write pulse	750		300			400			ns	
t_{WR}			Write recovery	50		50			50			ns	

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Typical values for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and supply voltage.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



DESCRIPTION

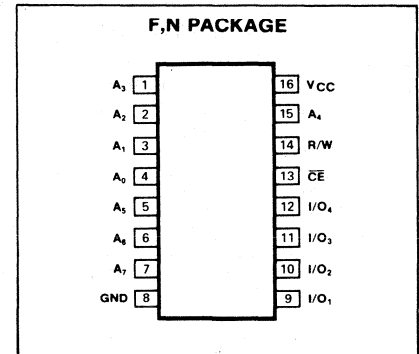
The 2112 series is high performance, low power static read/write RAMs.

The 2112 series is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology which allows the design of high performance easy to use MOS circuits and provides a high functional density on a given monolithic chip.

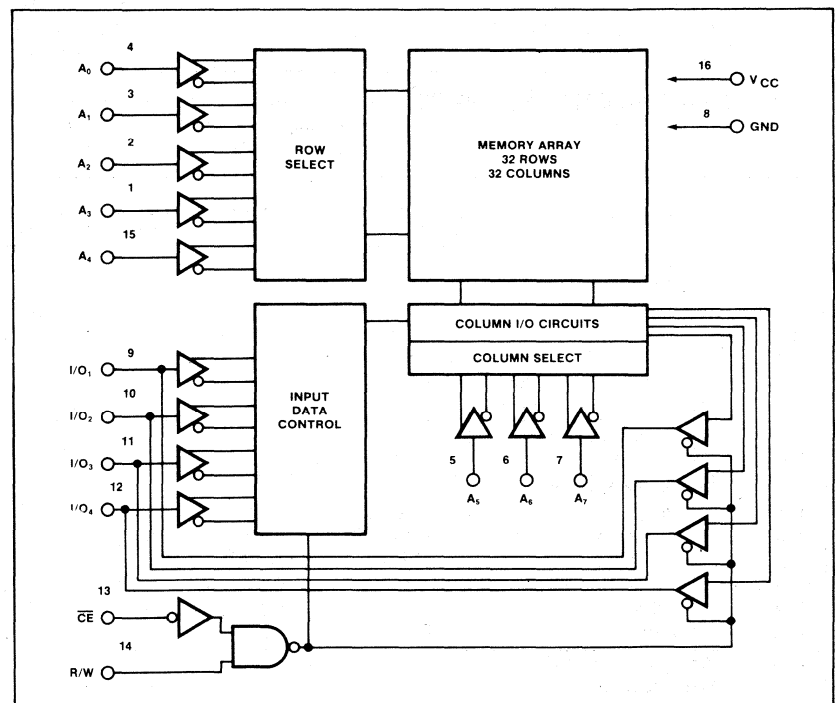
FEATURES

- Fully static
- No refresh operations, sense amps or clocks required
- Directly TTL compatible
- One 5V power supply

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating under bias	0 to 70	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
Voltage on any pin with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7	V
P _D Power dissipation	1	W

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.65 V_{CC}	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input current $V_{IN} = 0$ to 5.25V			10	μA
I_{LOH} I_{LLO}	I/O leakage current $\overline{CE} = 2.2\text{V}$ $V_{I/O} = 4.0\text{V}$ $V_{I/O} = 0.45\text{V}$			15 -50	μA
I_{CC1} I_{CC2}	Supply current $V_{IN} = 5.25\text{V}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$		30	60 70	mA
C_{IN} $C_{I/O}$	Capacitance ³ Input (All pins) I/O $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$ $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$		4 10	8 15	pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified,
 t_R and $t_F = 20\text{ns}$, $V_{IN} = 0.65\text{V}$ to 2.2V , Timing reference = 1.5V ,
Load = 1 TTL gate and $C_L = 100\text{pF}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2112			2112-1			2112-2			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
READ CYCLE												
t_{RC}	Read cycle		1000			500			650			ns
t_A	Access time				1000			500			650	ns
t_{CO}		Output			800			150			500	ns
t_{CD}		Output disable	0		200	0		100	0		150	ns
t_{OH}	Previous read data valid after change of address	Chip enable Chip enable	40			40			40			ns
WRITE CYCLE #1												
t_{WC1}	Write cycle		850			500			500			ns
Setup and hold time												ns
t_{AW1}	Setup time	Write	150			100			100			
t_{DW1}	Setup time	R/W high	650			250			280			
t_{CS1}	Setup time	\overline{CE} low	0			0			0			
t_{CH1}	Hold time	\overline{CE} high	0			0			0			
t_{DH1}	Hold time	Data	100			50			50			
t_{CW1}	Setup time	R/W high	650			250			350			
t_{WP1}	Write pulse width		650			250			350			ns
t_{WR1}	Write recovery time		50			50			50			ns
WRITE CYCLE #2												
t_{WC2}	Write cycle		1050			500			650			ns
Setup and hold time												ns
t_{AW2}	Setup time	Write	150			100			100			
t_{DW2}	Setup time	R/W high	650			250			280			
t_{CS2}	Setup time	\overline{CE} low	0			0			0			
t_{CH2}	Hold time	\overline{CE} high	0			0			0			
t_{DH2}	Hold time	Data	100			50			50			
t_{WD2}	Disable time	R/W high	200			200			200			ns
t_{WR2}	Write recovery time	Data	50			50			50			ns

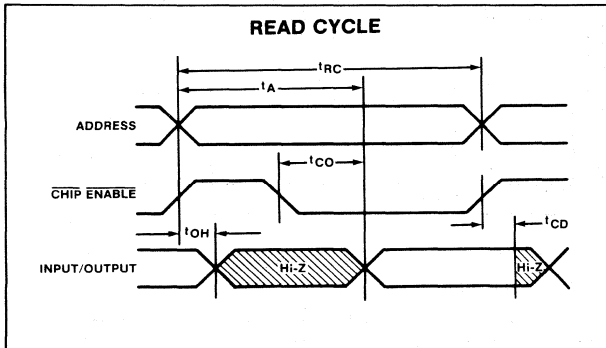
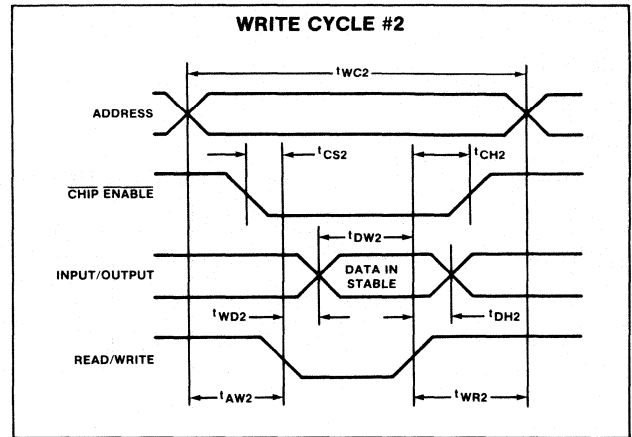
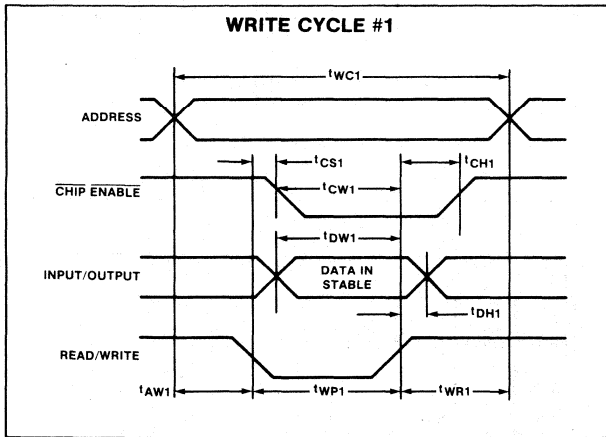
NOTES on following page.

NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. Typical values are for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltage.
3. This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.

4. Output is enabled and t_{CO} commences only with both CE low and WE high.
5. Output is disabled and t_{DF} combined from either the rising edge of CE or the falling edge of WE.
6. Minimum t_{WP} is valid when CE has been high at least t_{DF} before WE goes low. Otherwise $t_{WP(\text{min})} = t_{DW(\text{min})} + t_{DF(\text{max})}$.
7. When WE goes high at the end of the write cycle, it will be possible to turn on the output buffers if CE is still low. The data out will be the same as the data just written and so will not conflict with input data that may still be on the I/O bus.

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



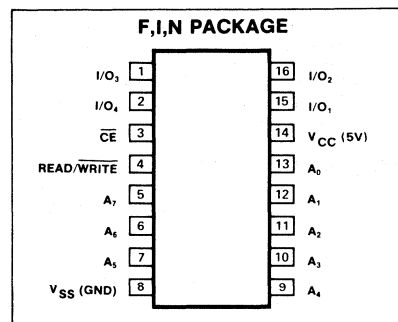
DESCRIPTION

The 2606 is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate MOS technology and achieves an access time of less than 750ns.

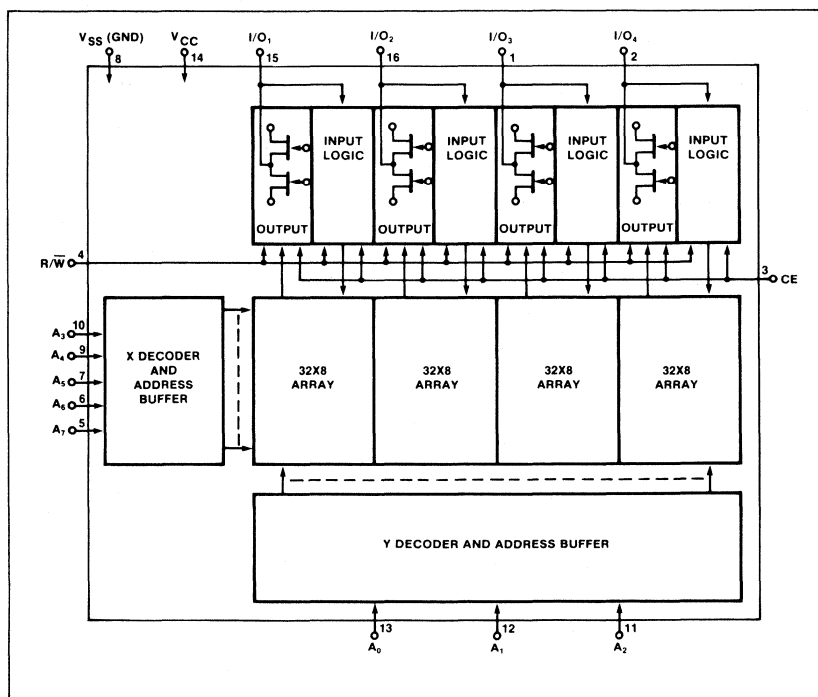
FEATURES

- Fully decoded
- No clocks required
- All interface signals, including power supply directly TTL compatible

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range	0 to 70	°C
T _{STG} Operating under bias	-65 to 150	
P _D Storage	1	W
Voltage on any pin with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.65 V_{CC}	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input current	$V_{IN} = 0$ to $5.25V$			μA
I_{LOH} I_{LOL}	I/O leakage current	$\overline{CE} = 2.2V$ $V_{I/O} = 4.0V$ $V_{I/O} = 0.45V$			μA
I_{CC1} I_{CC2}	Supply current	$V_{IN} = 5.25V$, $I_{I/O} = 0mA$ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$			mA
C_{IN} $C_{I/O}$	Capacitance ³ Input (All pins) I/O	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1MHz$ $V_{IN} = 0V$ $V_{OUT} = 0V$			pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$ unless other specified.^{4,5,6,7}

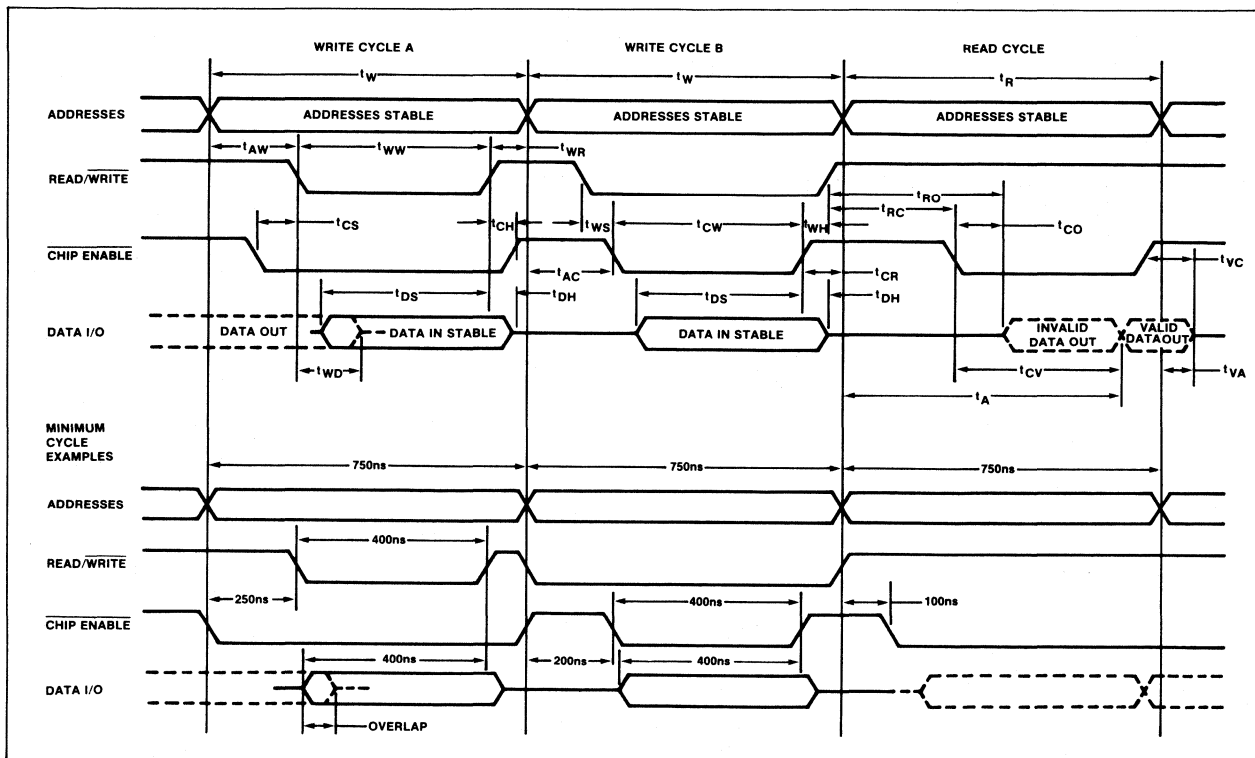
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2606			2606-1			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t_R t_A T_{RO}^8 t_{CO}^8			750		750	500		500	ns ns ns ns
t_{VC} t_{VA}	Previous data valid with respect to Chip disable Address change	Output enable Output enable	100 0		150	75 0		100	ns
t_{CV} t_{RC}	Delay time	Data valid Chip enable	100		400	50		300	ns ns
t_w t_{AW} t_{WW} t_{WR}	WRITE CYCLE A Write cycle time Write pulse width Write recovery time	Write	750 250 400 100			500 150 300 50			ns ns ns ns
t_{CS} t_{CH}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time	R/W Chip enable	0			0			ns
t_{DS} t_{DH}	Setup time Hold time ⁹	R/W Data	380 0			280 0			
t_{WD}	Disable delay ¹⁰	Data out			125			100	ns
t_w t_{AC} t_{CW} t_{CR}	WRITE CYCLE B Write cycle time Chip enable pulse width Chip enable recovery time	Chip enable	750 250 400 100			500 150 300 50			ns ns ns ns
t_{WS} t_{WH}	Setup and hold time ¹¹ Setup time Hold time	Chip enable R/W	200 0			100 0			ns
t_{DS} t_{DH}	Setup time Hold time ⁸	Chip enable Data	380 0			280 0			

NOTES on following page.

NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. Typical values are for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltage.
3. This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.
4. Input levels swing between 0.65V and 2.2V.
5. Input signal transition times are 20ns.
6. Timing reference level is 1.5V.
7. Bus load is 100pF, 1 TTL tri-state output.
8. R/W must be high and CE must be low in order for output buffers to turn on.
9. Maximum t_{DH} governed by potential conflict with data out during next cycle.
10. The output buffers will turn off within the specified time after write mode is selected.
11. Write setup required to prevent data overlap. For write cycle B the R/W line will typically change with the addresses.

TIMING DIAGRAM



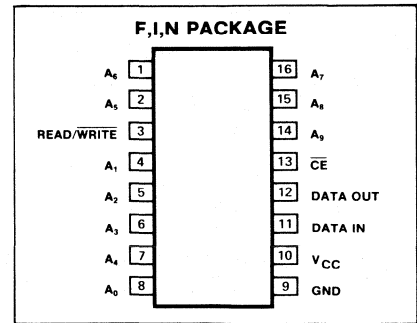
DESCRIPTION

The 2102, 2102-1 and 2102-2 are static random access read/write memories fabricated with low threshold n-channel silicon gate technology.

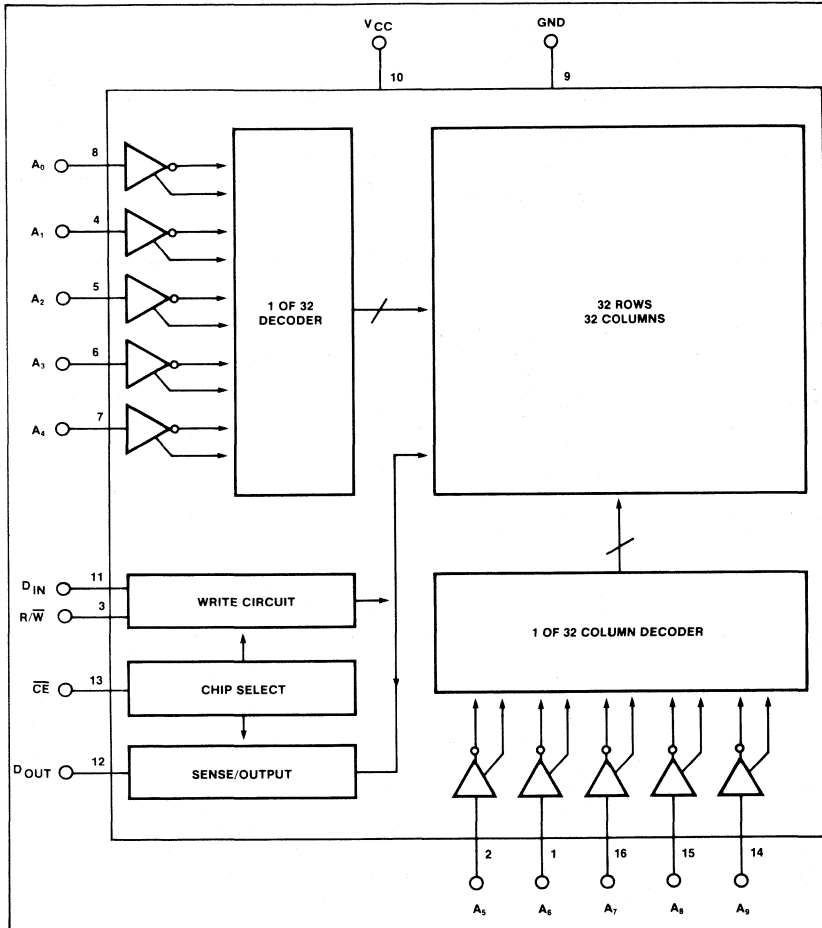
FEATURES

- Fully static
- Require no clocks
- Completely DTL/TTL compatible
- Single 5V power supply
- Three-state output for OR-tie capability

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _{STG} Temperature range	-65 to 150	°C
P _D Power dissipation ²		
N package	640	mW
F package	1	W
I package	1	W
All input, output and supply voltages with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ¹	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.65 V_{CC}	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input load current (All input pins)	$V_{IN} = 0$ to 5.25V			μA
I_{LOH} I_{LOL}	Leakage current	$CE = 2.2\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 4.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.45\text{V}$			μA
I_{CC1} I_{CC2}	Supply current	All inputs = 5.25V , Data out open $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$			mA

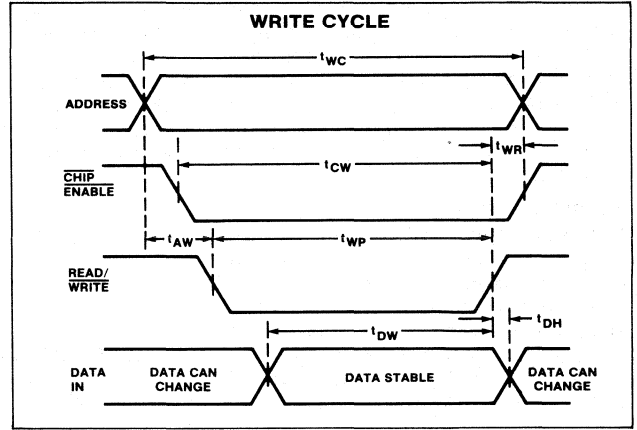
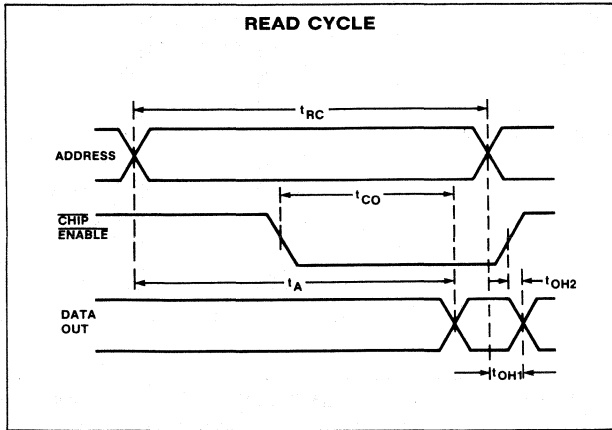
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2102			2102-1			2102-2			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t_{RC} t_A t_{CO}			1,000			500			650			ns
	Output	Chip enable			1,000			500			650	ns
					500			350			400	ns
t_{OH1} t_{OH2}			50 0			50 0			50 0			ns
												ns
t_{WC} t_{WP} t_{WR}			1,000 750 50			500 300 50			650 400 50			ns ns ns
t_{AW} t_{DW} t_{DH}						150 330 100			200 450 100			ns
t_{CW}	Setup and hold time	Write Rise of $\overline{R/W}$ Change of data in Write	200 800 100			150 330 100			200 450 100			ns
		Address Data in Rise of $\overline{R/W}$				400			550			ns
		Chip enable	900			400			550			ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient ("B" package).
- All inputs protected against static charge.
- Parameter valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



DESCRIPTION

The 2102A is a high speed static random access memory element using n-channel MOS devices integrated on a monolithic array. It uses fully dc stable (static) circuitry and therefore requires no clocks or refreshing to operate. The data is read out nondestructively and has the same polarity as the input data.

The 2102A is designed for memory applications where high performance, low cost, large bit storage, and simple interfacing are important design objectives. A low standby power version (2102AL) is also available, and has all the same operating characteristics of the 2102A with the added feature of 35mW maximum power dissipation in standby and 174mW in operations.

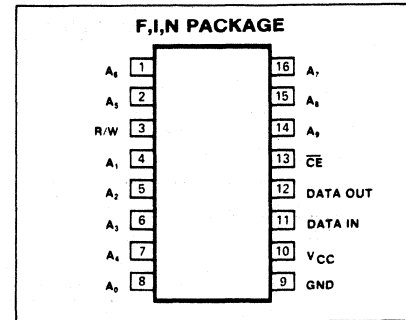
A separate chip enable (\overline{CE}) lead allows easy selection of an individual package when outputs are OR-tied.

The 2102A is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology, which allows the design and production of high performance, easy-to-use MOS circuits and provides a higher functional density on a monolithic chip than either conventional MOS technology or p-channel silicon gate technology.

FEATURES

- Single 5V supply voltage
- Fully TTL compatible
- Standby power mode (2102AL)
- Tri-state output
- OR-tie capability
- All inputs protected against static charge
- Low cost packaging

PIN CONFIGURATION



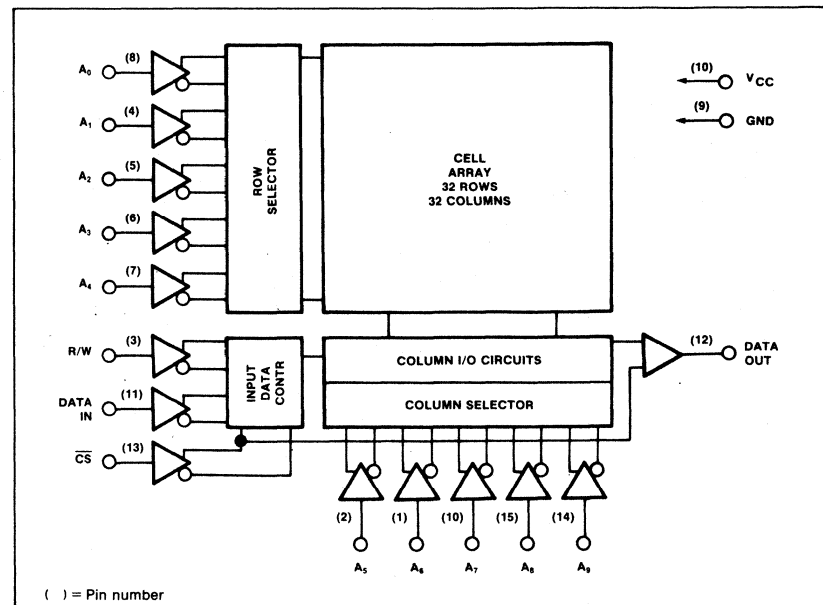
PIN DESIGNATION

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	FUNCTION	TYPE
11	D _{IN}	Data input	
1,2,4-8,14,16	A ₀ -A ₉	Address inputs	
3	R/W	Read/write input	
13	\overline{CE}	Chip enable	
12	D _{OUT}	Data output	
10	V _{CC}	Power (5V)	
9	GND	Ground	

TRUTH TABLE

\overline{CE}	R/W	D _{IN}	D _{OUT}	MODE
H	X	X	High Z	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	H	Write "1"
L	H	X	D _{OUT}	Read

BLOCK DIAGRAM



() = Pin number

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A Temperature range		°C
Operating under bias	-10 to 80	
T_{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P_D Power dissipation	1	W
Voltage on any pin with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	2102A/2102A-4/ 2102AL/2102AL-4			2102A-2/ 2102AL-2			2102A-6			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} Input voltage Low		-0.5		0.8	-0.5		0.8	-0.5		0.65	V
V_{IH} Input voltage High		2.0		V_{CC}	2.0		V_{CC}	2.2		V_{CC}	
V_{OL} Output voltage Low	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$			0.4			0.4			0.45	V
V_{OH} Output voltage High	$I_{OH} = -100\mu\text{A}$	2.4			2.4			2.2			
I_{LI} Input load current	$V_{IN} = 0$ to $5.25V$		1	10		1	10		1	10	μA
Output leakage current	$\overline{CE} = 2.0V$										μA
I_{LOH} Output leakage current High	$V_{OUT} = V_{OH}$		1	5		1	5		1	5	
I_{LOL} Output leakage current Low	$V_{OUT} = 0.4V$		-1	-10		-1	-10		-1	-10	
I_{CC} Supply current ³	Data out open, $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$		33			45	65		33	55	mA
Capacitance ⁴											pF
C_{IN} Input (All pins)	$V_{IN} = 0V$		3	5		3	5		3	5	
C_{OUT} Output	$V_{OUT} = 0V$		7	10		7	10		7	10	

STANDBY CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	2102AL, 2102AL-4			2102AL-2			UNIT
		Min	Typ ⁵	Max	Min	Typ ⁵	Max	
V_{PD} V_{CC} in standby		1.5			1.5			V
V_{CES} \overline{CE} bias in standby ⁶	$2.0V \leq V_{PD} \leq V_{CC} \text{ max}$ $1.5V \leq V_{PD} < 2.0V$	2.0			2.0			V
Standby current								mA
I_{PD1} Standby current	All inputs = $V_{PD1} = 1.5V$		15	23		20	28	
I_{PD2} Standby current	All inputs = $V_{PD2} = 2.0V$		20	30		25	38	
t_{CP} Chip deselect to standby time		0			0			ns
t_R Standby recovery time ⁷		t_{RC}			t_{RC}			ns

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise noted,
 Input pulse levels = 0.8V to 2.0V, Input rise and fall times = 10ns,
 Timing measurement reference level inputs = 1.5V
 Output = 0.8V and 2.0V, Output load = 1 TTL gate and $C_L = 100\text{pF}$

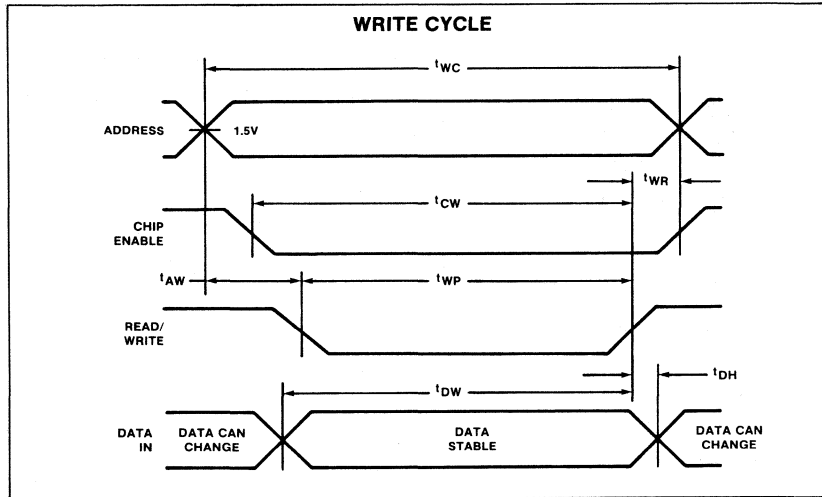
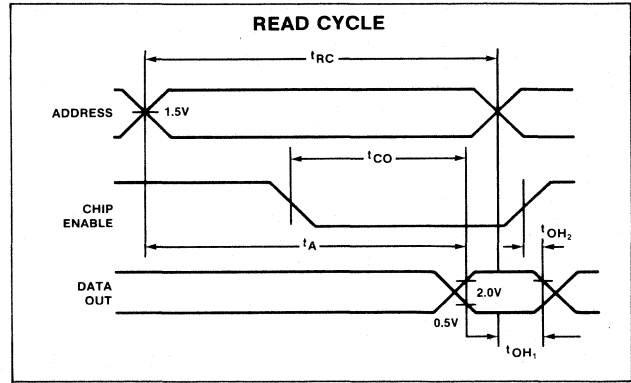
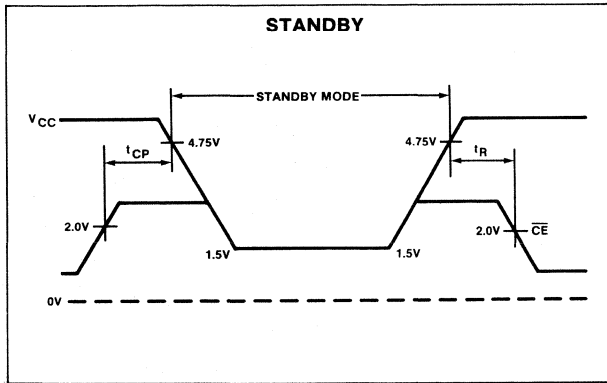
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2102A-2, 2102AL-2			2102A, 2102AL			UNIT	
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
trc Read cycle ta Access time tCO	Output time	Chip enable	250			350			ns	
					250			350	ns	
					130			180	ns	
toH1 toH2			40			40			ns	
			0			0				
twc twp twr			250			350			ns	
			180			250			ns	
			0			0			ns	
tAW tdw tdH tcw	Setup and hold time	Write R/W Output Data	Address Data Data R/W	20			20			ns
				180			250			
				0			0			
				180			250			

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2102A-4, 2102AL-4			2102A-6			UNIT	
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
trc ta tCO	Output time	Chip enable	450			650			ns	
					450			650	ns	
					230			400	ns	
toH1 toH2			40			50			ns	
			0			0				
twc twp twr			450			650			ns	
			300			400			ns	
			0			50			ns	
tAW tdw tdH tcw	Setup and hold time	Write R/W Output Data	Address Data Data R/W	20			200			ns
				300			450			
				0			20			
				300			550			

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Typical values are for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltage.
- The maximum I_{CC} value is 55mA for the 2102A and 2102A-4, and 33mA for the 2102AL and 2102AL-4.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.
- Typical values are for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$.
- Consider the test conditions as shown: if the standby voltage (V_{PD}) is between 5.25V (V_{CC} max) and 2.0V, then CE must be held at 2.0V min (V_{IH}). If the standby voltage is less than 2.0V but greater than 1.5V (V_{PD} min), then CE and standby voltage must be at least the same value or, if they are different, CE must be the more positive of the 2.
- $t_R = t_{RC}$ (read cycle time).

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _{STG}	Temperature range	°C
	Storage	-65 to 150
P _D	Power dissipation ²	
	N package	640 mW
	F package	1 W
	I package	1 W
	All input, output and supply voltages with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7 V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT	
		Min	Typ ³	Max		
V _{IL}	Input voltage				V	
	Low	-0.5		0.8		
V _{IH}	High	2.0		V _{CC}		
V _{OL}	Output voltage				V	
	Low			0.4		
V _{OH}	High	2.4				
I _{LI}	Input load current (All input pins)	V _{IN} = 0 to 5.25V			10	μA
I _{LOH}	Output leakage current	CE = 2.0V			5	μA
I _{LOL}		V _{OUT} = 2.4 to V _{CC} V _{OUT} = 0.4V			-10	
I _{CC1}	Supply current	All inputs = 5.25V, Data out open			30	mA
I _{CC2}		T _A = 25°C T _A = 0°C			60 70	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% unless otherwise specified, Input pulse levels = 0.65 to 2.2V, Input pulse rise and fall times = 20ns, Timing measurement reference level = 1.5V, Output load = 1 TTL gate and C_L = 100pF

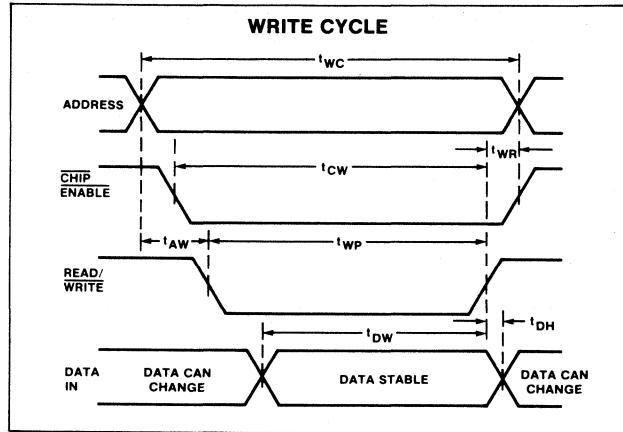
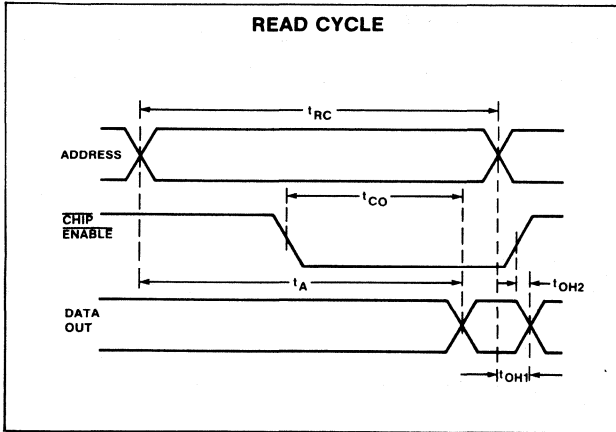
PARAMETER	TO	FROM	21F02			21F02-2			21F02-4			UNIT
			Min	Typ ³	Max	Min	Typ ³	Max	Min	Typ ³	Max	
t _{RC}			350			250			450			ns
t _a					350			250			450	ns
t _{CO}	Output time	Chip enable			180			130			230	ns
												ns
												ns
t _{OH1}			40			40			40			
t _{OH2}			0			0			0			
												ns
t _{WC}			350			250			450			ns
t _{WP}			250			180			300			ns
t _{WR}			20			20			20			ns
												ns
t _{AW}	Setup time	Write	20			20			20			
t _{DW}	Setup time	Output	250			180			300			
t _{DH}	Hold time	Data	0			0			0			
t _{CW}	Setup time	Write	250			180			300			

NOTES on following page.

NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient (B package).
3. Typical values are at +25°C and typical supply voltages.
4. All inputs protected against static charge.
5. Parameter valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
6. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



1024 BIT READ/WRITE STATIC MOS RAM (1024X1) 21L02/21L02-1/21L02-2/21L02-3

21L02-F,I,N • 21L02-1-F,I,N • 21L02-2-F,I,N • 21L02-3-F,I,N

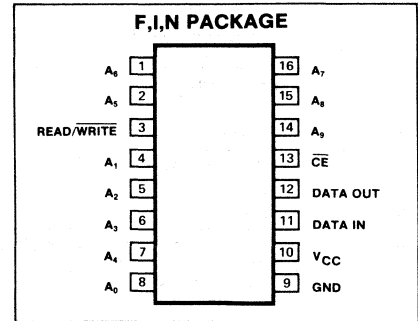
DESCRIPTION

The 21L02, 21L02-1, 21L02-2, and 21L02-3 are low power static random access read/write memories fabricated with low threshold n-channel silicon gate technology.

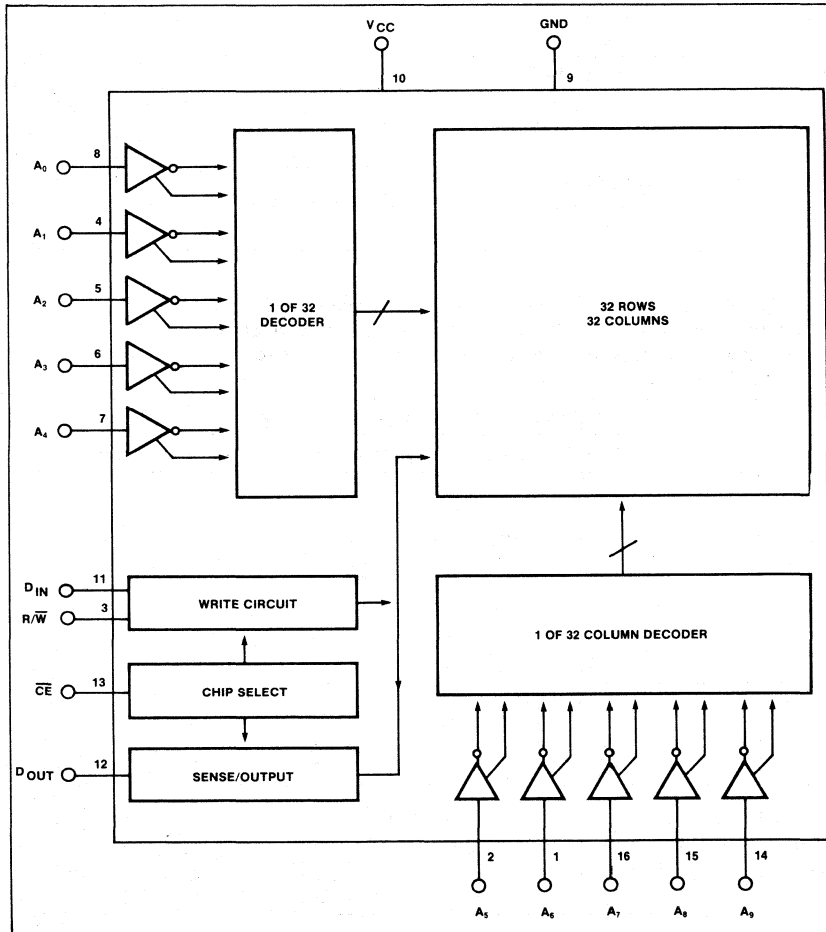
FEATURES

- Fully static
- Requires no clocks
- Completely DTL/TTL compatible
- Single 5V power supply
- Three-state output for OR-tie capability

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _{STG}	Temperature range	°C
P _D	Storage	-65 to 150
	Power dissipation ²	
	N package	640
	F package	1
	I package	1
	All input, output and supply voltages with respect to ground	-0.5 to 7
		mW
		W
		W
		V

1024-BIT READ/WRITE STATIC MOS RAM (1024X1) 21L02/21L02-1/21L02-2/21L02-3

21L02-F,I,N • 21L02-1-F,I,N • 21L02-2-F,I,N • 21L02-3-F,I,N

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ³	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.65 V_{CC}	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input load current (All input pins)	$V_{IN} = 0$ to 5.25V			μA
I_{LOH} I_{LOL}	Output leakage current	$\overline{CE} = 2.2\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 4.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.45\text{V}$			μA
I_{CC1} I_{CC2}	Supply current	All inputs = 5.25V , Data out open $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$			mA

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified, Input pulse levels = 0.65V to 2.2V , Input pulse rise and fall times = 20ns , Timing measurement reference level = 1.5V , Output load = 1 TTL gate and $C_L = 100\text{pF}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	21L02			21L02-1			21L02-2			21L02-3			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t_{RC}	READ CYCLE														
t_A	Output time	Chip enable	1,000			500			650			400			ns
t_{CO}							1,000			500			650			400	ns
t_{OH1} t_{OH2}	Previous read data valid with respect to Address Chip enable					50			50			50			ns
t_{OH1} t_{OH2}			50			0			0			0			0
t_{WC}	WRITE CYCLE														
t_{WP}			1,000			500			650			400			ns
t_{WR}					750			300			400			250	ns
t_{WR}					50			50			50			50	ns
t_{AW} t_{DW} t_{DH} t_{CW}	Setup and hold time														
t_{AW}	Write Rise of R/\overline{W} Change of data in Write	Address Data in Rise of R/\overline{W} Chip enable	200			150			200			100			ns
t_{DW}					800			330			450			300	
t_{DH}					100			100			100			50	
t_{CW}					900			400			550			300	

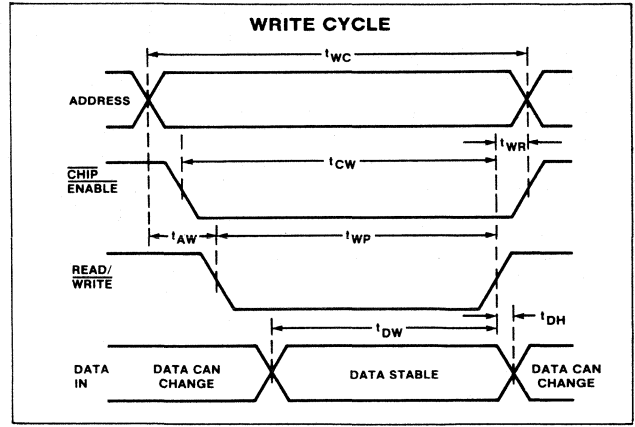
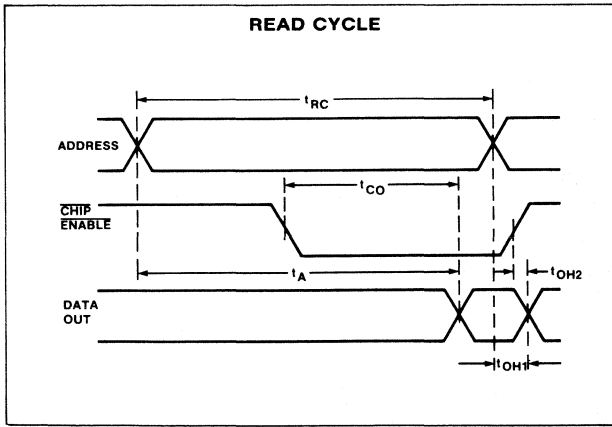
NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient (B package).
3. Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
4. All inputs protected against static charge.
5. Parameter valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
6. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

1024-BIT READ/WRITE STATIC MOS RAM (1024X1) 21L02/21L02-1/21L02-2/21L02-3

21L02-F,I,N • 21L02-1-F,I,N • 21L02-2-F,I,N • 21L02-3-F,I,N

TIMING DIAGRAMS



RAM MEMORY

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

2115/2115L-F,I,N • 2125/2125L-F,I,N

DESCRIPTION

The 2115 and 2125 family are read/write RAMs which are designed for buffer control storage and high performance main memory applications.

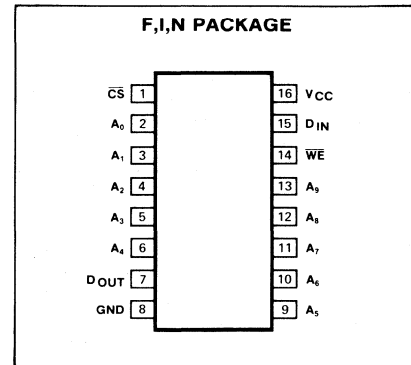
These devices offer the advantages of high performance, low power dissipation, and system cost savings, making them ideal where cost is a prime factor. N-channel technology allows the design and production of high speed MOS RAMs which are compatible to the performance of Bipolar RAMs.

FEATURES

- Power dissipation: 0.2mW/bit typ (2115L, 2125L)
- Output options:
2115: Uncommitted collector*
2125: Three-state
- Non-inverting data output
- Dual-in-line package
- N-channel MOS silicon gate technology
- Fully pin compatible to 93415 (2115) and 93425 (2125)
- Fully compatible with TTL logic families including inputs, output and single 5V supply

* The 2115 is an MOS device and the output is actually an uncommitted drain.

PIN CONFIGURATION



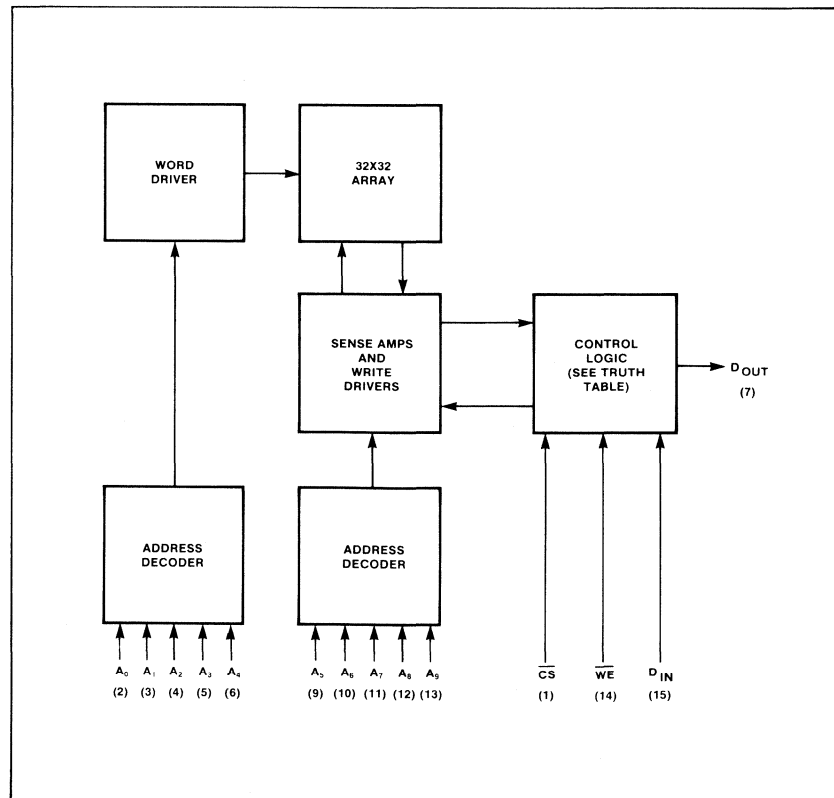
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT 2115 FAMILY	OUTPUT 2125 FAMILY	MODE
\overline{CS}	WE	D _{IN}	D _{OUT}	D _{OUT}	Not selected Write "0" Write "1" Read
H	X	X	H	High Z	
L	L	L	H	High Z	
L	L	H	H	High Z	
L	H	X	D _{OUT}	D _{OUT}	

PIN DESIGNATION

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1	\overline{CS}	Chip select
2-6, 9-13	A ₀₋₉	Address inputs
7	D _{OUT}	Data output
8	GND	Ground
14	WE	Write enable
15	D _{IN}	Data input

BLOCK DIAGRAM



OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

2115/2115L-F,I,N • 2125/2125L-F,I,N

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating	-10 to 85	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
All output or supply voltages	-0.5 to 7	V
All input voltages	-0.5 to 5.5	V
Dc output current	20	mA

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS² V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, T_A = 0°C to 75°C

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	2115/2115L			2125/2125L			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
V _{IL} Input voltage Low				0.8			0.8	V
V _{IH} High		2.1			2.1			
V _{OL} Output voltage Low	I _{OL} = 16mA			0.45			0.45	V
V _{OH} High	I _{OH} = -3.2mA	2.4			2.4			
I _{IL} Input current Low	V _{CC} = Max V _{IN} = 0.4V		-1	-40		-1	-40	μA
I _{IH} High	V _{IN} = 4.5V		1	40		1	40	
I _{CEX} Output current Leakage	V _{CC} = Max V _{OUT} = 4.5V		10	100				μA
I _{OFF} High Z	V _{OUT} = 0.5V/2.4V				10		50	μA
I _{OS} ³ Short circuit	V _{CC} = 4.5V						-100	mA
I _{CCL} Supply current 2115L, 2125L	All inputs grounded, output open		50	65		50	65	mA
I _{CC1} 2115, 2125			75	100		75	100	
C _{IN} Capacitance Input	All inputs = 0V, Output open		4	8		4	8	pF
C _{OUT} Output	\overline{CS} = 5V		5	8		5	8	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, T_A = 0°C to 75°C

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2115/2125			2115L/2125L			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
READ CYCLE									
t _{ACS} Chip select time			5		45	5		50	ns
t _{RCS} Chip select recovery time					40			40	ns
t _{AA} Access time	Output	Address		75	95		75	95	ns
t _{OH} Previous read data valid after change of address			10			10			ns
WRITE CYCLE									
t _{WS} Enable time	Write enable	Data out			40			40	ns
t _{ZWS} (2125, 2125L)	High Z	Write enable							
t _{WR} Write recovery time			5		45	5		50	ns
t _w Write pulse width			50			50			ns
Setup and hold time									ns
t _{WSD} Setup time prior to write	\overline{WE} Data	Data \overline{WE}	5			15			
t _{WHD} Hold time after write	Data	\overline{WE}							
t _{WSA} Setup time	\overline{WE}	Address	30			30			
t _{WHA} Hold time	Address	\overline{WE}	5			15			
t _{WSCS} Setup time	\overline{WE}	Chip select	5			15			
t _{WHCS} Hold time	Chip select	\overline{WE}							

NOTES on following page.

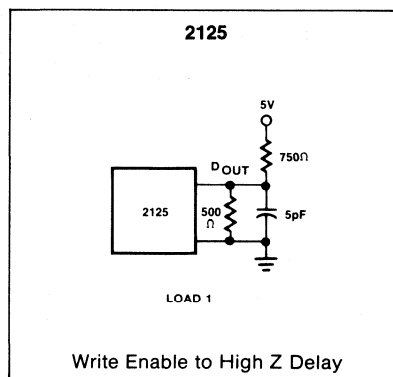
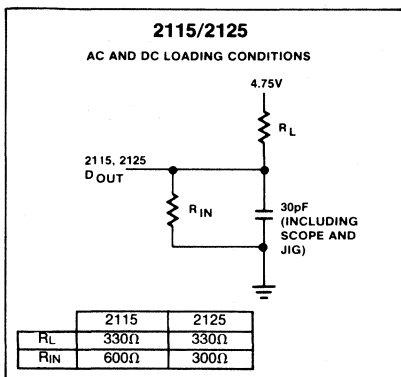
OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

2115/2115L-F,I,N • 2125/2125L-F,I,N

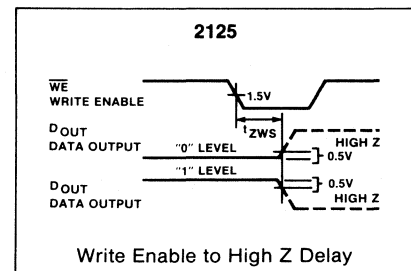
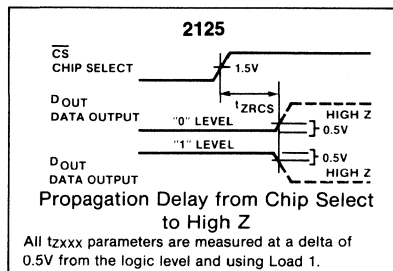
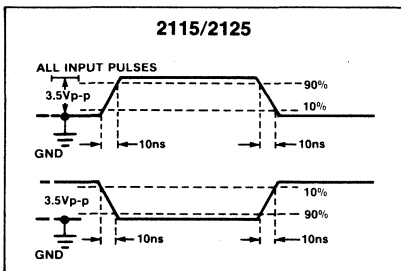
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- The operating ambient temperature ranges are guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute and a 2 minute warm-up. Typical thermal resistance values of the package at maximum temperature are:
 θ_{JA} (@ 400fpm air flow) = 45°C/W
 θ_{JA} (still air) = 60°C/W
 θ_{JC} = 25°C/W.
- Duration of short circuit current should not exceed 1sec.

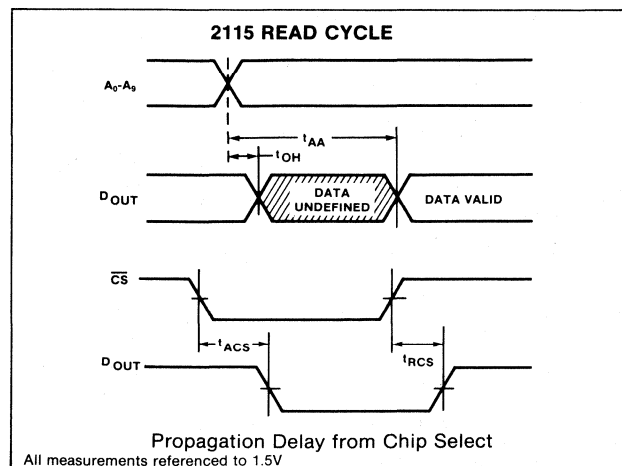
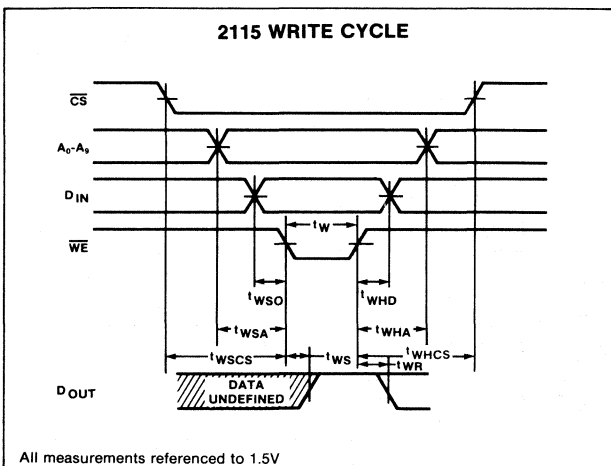
TEST LOAD CIRCUITS



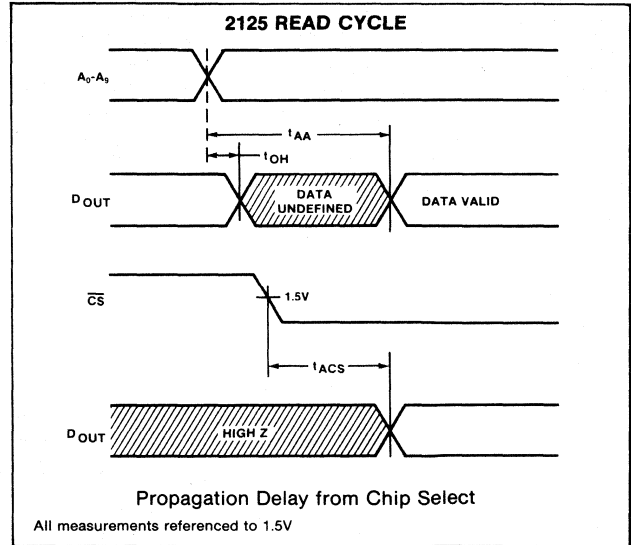
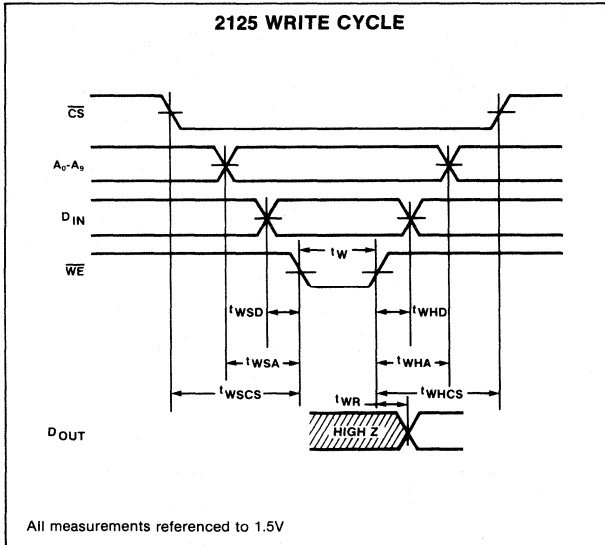
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



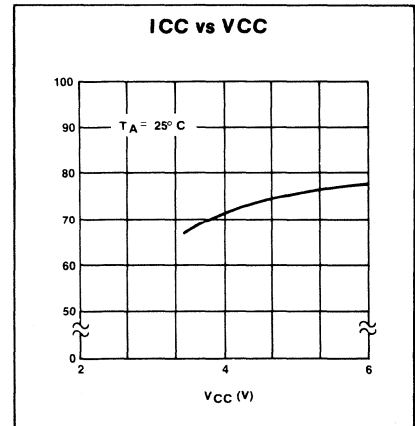
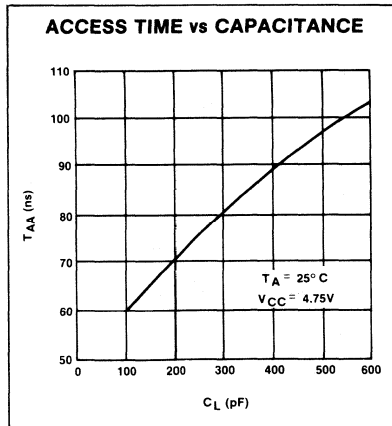
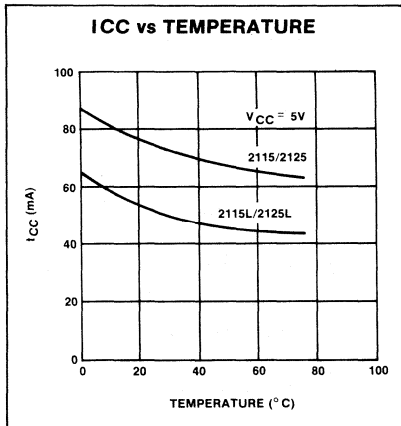
TIMING DIAGRAMS



TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS



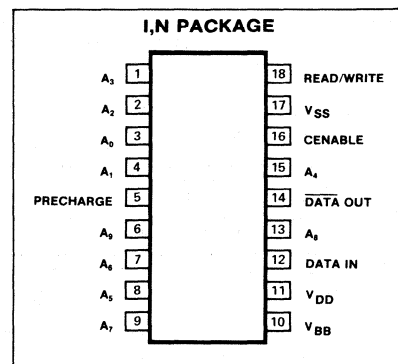
MOS MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

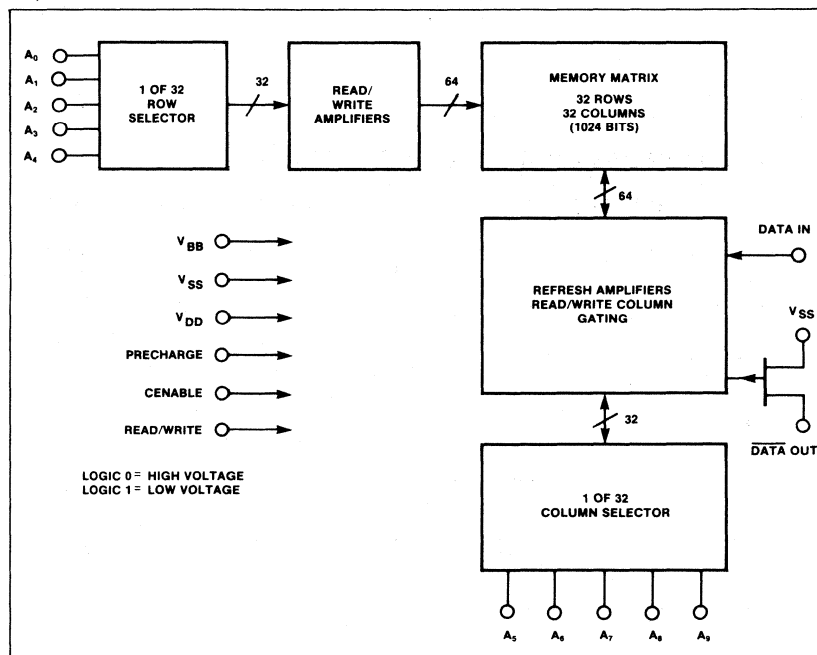
The 1103 is designed for main memory applications where high performance, low cost and large bit storage are important design objectives. It is a random access memory element using enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a monolithic array. It is fully decoded, permitting the use of an 18-pin dual in-line package. The dynamic circuitry dissipates sig-

nificant power only during precharge. Information stored in the memory is non-destructively read. Refreshing of all 1024 bits is accomplished in 32 read cycles and is required every 2ms. A separate enable (chip enable) lead allows easy selection of an individual package when outputs are OR-tied. Use Signetics 8T25 sense amp, and 3207 clock driver.

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range		°C
Operating	0 to 70	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P _D Power dissipation	1	W
All input or output voltages with respect to the most positive supply voltage, V _{BB}	-25 to 0.3	V
Supply voltages V _{DD} and V _{SS} with respect to V _{BB}	-25 to 0.3	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{SS} = 16\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $(V_{BB} - V_{SS})^3 = 3\text{V}$ to 4V , $V_{DD} = 0\text{V}$
 unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage Low					V
V_{IL14} All address and data in lines	$T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{SS} - 17$		$V_{SS} - 14.2$	
V_{IL24} All address and data in lines	$T_A = 70^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{SS} - 17$		$V_{SS} - 14.5$	
$V_{IL34,5}$ Precharge, Cenable, Read/write inputs	$T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{SS} - 17$		$V_{SS} - 14.7$	
$V_{IL4,5}$ Precharge, Cenable, Read/write inputs	$T_A = 70^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{SS} - 17$		$V_{SS} - 15.0$	
High ⁴					
V_{IH1} All inputs	$T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{SS} - 1$		$V_{SS} + 1$	
V_{IH2} All inputs	$T_A = 70^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{SS} - 0.7$		$V_{SS} + 1$	
Output voltage Low ⁷ High	$R_{LOAD} = 100\Omega^6$				mV
V_{OH1}	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	60	90	400	
V_{OH2}	$T_A = 70^\circ\text{C}$	50	80	400	
Supply current	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, All addresses = 0V, Precharge = 0V				mA
I_{DD1} During T_{PC}^8	Cenable = V_{SS}		37	56	
I_{DD2} During T_{OV}^8	Cenable = 0V		38	59	
I_{DD3} During T_{POV}^8	Cenable = 0V		5.5	11	
I_{DD4} During T_{CP}^8	Cenable = V_{SS}		3	4	
I_{DDAV} Average ⁹	Cycle time = 580ns, Precharge width = 190ns		17	25	
I_{BB} V_{BB} supply current				100	μA
Output current High	$R_{LOAD} = 100\Omega^6$				μA
I_{OH1}	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	600	900	4000	
I_{OH2}	$T_A = 70^\circ\text{C}$	500	800	4000	
Capacitance ¹⁰	$f = 1\text{MHz}$, All unused pins are at ac ground, $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$				pF
C_{AD} Address				7	
C_{PR} Precharge				18	
C_{CE} Cenable				18	
C_{RW} Read/write				15	
Data input					
C_{IN1}	Cenable = 0V			5	
C_{IN2}	Cenable = V_{SS}			4	
Data output					
C_{OUT}	$V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$			3	

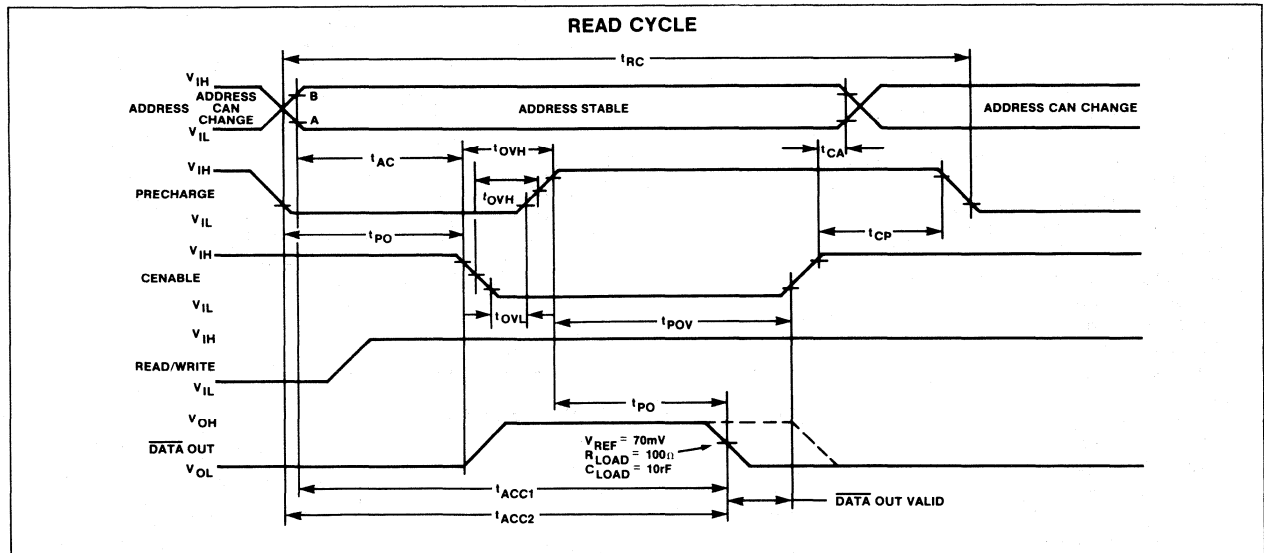
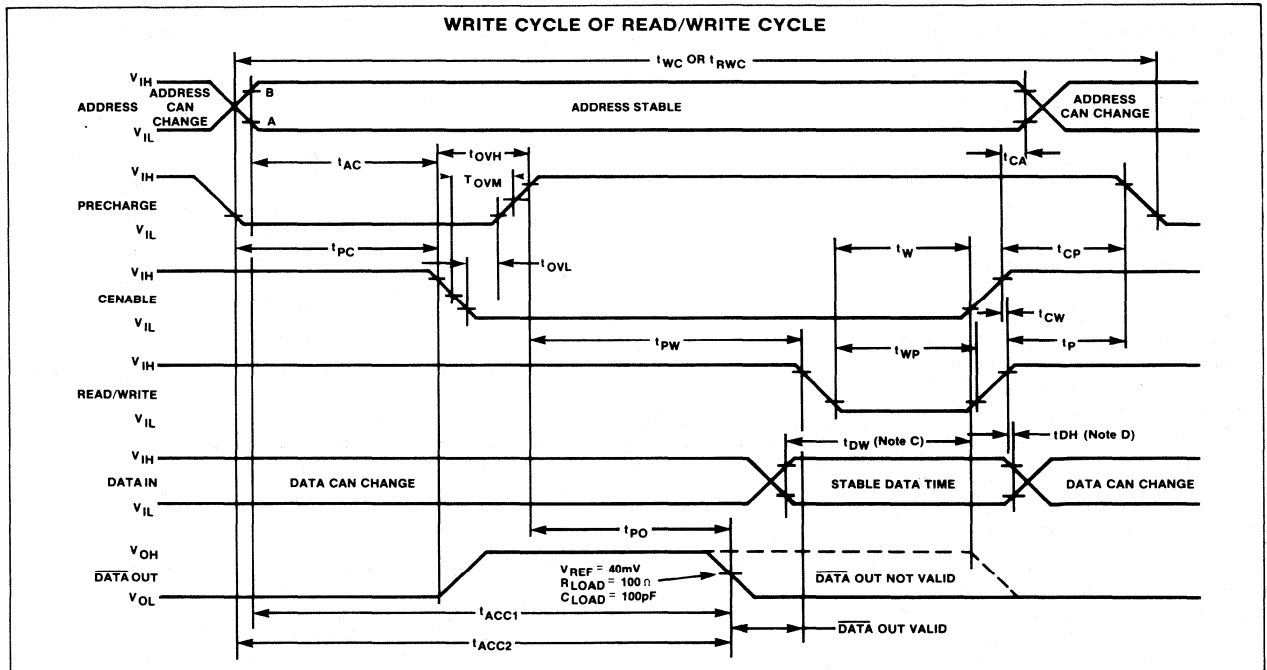
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{SS} = 16 \pm 5\%$, $(V_{BB} - V_{SS}) = 3.0\text{V}$ to 4.0V , $V_{DD} = 0\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
READ, WRITE AND READ/WRITE CYCLE							
T_{REF}	Time between refresh					2	ms
t_{AC}	Setup and hold time						ns
t_{CA}	Cenable	Address	Address Cenable	115			ns
t_{PC}^{11}	Delay time						ns
t_{CP}	Cenable	Precharge	Precharge Cenable	125			ns
t_{OVL}	Precharge and cenable overlap						ns
t_{OVH}	Low		$t = 20\text{ns}$	25		75	ns
t_{OVM}	High			45		140	ns
	50% points					95	ns
READ CYCLE							
			$t_{AC}(\text{min}) + t_{OVL}(\text{min}) + t_{PO}(\text{max}) = 2t$, $t_{PC}(\text{min}) + t_{OVL}(\text{min}) + t_{PO}(\text{max}) + 2t$, $t = 20\text{ns}$, $C_{LOAD} = 100\text{pF}$, $R_{LOAD} = 100$, $V_{REF} = 40\text{mV}$				
t_{RC}	Read cycle ¹¹			480			ns
t_{POV}	Delay time						ns
t_{PO}	End of cenable	Precharge	Precharge	165		500	ns
	Output	End of precharge	End of precharge			120	ns
t_{ACC1}	Access time ¹¹						ns
t_{ACC2}	Output	Address	Address Precharge	300			ns
	Output	Precharge	Precharge	310			ns
WRITE OR READ/WRITE CYCLE							
			$C_{LOAD} = 100\text{pF}$, $R_{LOAD} = 100$, $V_{REF} = 40\text{mV}$				
t_{WC}	Write cycle ¹¹		$t = 20\text{ns}$	580			ns
t_{RWC}	Read/write cycle ¹¹		$t = 20\text{ns}$	580			ns
t_{PW}	Delay time						ns
t_{PO}	Read/write	Precharge	Precharge	165		500	ns
	Output	End of precharge	End of precharge			120	ns
t_W	Setup and hold time						ns
t_{DW}	Chip enable high	Read/write	Read/write	80			ns
t_{DH}	Chip enable high	Data	Data	105			ns
t_{CW}	Data	R/W high	R/W high	10		10	ns
t_{CW}	R/W high	Chip enable high	Chip enable high				ns
t_{WP}	Read/write pulse width			50			ns
t_P	Time to next precharge			0			ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- The V_{SS} current drain is equal to $(I_{DD} + I_{OH})$ or $(I_{DD} + I_{OL})$.
- $(V_{BB} - V_{SS})$ supply should be applied at or before V_{SS} .
- The maximum values for V_{IL} and the minimum values for V_{IH} are linearly related to temperature between 0°C and 70°C . Thus any value in between 0°C and 70°C can be calculated by using a straight-line relationship.
- The maximum values for V_{IL} (for precharge, cenable and read/write) may be increased to $V_{SS} - 14.2$ at 0°C and $V_{SS} - 14.5$ at 70°C (same values as those specified for the address and data-in lines) with a 40ns degradation (worst case) in t_{AC} , t_{PC} , t_{RC} , t_{WC} , t_{RWC} , t_{ACC1} and t_{ACC2} .
- This value of load resistance is used for measurement purposes. In applications the resistance may range from 100Ω to $1\text{k}\Omega$.
- The output current when reading a low output is the leakage current of the 1103 plus external noise coupled into the output line from the clocks. V_{OL} equals I_{OL} across the load resistor.
- See Supply Current vs Temperature for guaranteed current at the temperature extremes. These values are taken from a single pulse measurement.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested. It is measured at worst case operating conditions. Capacitance measurements for plastic package only.
- These times will degrade by 40ns (worst case) if the maximum values for V_{IL} (for precharge, cenable and read/write inputs) go to $V_{SS} - 14.2\text{V}$ at 0°C and $V_{SS} - 14.5\text{V}$ at 70°C .

TIMING DIAGRAMS



NOTES

- A. $V_{DD} + 2V$
- B. $V_{SS} - 2V$
- C. t_{DW} is referenced to point 1 of the rising edge of cenable or read/write whichever occurs first.
- D. t_{DH} is referenced to point 2 of the rising edge of cenable or read/write whichever occurs first.

4096-BIT READ/WRITE DYNAMIC MOS RAM (4096X1) 2660/2660-1/2660-2/2660-3

2660-F,I,N • 2660-1 - F,I,N • 2660-2 - F,I,N • 2660-3 - F,I,N

DESCRIPTION

The 2660 is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology for high performance and high functional density, and uses a single transistor dynamic storage cell and dynamic circuitry to achieve high speed and low power dissipation.

The unique design of the 2660 allows it to be packaged in the industry standard 16-pin in-line package, which provides the highest system bit densities and is compatible with widely available automated handling equipment.

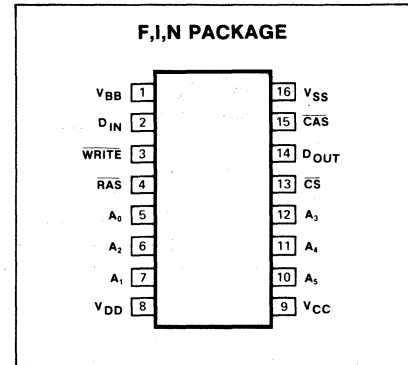
The use of the 16-pin package is made possible by multiplexing the 12 address bits (required to address 1 of 4096 bits) into the 2660 on 6 address input pins. The two 6-bit address words are latched into the device by the 2 TTL clocks, Row Address Strobe (RAS) and Column Address Strobe (CAS). Non-critical clock timing requirements allow use of the multiplexing technique while maintaining high performance.

The single transistor dynamic storage cell provides high speed along with low power dissipation. The memory cell requires refreshing for data retention, and this is most easily accomplished by performing a read cycle at each of the 64 row addresses every 2ms.

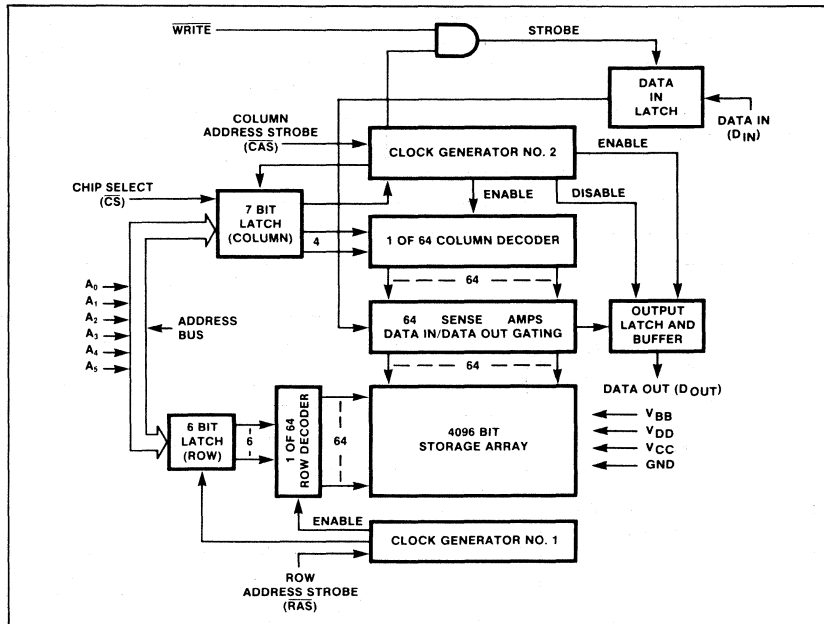
FEATURES

- Standard 16-pin DIP
- All inputs including clocks TTL compatible
- On chip latches for address, chip select and data in
- Tri-state TTL compatible output
- Output data is latched and valid into next cycle
- Read and write cycle time:
 - 2660: 375ns
 - 2660-1: 425ns
 - 2660-2: 500ns
 - 2660-3: 375ns
- Access time:
 - 2660: 250ns
 - 2660-1: 300ns
 - 2660-2: 350ns
 - 2660-3: 250ns
- Low power:
 - Operating: <380mW
 - Standby: <24mW
- RAS only refresh (no dummy cycles required)
- Page mode addressing: 2660-3
- ±10% power supply margins: 2660-3
- TRPW = RAS pulse width of 32µs: 2660-3

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _{STG} Temperature range	-55 to 150	°C
Storage	-55 to 150	°C
All input or output voltages with respect to the most negative supply voltage V _{BB}	+25 to -.5	V
Supply voltages V _{DD} , V _{CC} and V _{SS} with respect to V _{BB}	+20 to -.5	V

4096-BIT READ/WRITE DYNAMIC MOS RAM (4096X1) 2660/2660-1/2660-2/2660-3

2660-F,I,N • 2660-1 - F,I,N • 2660-2 - F,I,N • 2660-3 - F,I,N

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{DD2} = 12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ (10%), $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{BB} = -5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ³ Low High	Any input			V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High	$I_{OL} = 2.0\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = -5.0\text{mA}$			V
I_{IL} I_{OL}	Leakage current Input ⁴ Output ⁵	Any input			μA
I_{DD1} I_{DD2}	V_{DD} current Average ⁶ Supply	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ at V_{IH}			mA
I_{CC} I_{BB}	V_{CC} supply current ⁷ Average V_{BB} current	Deselected			μA μA
C_{AD} C_C C_{OUT}	Capacitance Address $\overline{\text{CAS}}, \overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CS}}, \overline{\text{DIN}}, \overline{\text{WRITE}}$ Output				pF

4096-BIT READ/WRITE DYNAMIC MOS RAM (4096X1) 2660/2660-1/2660-2/2660-3

2660-F,I,N • 2660-1 - F,I,N • 2660-2 - F,I,N • 2660-3 - F,I,N

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS^B $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{DD^2} = 12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ (10%), $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{BB} = -5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2660			2660-1			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
READ, WRITE AND READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLES									
t _{REF}	Time between refresh				2			2	ms
t _{RP}	RAS precharge time		115			125			ns
t _{CP}	Column precharge time								ns
Lead time									
t _{RCL}	Leading edge ⁹				110	80		135	ns
t _{CRL}	Trailing edge ¹⁰				40	-50		50	
Access time									
t _{CAC} ¹¹	Output	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$			140			165	ns
t _{RAC} ¹²	Output	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$			250			300	
t _T	Rise and fall time ¹³		3		50	3		50	ns
t _{OFF}	Output buffer turnoff delay		0		65	0		80	ns
Setup and hold time									
t _{AS}		$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	0			0			ns
t _{AH}	Address or $\overline{\text{CS}}$	Address or $\overline{\text{CS}}$	60			80			
READ CYCLE									
t _{RC}	Random read cycle time ^{12,14}		375			425			ns
Pulse width									
t _{CPW}	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$		140		10000	165		10000	ns
t _{RPW}	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$		250		10000	300		10000	
Setup and hold time									
t _{RCS}	Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	0			0			ns
t _{RCH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ high $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high							
t _{RSH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ high	140			165			ns
t _{CSH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	210			250			
WRITE CYCLE									
t _{RC}	Random write cycle time ^{12,14}		375			425			ns
Pulse width									
t _{CPW}	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$		140		10000	165		10000	ns
t _{RPW}	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$		250		10000	300		10000	
t _{WP}	Write command		110			130			
Setup and hold time									
t _{DS}	Setup time ¹⁵	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	0			0			ns
t _{DH}	Hold time ¹⁵	Data in	110			130			
t _{RSH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ high	140			165			ns
t _{CSH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	210			250			
t _{WCH}	Hold time ¹⁶	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ high	110			130			
t _{CWL}	Lead time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	110			130			ns
READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE									
t _{RMW}	Read modify write cycle time ^{12,14}		475		10000	555	10000		ns
Cycle width									
t _{CRW}	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$		250		10000	295	10000		ns
t _{RRW}	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$		360		10000	430	10000		
Pulse width									
t _{WP}	Write command		110			130			ns
Setup and hold time									
t _{DS}	Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	0			0			ns
t _{DH}	Hold time	Data in	110			130			
t _{RCS}	Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	0			0			ns
t _{RWH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ high	110			130			
t _{CWH}	Hold time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	360			430			
t _{CWL}	Lead time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	110			130			ns
t _{MOD}	Modify time	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ low	0			0			ns

4096-BIT READ/WRITE DYNAMIC MOS RAM (4096X1) 2660/2660-1/2660-2/2660-3

2660-F,I,N • 2660-1 - F,I,N • 2660-2 - F,I,N • 2660-3 - F,I,N

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS⁸ (Cont'd) $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{DD2} = 12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ (10%), $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{BB} = -5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2660-2			2660-3			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
READ, WRITE AND READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLES									
t_{REF} Time between refresh					2		2	ms	
t_{RP} RAS precharge time			150			115		ns	
t_{CP} Column precharge time						110		ns	
Lead time								ns	
t_{RCL} Leading edge ⁹	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	110		150	60	110	ns	
t_{CRL} Trailing edge ¹⁰			-50		50	-40	40		
Access time								ns	
t_{CAC}^{11}	Output	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$			200		140	ns	
t_{RAC}^{12}	Output	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$			350		250		
t_T Rise and fall time ¹³			3		50	3	50	ns	
t_{OFF} Output buffer turnoff delay			0		100	0	65	ns	
Setup and hold time								ns	
t_{AS} Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	$\overline{\text{Address}}$ or $\overline{\text{CS}}$	0			0		ns	
t_{AH} Hold time	Address or $\overline{\text{CS}}$	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	100			60			
READ CYCLE									
t_{RC} Random read cycle time ^{12,14}			500			375		ns	
Pulse width								ns	
t_{CPW} CAS			200		10000	140	32000	ns	
t_{RPW} RAS			350		10000	250	32000		
Setup and hold time								ns	
t_{RCS} Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ high	0			0		ns	
t_{RCH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ low	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high							
t_{RSH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	200			140		ns	
t_{CSH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ low	350			210			
WRITE CYCLE									
t_{RC} Random write cycle time ^{12,14}			500			375		ns	
Pulse width								ns	
t_{CPW} CAS			200		10000	140	32000	ns	
t_{RPW} RAS			350		10000	250	32000		
t_{WP} Write command			150			110		ns	
Setup and hold time								ns	
t_{DS} Setup time ¹⁵	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	Data in	0			0		ns	
t_{DH} Hold time ¹⁵	Data in	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	150			110			
t_{RSH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	200			140		ns	
t_{CSH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ low	300			210			
t_{WCH} Hold time ¹⁶	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ high	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	150			110		ns	
t_{CWL} Lead time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ low	150			110		ns	
READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE									
t_{RMW} Read modify write cycle time ^{12,14}			650		10000	475	32000	ns	
Cycle width								ns	
t_{CRW} CAS			350		10000	250	32000	ns	
t_{RRW} RAS			500		10000	360	32000		
Pulse width								ns	
t_{WP} Write command			150			110		ns	
Setup and hold time								ns	
t_{DS} Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	Data in	0			0		ns	
t_{DH} Hold time	Data in	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	150			110			
t_{RCS} Setup time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ low	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ high	0			0		ns	
t_{RWH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ low	150			110			
t_{CWH} Hold time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ low	500			360		ns	
t_{CWL} Lead time	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ low	150			110		ns	
t_{MOD} Modify time	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ low	Data out	0			0		ns	

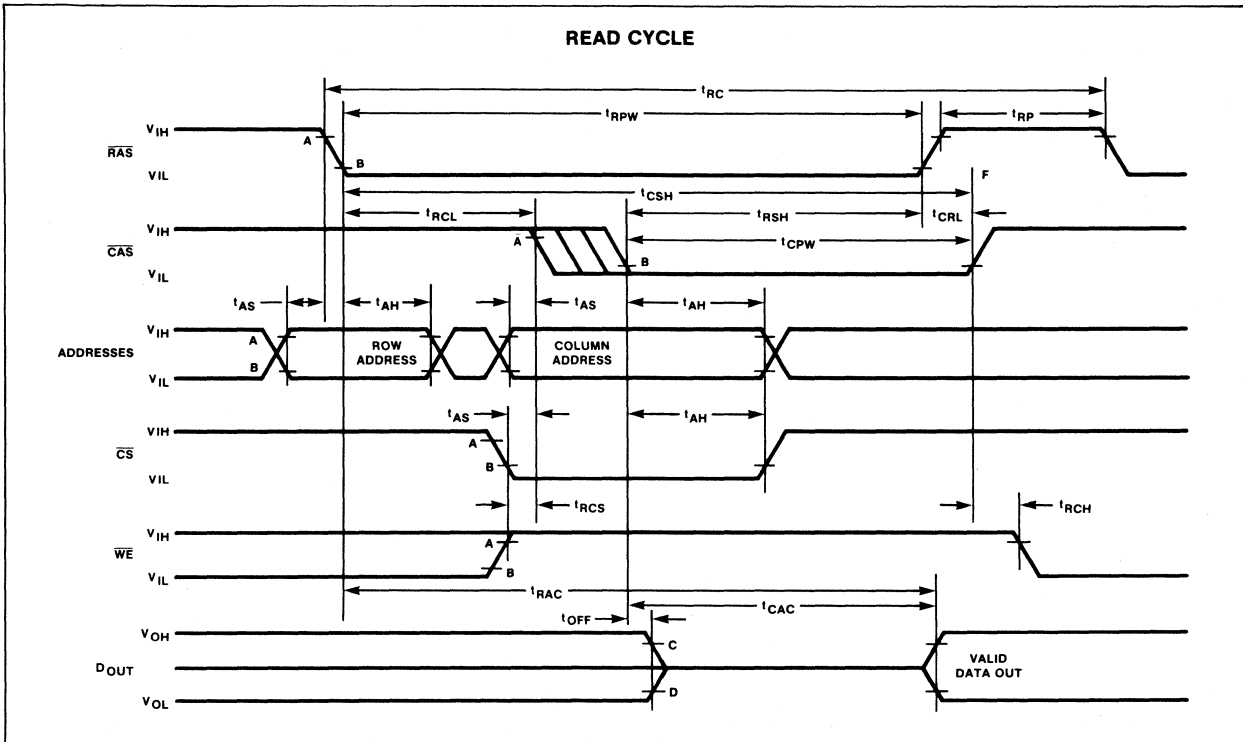
NOTES on following page.

NOTES

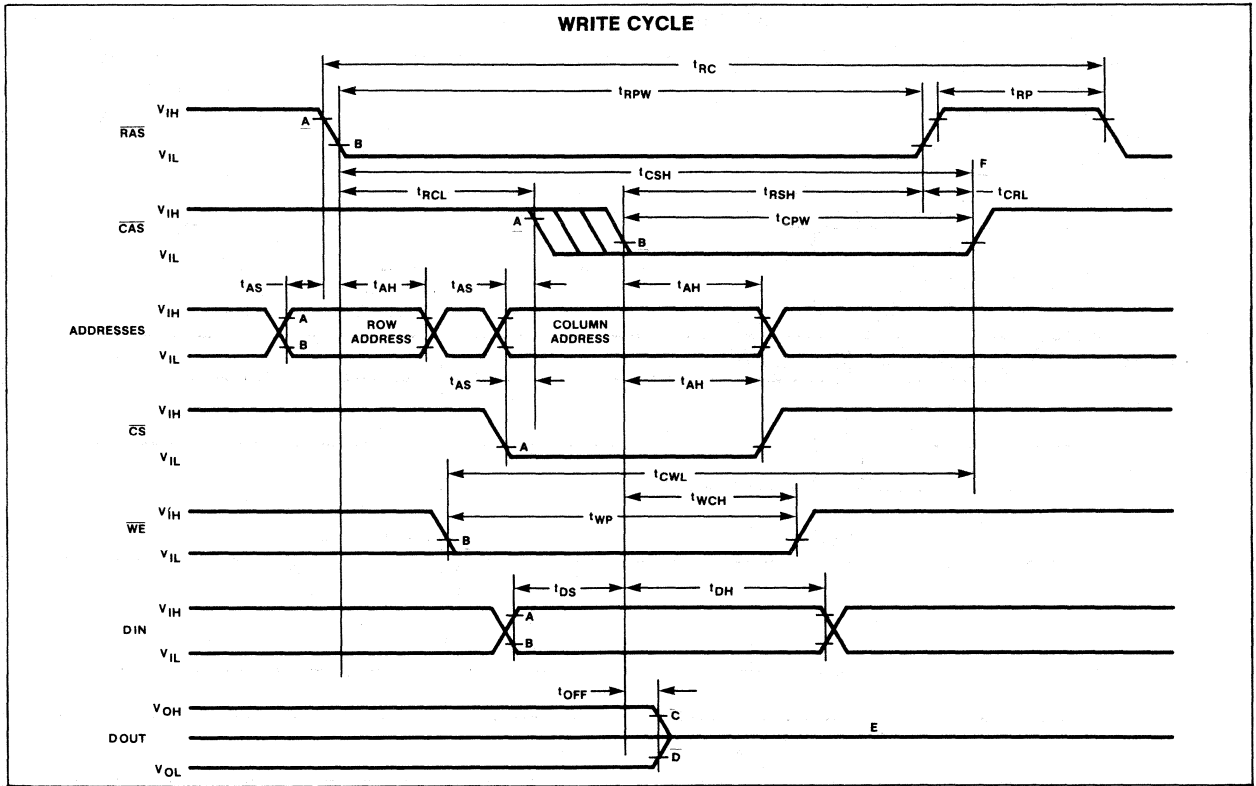
1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. $V_{DD} = 12 \pm 10\%$ for the 2660-3.
3. Input voltages greater than TTL levels (0 to 5V) require device operation at reduced speed.
4. All device pins at 0V except V_{BB} at -5V and pin under test which is at +10V.
5. Output disabled by chip select input.
6. Current is proportional to clock speed with maximum current measured at fastest cycle rate.
7. Depends upon output loading. The V_{CC} supply is connected to the output buffer only.
8. Assumes $t_r = 5ns$.
9. For minimum cycle, t_{RCL} has a maximum value of 110ns.

10. Implies $|t_{CRL}| \leq 40ns$ only for minimum cycle time; otherwise $|t_{CRL}| \geq 40ns$ is legal for other than minimum cycle time.
11. Assumes $t_{RCL} + t_r > t_{RCL} (max)$. If not, the access time is controlled by t_{RAC} .
12. Assumes that $t_{RCL} + t_r < t_{RCL} (max)$. If $t_{RCL} + t_r > t_{RCL} (max)$, then t_{RC} and t_{RAC} will be longer by the amount $t_{RCL} + t_r$ exceeds $t_{RCL} (max)$.
13. Rise and fall times measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
14. The minimum cycle time is achieved by compensating for RAS rise and fall times with t_{CRL} . The minimum cycle time is then constrained by $t_{RCL} (max) + t_{CPW} + t_{RP}$.
15. These parameters are referenced to the CAS leading edge in random write cycle operation and to the Write leading edge in read-write or read-modify-write cycle.
16. Write command hold time is important only when performing normal random write cycles. During read-write or read-modify-write cycles, the write command pulse width is the limiting parameter.
17. All voltages reference to V_{SS} .
18. Output voltage will swing from V_{SS} to V_{CC} independent of differential between V_{SS} and V_{CC} .

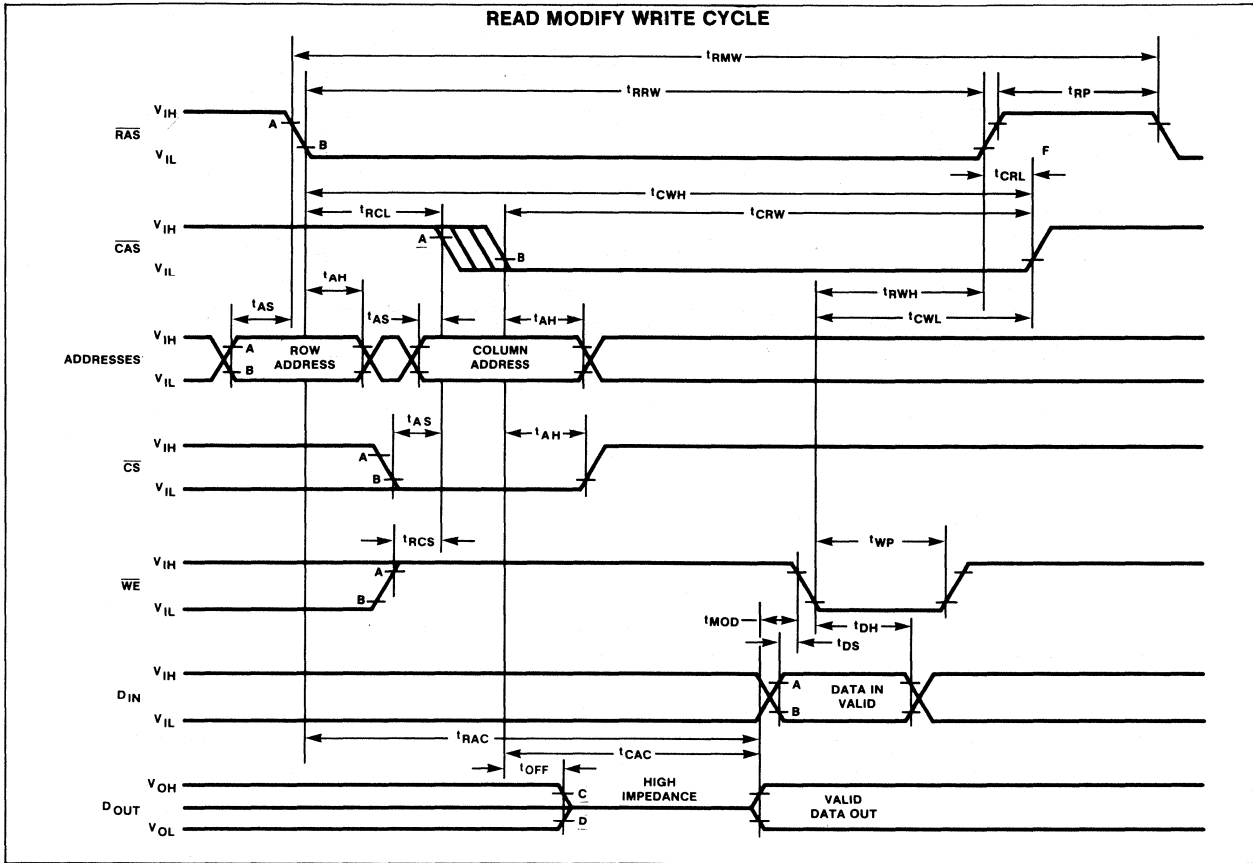
TIMING DIAGRAMS



TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

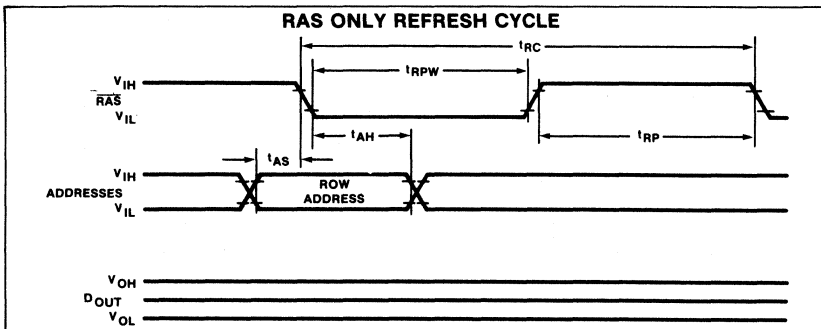


TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

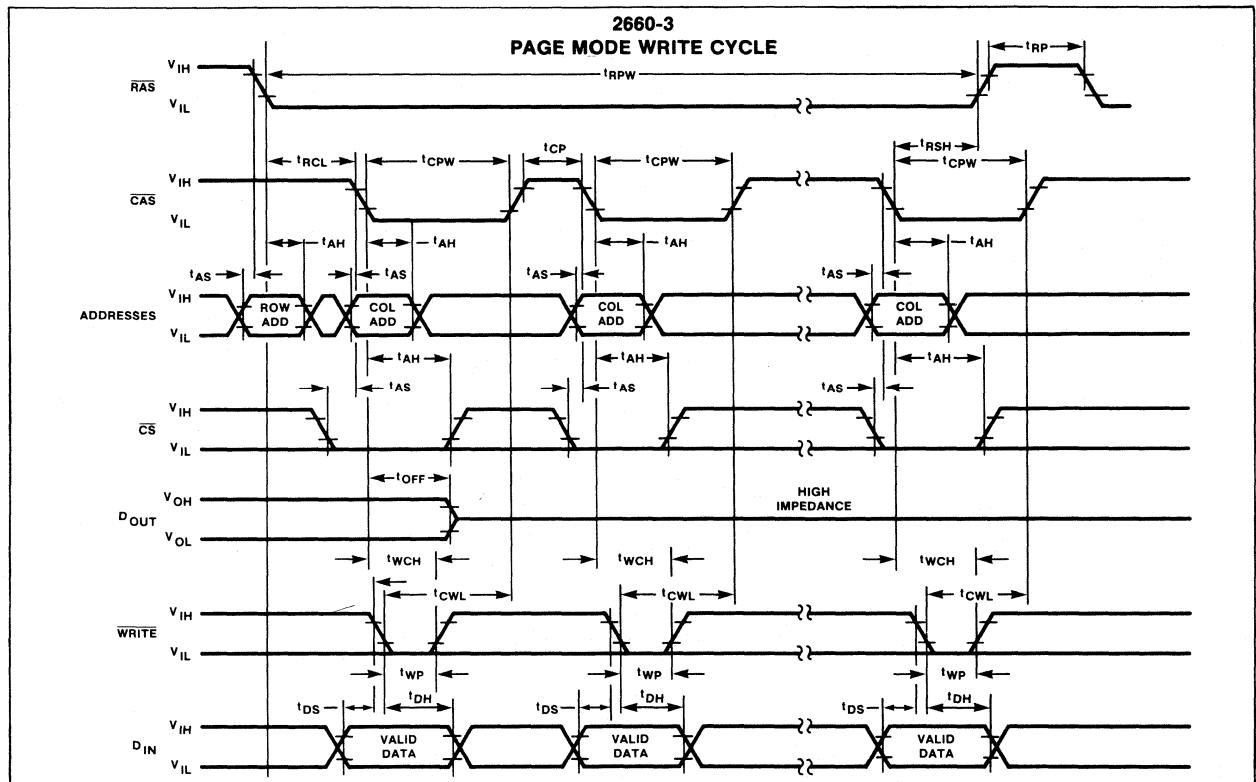
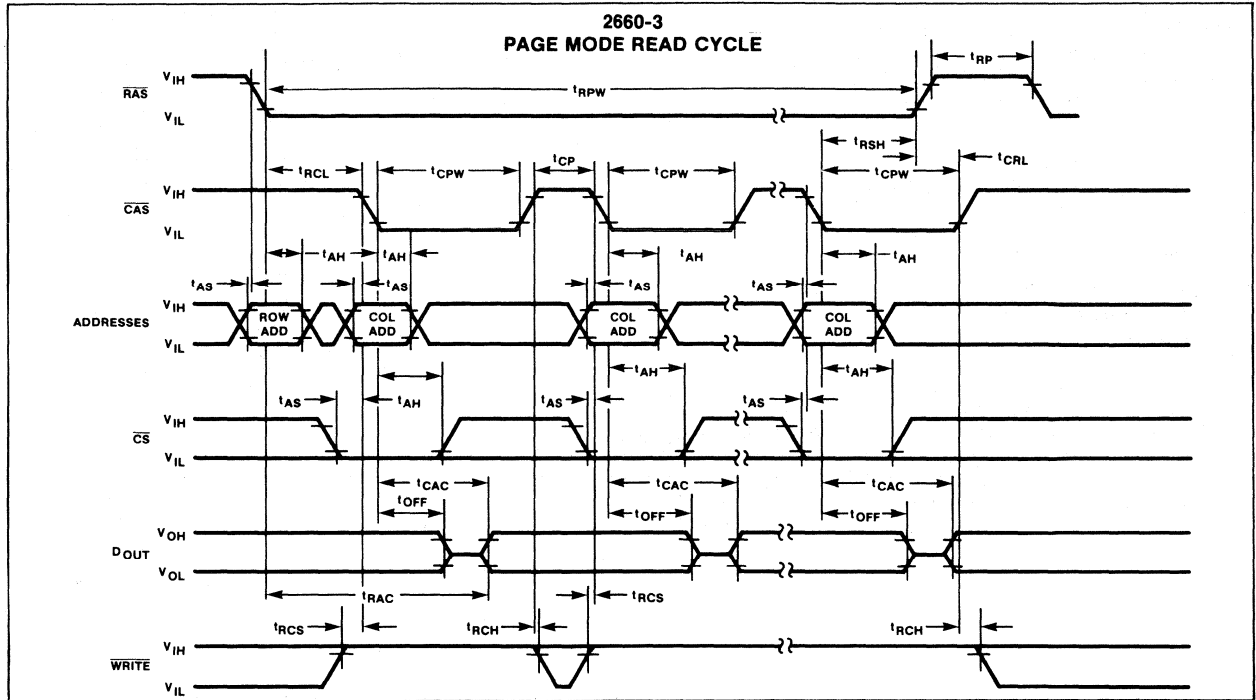


NOTES

- A,B. V_{IHMIN} and V_{ILMAX} are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals.
- C,D. V_{OHMIN} and V_{OLMAX} are reference levels for measuring timing of D_{OUT} with 100pf load.
- E. If \overline{WE} goes low while \overline{CAS} is low, D_{OUT} could go either V_{OL} or V_{OH} after t_{CAC} . D_{OUT} will be in open circuit state (write cycle waveforms), if \overline{WE} goes Low before \overline{CAS} goes low. In a read-modify-write cycle D_{OUT} is data read and does not change during modify-write portion of the cycle.
- F. For minimum cycle timing, t_{CRL} must be 0 to 40ns for the 2660 and 2660-3; 0 to 50ns for the 2660-1 and 2660-2.



TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



MOS MEMORY

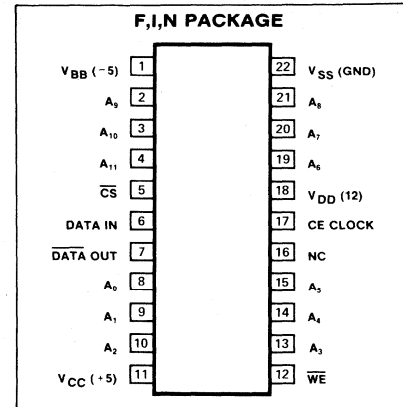
DESCRIPTION

The 2680 incorporates the latest memory design features and can be used in a wide variety of applications, from those which require very high speed to ones where low cost and large bit capacity are the prime criteria.

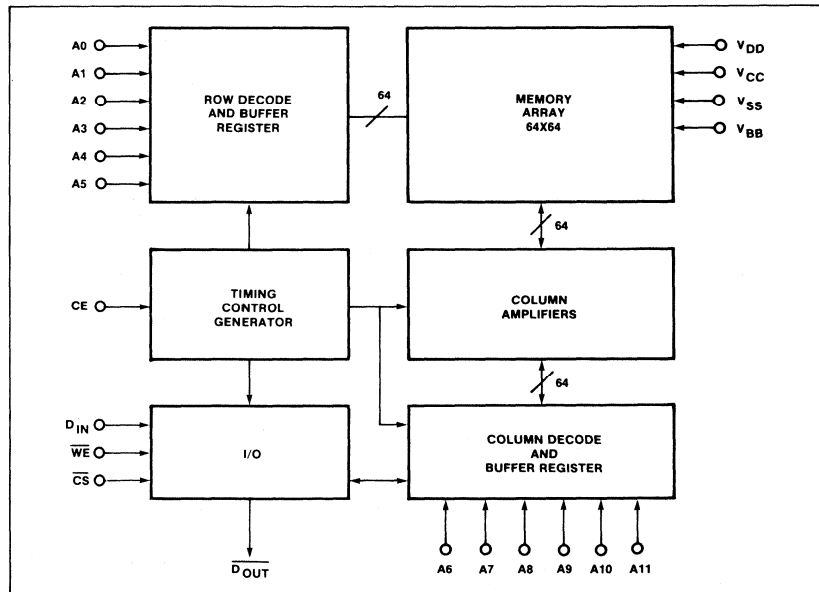
The 2680 must be refreshed every 2ms. This can be accomplished by performing a read cycle at each of the 64 row addresses (A₀-A₅). The chip select input can be either high or low for refresh.

The 2680 has been designed with minimum production costs as a prime criterion. It is fabricated using n-channel silicon gate MOS technology, which is an ideal choice for high density integrated circuits. The 2680 uses a single transistor cell to minimize the device area. The single device cell, along with unique design features in the on-chip peripheral circuits, yields a high performance and low cost memory device.

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range	0 to 70	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P _D Power dissipation	1.25	W
All input or output voltages with respect to the most negative supply voltage, V _{BB}	20 to -0.3	V
Supply voltages V _{DD} , V _{CC} , and V _{SS} with respect to V _{BB}	20 to -0.3	V

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	LIMITS			UNIT
	Min	Typ	Max	
Supply voltage				V
V _{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	
V _{DD}	11.4	12	12.6	
V _{SS}		0		
V _{BB}	-4.5	-5	-5.5	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS TA = 0°C to 70°C unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V _{IL} V _{IH} V _{ILC} V _{IHC}	Input voltage Low High CE low CE high	-1.0 2.4 -1.0 V _{DD} - 1		0.6 V _{CC} + 1 1.0 V _{DD} + 1	V
V _{OL} V _{OH}	Output voltage Low High	0.0 2.4		0.45 V _{CC}	V
I _{LC} I _{LI}	Input load current CE All inputs except CE	V _{IN} = 0 min to V _{IHC} max V _{IN} = 0 min to V _{IH} max, CE = V _{ILC} or V _{IHC}	.01 .01	2 10	μA
|I _{LO}|	Output leakage current high impedance state	CE = V _{ILC} or \overline{CS} = V _{IH} , V _O = OV to 5.25V	.01	10	μA
I _{DD1} I _{DD2}	Supply current (V _{DD}) During CE off ³ During CE on	CE = - 1V to 6V CE = V _{IHC} , \overline{CS} = V _{IL}	50	200 60	μA mA
I _{DDAV1}	Average V _{DD} current	Cycle time = 400ns, \overline{CS} = V _{IL} , t _{CE} = 230ns, TA = 25°C	35	54	mA
I _{CC1} I _{BB}	Supply current V _{CC} ⁴ V _{BB}	CE = V _{ILC} or \overline{CS} = V _{IH}	.01 5	10 100	μA
C _{AD} C _{CE} C _{IN} C _{OUT}	Capacitance ⁵ Address, CS CE Input and \overline{WE} Output	V _{IN} = V _{SS} V _{IN} = V _{SS} V _{IN} = V _{SS} V _{OUT} = OV	4 13 5 4	6 25 10 7	pF

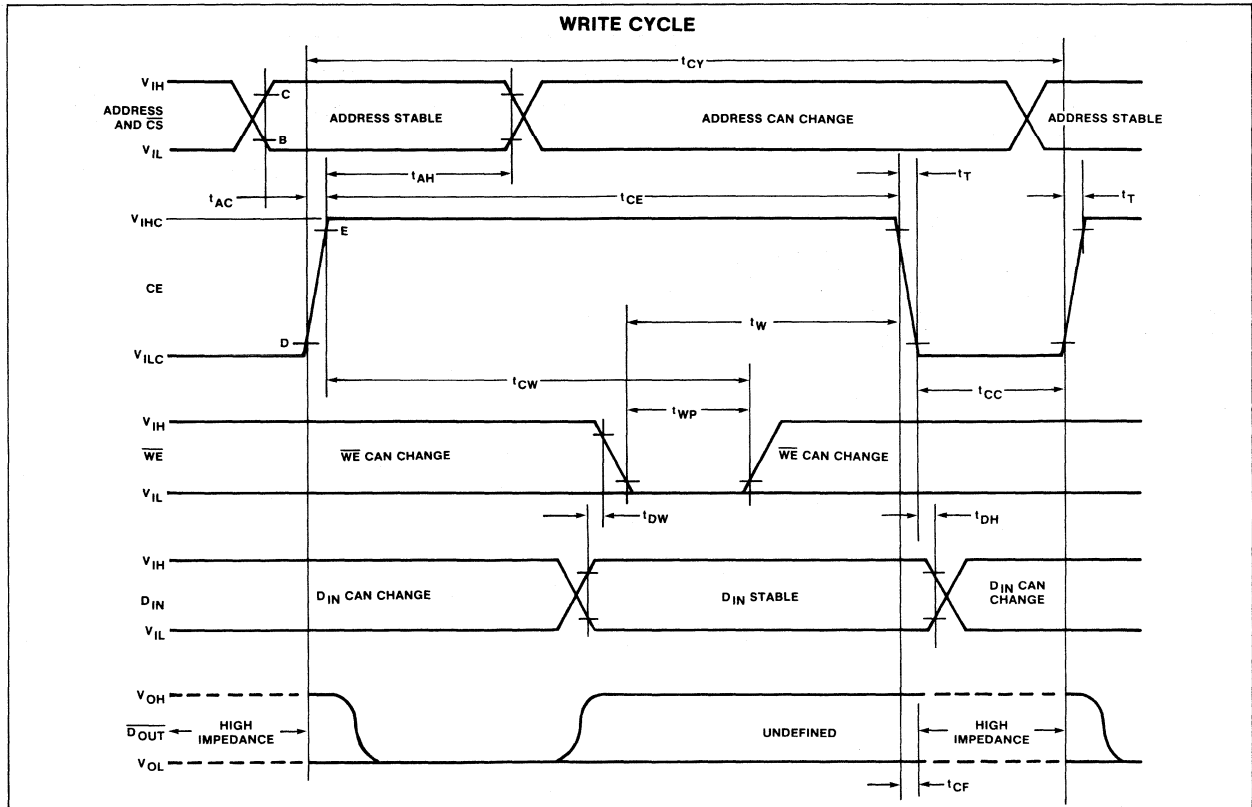
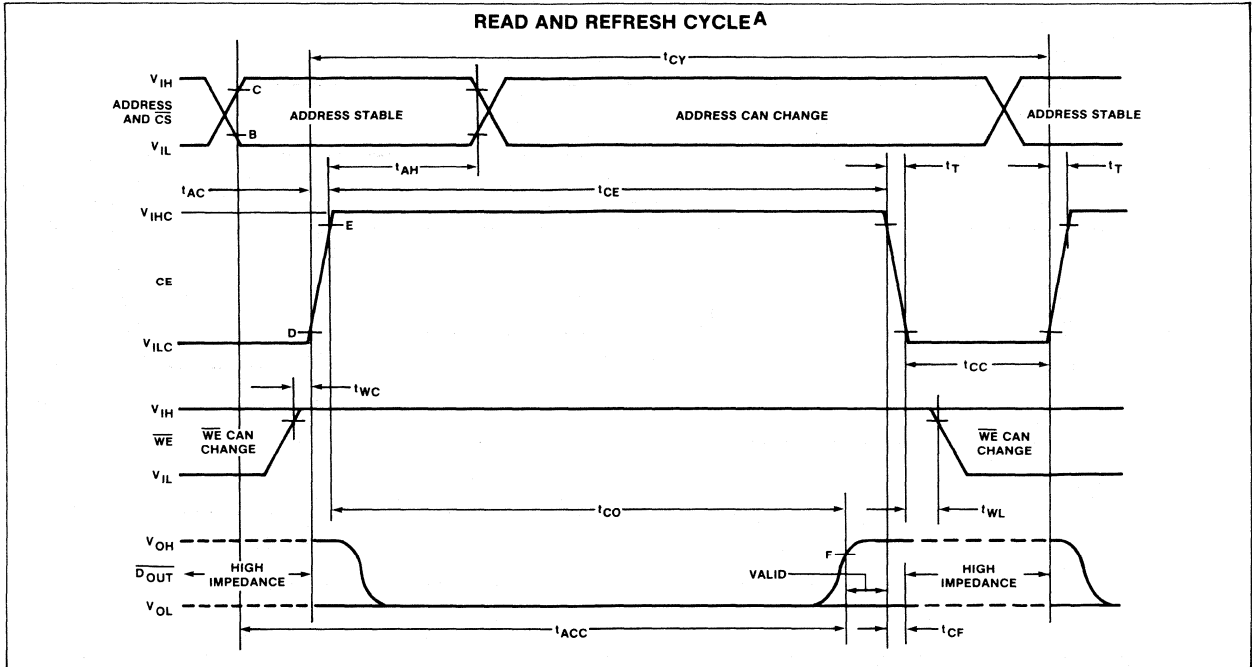
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over recommended supply voltage range,
 $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $t_T = 20\text{ns}$, $C_L = 50\text{pF}$,
 Load = 1 TTL gate, $t_{\text{ACC}} = t_{\text{AC}} + t_{\text{CO}} + 1t_T$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2680			2680-1			2680-2			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
READ, WRITE, AND READ MODIFY/ WRITE CYCLE					2			2			1	ms
t_{REF} Time between refresh					2			2			1	ms
t_{AC} Setup and hold time												ns
t_{AH} Setup time	CE	Address	0			0			10			ns
t_{H} Hold time	Address	CE	100			100			100			ns
t_{CC} CE off time			130			130			380			ns
t_T CE transition time			10		40	10		40	10		40	ns
t_{CF} CE high impedance state	Output	CE off	0			0			0			ns
READ CYCLE												
t_{CY} Cycle time			400			470			800			ns
t_{CE} CE on time			230		4000	300		4000	380		4000	ns
t_{CO} CE output delay time					180			250			320	ns
t_{ACC} Access time		Address			200			270			350	ns
t_{WL}	Output	CE	0			0			0			ns
t_{WC}	CE on	WE	0			0			0			ns
WRITE CYCLE												
t_{CY} Cycle time			400			470			800			ns
t_{CE} CE on time			230		4000	300		4000	380		4000	ns
t_w	CE off	WE	150			150			200			ns
t_{CW}	WE	CE	150			150			150			ns
t_{DW} Setup and hold time												ns
t_{DH} Setup time ⁶	WE	D _{IN}	0			0			0			ns
t_{DH} Hold time	D _{IN}	CE	0			0			0			ns
t_{WP} Pulse width												ns
t_{WP} WE			50			50			100			ns
READ, MODIFY, WRITE CYCLE												
t_{RWC} Cycle time			520			590			960			ns
t_{CRW} CE width during cycle			350		4000	420		4000	540		4000	ns
t_w	CE off	WE	150			150			200			ns
t_{WC}	CE on	WE	0			0			0			ns
t_{DW} Setup and hold time												ns
t_{DH} Setup time	WE	D _{IN}	0			0			0			ns
t_{DH} Hold time	D _{IN}	CE	0			0			0			ns
t_{WP} Pulse width												ns
t_{WP} WE			50			50			100			ns
t_{CO} Delay time	Output	CE			180			250			320	ns
t_{ACC} Access time					200			270			350	ns

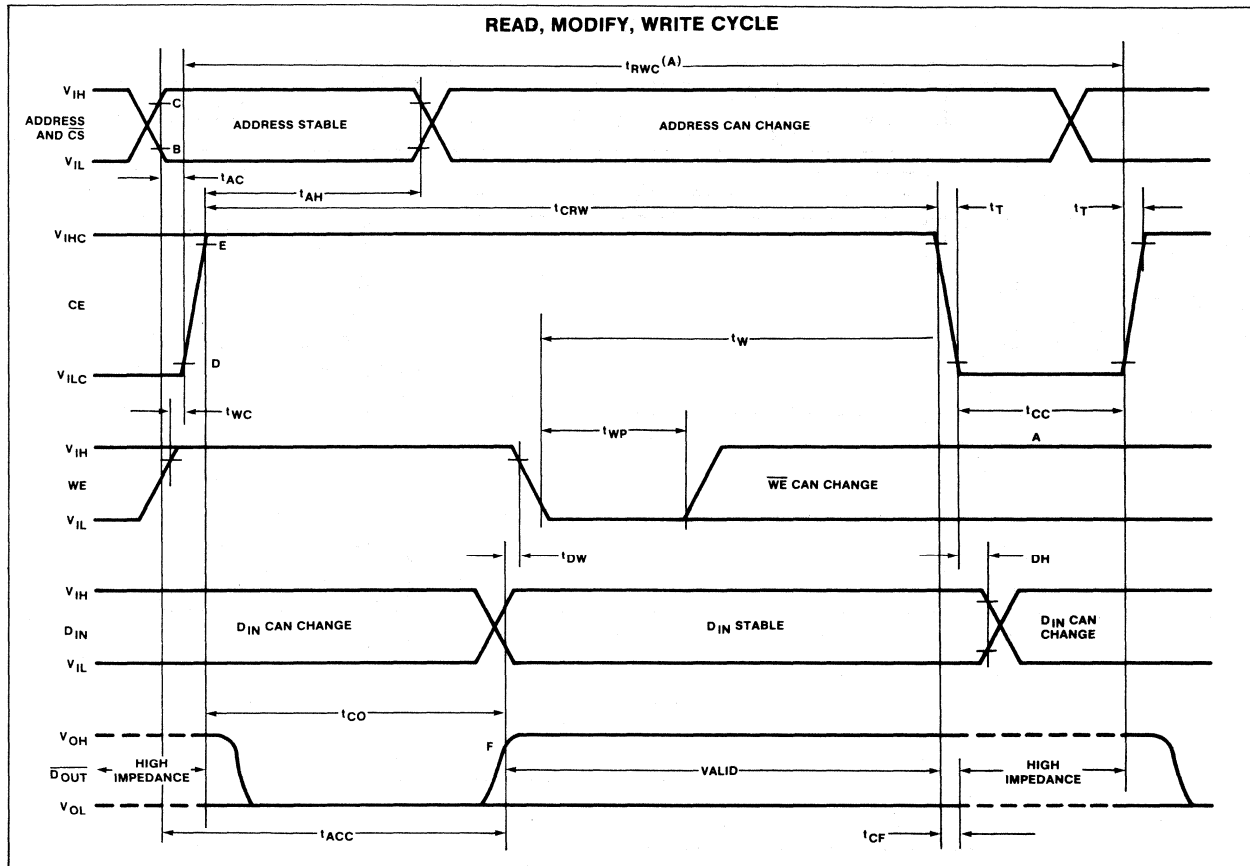
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Typical values are for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical power supply voltages.
- The I_{DD} and I_{CC} currents flow to V_{SS} . The I_{AB} current is the sum of all leakage currents.
- During CE on V_{CC} supply current is dependent on output loading V_{CC} is connected to output buffer only.
- Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance calculated from the equation with the current equal to a constant 20mA.
- If WE is low before CE goes high then D_{IN} must be valid when CE goes high.
- The only requirement for the sequence of applying voltage to the device is that V_{DD} , V_{CC} , and V_{SS} should never be .3V more negative than V_{BB} .

TIMING DIAGRAMS



TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



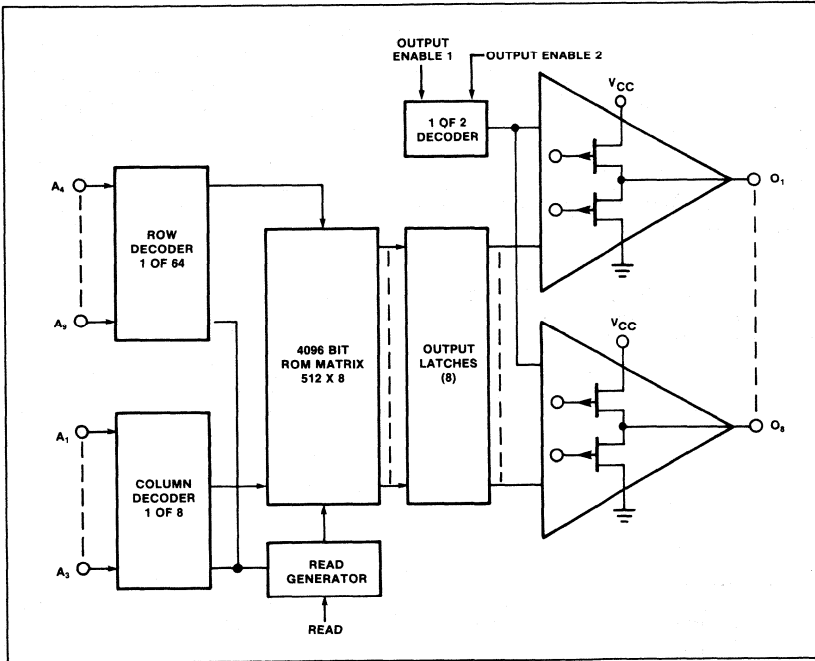
NOTES

- A. For Refresh cycle row and column addresses must be stable before t_{AC} and remain stable for entire t_{AH} period.
- B. $V_{IL\ max}$ is the reference level for measuring timing of the addresses, \overline{CS} , \overline{WE} , and D_{IN} .
- C. $V_{IH\ min}$ is the reference level for measuring timing of the addresses, \overline{CS} , \overline{WE} , and D_{IN} .
- D. $V_{SS} + 2.0V$ is the reference level for measuring timing of CE .
- E. $V_{DD} - 2V$ is the reference level for measuring timing of CE .
- F. $V_{SS} + 2.4V$ is the reference level for measuring the timing of D_{OUT} .

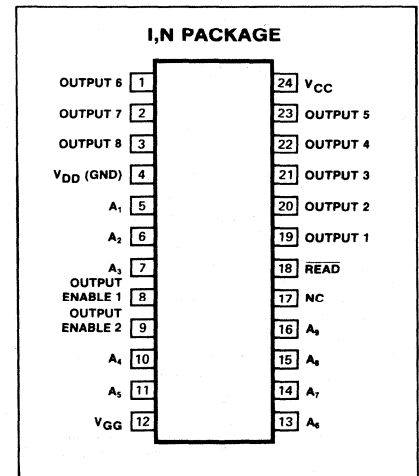
DESCRIPTION

The 2530 has a read input which controls the entry of data from the ROM into output latches. Three-state outputs allow OR-tying for implementing larger memories. Two mask programmable output enables control the 8 output devices without affecting address circuitry.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A	Temperature range	°C
T _{STG}	Operating	0 to 70
P _d	Storage	-65 to +150
	Power dissipation at 70°C ²	730
	Input and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC} ³	+0.3 to -20

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = 0\text{V}$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise specified.^{4,5,6,7}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT	
		Min	Typ	Max		
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ⁸ Low High	-5 3.4		0.6 5.3	V	
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.5	V	
			$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = 100\mu\text{A}$			
I_{LI}	Input load current		$V_{IN} = -5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	10	500	nA
I_{LO}	Output leakage current		$V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$	10	1000	nA
I_{CC} I_{GG}	Supply current ⁹ V_{CC} V_{GG}			30 30	45 45	mA
C_{IN}	Address input capacitance		$V_{IN} = V_{CC}$, $V_{AC} = 25\text{m p-p}$, $f=1\text{MHz}$		10	pF

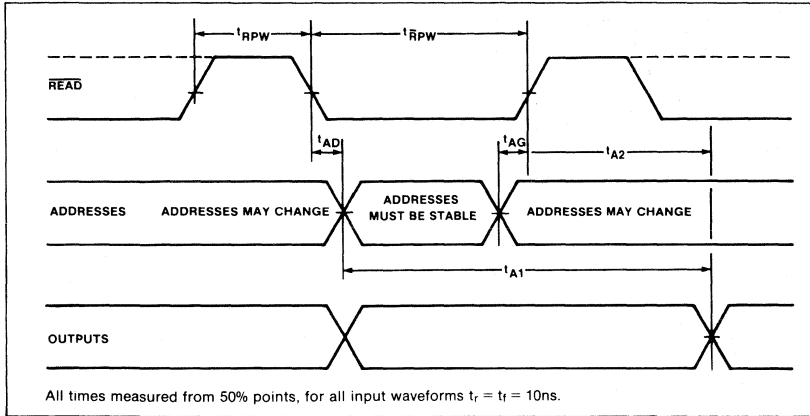
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = 0\text{V}$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
t_{RPW} t_{RPW}						ns
			250 500	200 400		
t_{AD} t_{AG}	Address Delay Read	Address Read low Address			50 50	ns
t_{A1} ¹³ t_{A2} ¹³	Delay time	Output Output		625 200	700 250	ns
t_{OE}		Output Output enable		100	250	

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to 70°C . Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- Outputs open, $t_{RPW} = 250\text{ns}$, $t_{RPW} = 500\text{ns}$.
- During t_{RPW1} addresses are decoded and sent to the memory matrix and the stored memory data is moved to the data inputs of the output RS latches. This data is clocked into the output latches at the end (rising edge) of the read pulse. After t_{A2} data appears at the output terminals.
- During t_{RPW1} data is clocked into the output latches and the address decoders are precharged in preparation for the next cycle.
- Addresses must be stable within 50ns after the read line falls and must remain stable until at least 50ns before the read line goes high.
- $t_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$.

TIMING DIAGRAM



CUSTOM CODING INFORMATION

Data Card Format

HEADER CARD

Card No. 1

Columns

1-5	2530N or 2530I
6-14	Blank
15-19	CODED
20	Blank
21	Logic state of Output Enable #2, (CS2)-Most Significant Bit
22	Logic state of Output Enable #1
23	Blank
24-71	Customer company name
72	Blank
73-80	Date

I.D./ COMMENT CARDS

Card No. 1

Columns

1	C
2	Blank
3-80	Person responsible for reviewing Signetics truth table and company name

Card No. 2

Columns

1	C
2	Blank
3-80	Customer city, state, zip

DATA CARDS

Card No. 1

Columns

1-3	Decimal address (blank, blank, 0)
4	Blank
5-12	8-digit binary output (MSB-left)*
13-20	Blank
21-33	Decimal address (blank, blank, 1)
34	Blank
35-42	8-digit binary output (MSB-left)*
43-50	Blank
51-63	Decimal address (blank, blank, 2)
64	Blank
65-72	8-digit binary output (MSB-left)*
73-80	Blank

Card No. 2

Same format as Card No. 1

Card No. 128

128 Same format as Card No. 1

*MSB = O_9

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

2609-F,I,N

DESCRIPTION

The 2609 is a mask-programmable 8192-bit row select character generator. It contains 128 characters in a 7X9 matrix, and has the capability of shifting certain characters that normally extend below the baseline, such as j, y, g, p and q. Circuitry is supplied internally to effectively lower the whole matrix for this type of character, a feature previously requiring external circuitry.

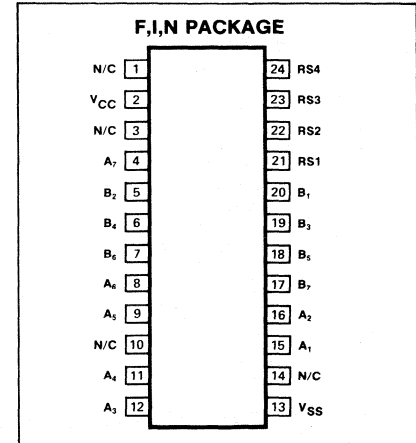
A 7-bit address code is used to select 1 of the 128 available characters. Each character is defined as a specific combination of logic "1"s and "0"s stored in a 7X9 matrix. When a specific 4-bit binary row select code is applied, a word of 7 parallel bits appears at the output. The rows can be sequentially selected, providing a 9-word sequence of 7 parallel bits per word for each character selected by the address inputs. As the row select inputs are sequentially addressed, the devices will automatically place the 7X9 character in 1 of 2 pre-programmed positions on the 16-row matrix, with the positions defined by the 4 row select inputs.

Complete TTL compatibility is provided, as well as direct interfacing with other NMOS devices, and with CMOS when using a +5V power supply. Maximum access time is 500ns; however, if a device is programmed without shifted characters, the access time is reduced.

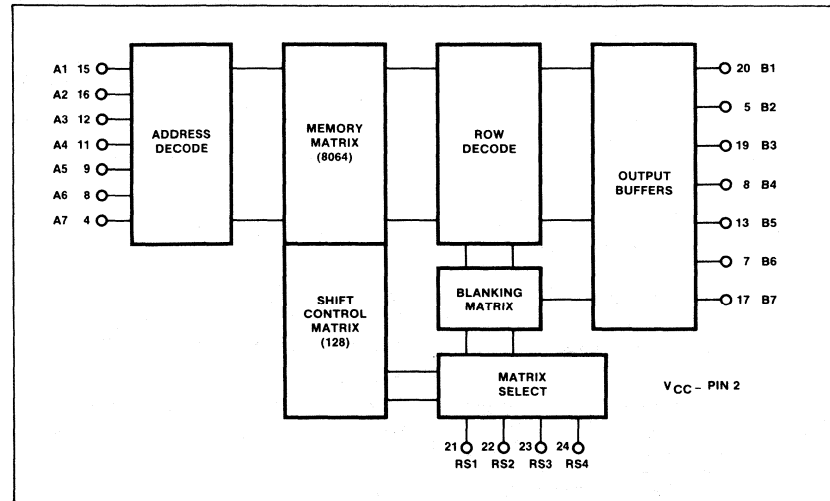
FEATURES

- **Static operation—no clocks**
- **Access time: 500ns max**
- **Single 5V power supply**
- **TTL compatible inputs and outputs**
- **Power dissipation: 525mW**
- **N-channel silicon gate technology**
- **Standard 24-pin package**
- **All inputs are capacitive and do not sink or source current**

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating	0 to 70	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	
All input, output and supply voltages with respect to ground pin	-0.5 to +7	V

MOS MEMORY

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

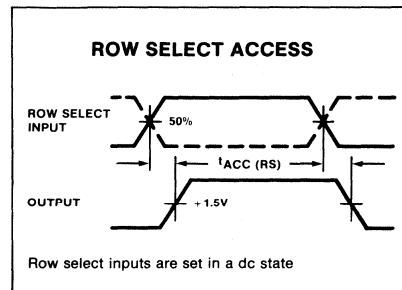
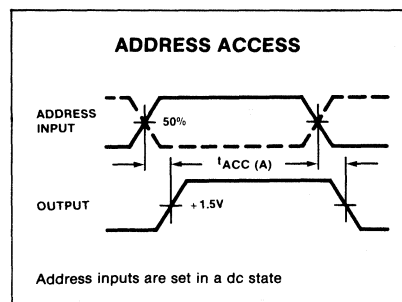
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High ¹ Driven by TTL	0 2.2		0.65 V_{CC}	V
V_{OB} V_{OD}	Output voltage Low (Blank) High (Dot) $I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = -40\mu\text{A}$	0 2.4	0.4		V
I_{IH}	Leakage current $V_{IH} = 5.25\text{V}$, $V_{CC} = 4.75\text{V}$			10	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current		80	100	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance ² Input Output $f = 1.0\text{MHz}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		4.0	7.5 15	pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified, V_{IN} levels = 0.65V and 2.2V or driven by TTL, Input t_r and $t_f < 20\text{ns}$, Measurement reference level = 1.5V, Output loading = 1 TTL gate + 130pF

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
$t_{ACC(A)}$ $t_{ACC(RS)}$	Access time Output Output	Address Row select		350 300	500 500	ns
P_D	Power dissipation			400	525	mW

NOTES

- No pullup resistors are required.
- Capacitances are periodically sampled rather than 100% tested.
- This is advance information and specifications are subject to change without notice.

TIMING DIAGRAMS**MEMORY OPERATION USING****POSITIVE LOGIC** (Most positive level = 1, most negative level = 0)**Address**

To select 1 of the 128 characters, apply the appropriate binary code to the address inputs (A1-A7).

Row Select

To select 1 of the rows of the addressed character to appear at the 7 output lines, apply the appropriate binary code to the row select inputs (RS1-RS4).

Shifted Characters

These devices have the capability of displaying characters that descend below the bottom line (such as lower case letters j, y, g, p and q). Internal circuitry effectively drops the whole matrix for this type of character. Any character can be programmed to occupy either of the 2 positions in a 7X16 matrix.

Output

For these devices, an output dot is defined as a logic "1" level, and an output blank is defined as a logic "0" level.

MEMORY TIMING DEFINITIONS

$t_{ACC(A)}$ Address Access Time:
The time delay between a change in the address inputs and a corresponding change at the output lines with all other inputs held stable, and with the recommended load.

$t_{ACC(RS)}$ Row Select Access Time:
The time delay between a change in the row select inputs and the appearance of valid information at the output lines, with all other inputs held stable.

DISPLAY FORMAT

Figure 1 shows the relationship between the logic levels at the row select inputs and the character row at the outputs. The 2609 allows the user to locate the basic 7X9 font anywhere in 7X16 array. In addition, a shift-

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

2609-F,I,N

ed font can be placed anywhere in the same 7X16 array. For example, the basic CN6571 font is established in rows R14-R16. All other rows are automatically blanked. The shifted font is established in rows R11-R13. Thus, while any one character is contained in a 7X9 array, the CN6571 requires a 7X12 array on the CRT screen to contain both normal and descending characters. Other uses of the shift option may require as much as the full 7X16 array, or as little as the basic 7X9 array.

The 2609 can be programmed to be scanned either from bottom to top or from top to bottom. This is achieved through the option of assigning row numbers in ascending or descending count, as long as both the basic font and the shifted font are the same. For example, an up counter will scan the CN6571 from bottom to top.

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING FOR 2609

By programming of a single photomask, the customer may specify the content of this memory. Encoding of the photomask is done with the aid of a computer. Use of the computer provides a quick and efficient way to implement a custom bit pattern, while reducing the cost of implementation.

Information on the general options of the 2609 should be submitted on an Organizational Data Form.

Programming of the memory content should be transmitted to Signetics as completed data encoding sheets. The Data Encoding Sheet Format illustration details the requirements for proper completion of the data encoding sheets.

Three examples are shown to indicate proper character encoding. The following rules apply:

1. Enter the character number in the space provided above each dot matrix. Address 0000000 is used for character number 1, with other character numbers following in the normal binary progression.
2. Indicate the rows to be used in the space provided to the left of each dot matrix. Note that characters may be positioned in either of two 7X9 locations on a 7X16 matrix; however, only 2 positions are allowed per mask option. The character for a given address may occupy only 1 of these positions
3. Column zero is added to the dot matrix on the format sheet for use in indicating shifted characters. If a character is to be shifted, a dot should be entered into the first row of the first (zero) column (see the third example, j).
4. The desired character should be entered in the matrix, using only columns B1-B7.

FORMAT FOR PROGRAMMING GENERAL OPTIONS

**ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
SIGNETICS 2609 MOS ROM**

Customer _____

Customer part no. _____ Rev. _____

Row number for top row of non-shifted characters _____

Row number for top row of shifted characters _____

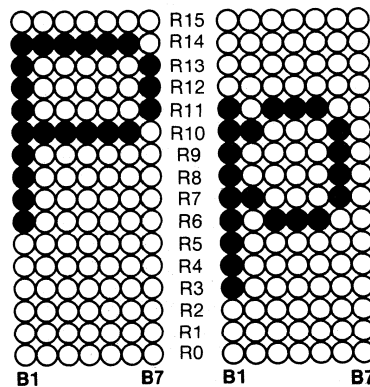
Count down _____ Count up _____

ROW SELECT INPUT CODE AND SAMPLE CHARACTERS FOR CN6571

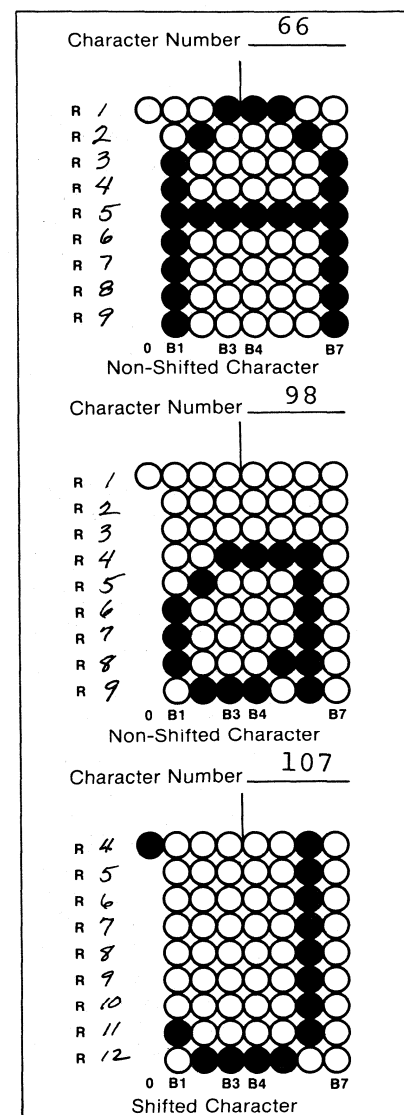
TRUTH TABLE

RS4	RS3	RS2	RS1	OUTPUT
0	0	0	0	R0
0	0	0	1	R1
0	0	1	0	R2
0	0	1	1	R3
0	1	0	0	R4
0	1	0	1	R5
0	1	1	0	R6
0	1	1	1	R7
1	0	0	0	R8
1	0	0	1	R9
1	0	1	0	R10
1	0	1	1	R11
1	1	0	0	R12
1	1	0	1	R13
1	1	1	0	R14
1	1	1	1	R15

ROW NO.



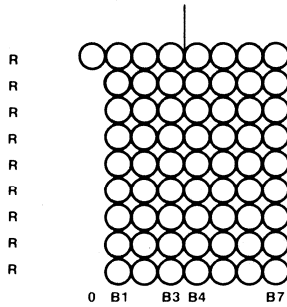
DATA ENCODING SHEET FORMAT



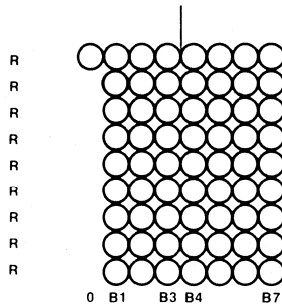
DATA ENCODING SHEET FOR 2609

Customer _____ Customer Part No. _____ Rev. _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

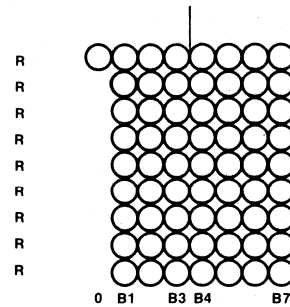
Character Number _____



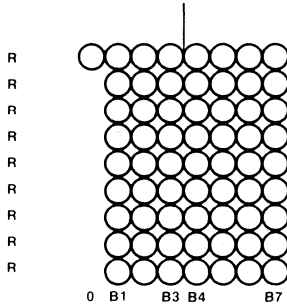
Character Number _____



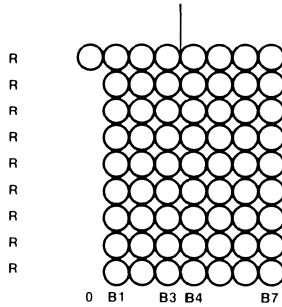
Character Number _____



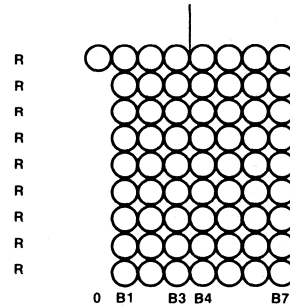
Character Number _____



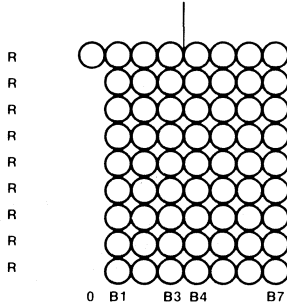
Character Number _____



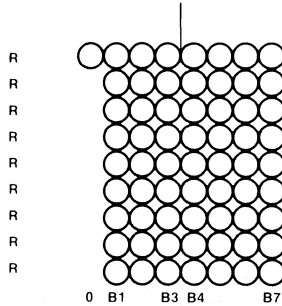
Character Number _____



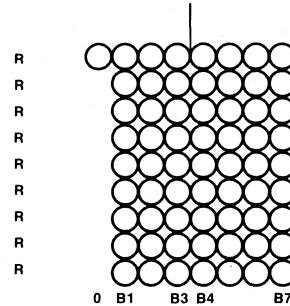
Character Number _____



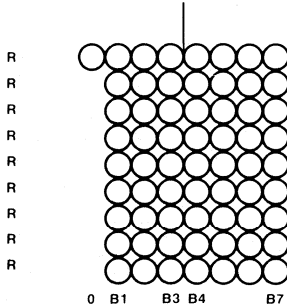
Character Number _____



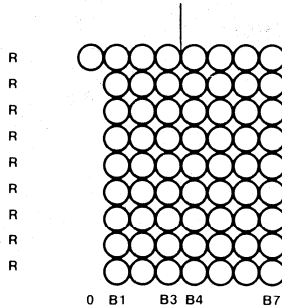
Character Number _____



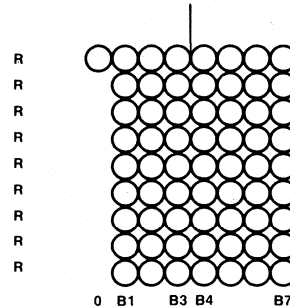
Character Number _____



Character Number _____



Character Number _____



USASCII CHARACTER GENERATOR CODE

The CN6571 has been programmed with the characters shown. No attempt has been made on this figure to indicate columns and rows actually used on the display for each character.

ADDRESS (A)							DISPLAYED CHARACTER	SHIFTED
7	6	5	4	3	2	1		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	α	
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	β	yes
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	γ	yes
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	δ	
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	ε	
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	ζ	
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	η	yes
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	θ	
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	ι	
0	0	0	1	0	0	1	κ	
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	λ	
0	0	0	1	0	1	1	μ	yes
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	ν	
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	ξ	
0	0	0	1	1	1	0	ο	
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	π	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	ρ	yes
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	σ	
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	τ	
0	0	1	0	0	1	1	υ	
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	φ	
0	0	1	0	1	0	1	χ	
0	0	1	0	1	1	0	ψ	yes
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	ω	
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	Ω	
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	√	
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	—	
0	0	1	1	0	1	1	—	
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	†	
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	‡	
0	0	1	1	1	1	0	Σ	
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	≈	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	Blank	
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	!	
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	"	
0	1	0	0	0	1	1	#	
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	\$	
0	1	0	0	1	0	1	%	
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	&	
0	1	0	0	1	1	1	'	
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	(
0	1	0	1	0	0	1)	
0	1	0	1	0	1	0	*	
0	1	0	1	0	1	1	+	
0	1	0	1	1	0	0	,	yes
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	—	
0	1	0	1	1	1	0	/	
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	/	
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	⌘	
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	4	
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	5	
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	7	
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	8	
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	9	
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	:	
0	1	1	1	0	1	1	;	
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	<	
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	=	
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	>	
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	?	

ADDRESS (A)							DISPLAYED CHARACTER	SHIFTED
7	6	5	4	3	2	1		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	@	
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	A	
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	B	
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	C	
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	D	
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	E	
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	F	
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	G	
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	H	
1	0	0	1	0	0	1	I	
1	0	0	1	0	1	0	J	
1	0	0	1	0	1	1	K	
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	L	
1	0	0	1	1	0	1	M	
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	N	
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	O	
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	P	
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	Q	
1	0	1	0	0	1	0	R	
1	0	1	0	0	1	1	S	
1	0	1	0	1	0	0	T	
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	U	
1	0	1	0	1	1	0	V	
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	W	
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	X	
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	Y	
1	0	1	1	0	1	0	Z	
1	0	1	1	0	1	1	—	
1	0	1	1	1	0	0	—	
1	0	1	1	1	0	1	—	
1	0	1	1	1	1	0	—	
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	—	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.	
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	a	
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	b	
1	1	0	0	0	1	1	c	
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	d	
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	e	
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	f	
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	g	yes
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	h	
1	1	0	1	0	0	1	i	
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	j	yes
1	1	0	1	0	1	1	k	
1	1	0	1	1	0	0	l	
1	1	0	1	1	0	1	m	
1	1	0	1	1	1	0	n	
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	o	
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	p	yes
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	q	yes
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	r	
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	s	
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	t	
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	u	
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	v	
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	w	
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	x	
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	y	yes
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	z	
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	z	
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	—	
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	—	
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	—	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Solid	

MOS MEMORY

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

2609-F,I,N

CARD FORMAT HEADER CARDS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Column 8, 9
Custom designation "CN"

Column 10, 11, 12, 13,
Custom number (assigned
by Signetics)

Column 2-6
Basic part type

Column 26-80
Customer identification

Person responsible for reviewing Signetics computer generated truth table

Street address

City State Zip

Company name

CHARACTER SET UP CARD

Card #6

- Columns
- 1 Type in —, NONSHIFT =
- 10 & 11 Enter decimal number that corresponds to TOP row of the nonshifted characters
- 13-18 Type in —, SHIFT =
- 19 & 20 Enter decimal number that corresponds to TOP row of shifted characters
- 22-27 Type in —, COUNT =
- 28 & 29 These columns are used to identify the direction of the numerical count for the subsequent row numbers.
- When "DN" is punched this adds -1 to the number of top row of character to get the second row; third row is -2; etc.
- 30-78 Leave blank
- 79 & 80 Enter truth table number

CHARACTER CARDS

This format identifies characters by numerical sequence beginning with 001 (the first character of the set) and ending with 128 (the last character of the set). Address 0000000 is used for character #1, with other characters following in normal binary progression with A₁ the LSB and A₇ the MSB.

- Columns
- 1-3 Enter decimal character number
- 4 Leave blank
- 5 Enter character position: S for shifted, N for nonshifted
- 6 Leave blank
- 7-13 Enter contents of the top row of character beginning with the least significant bit (B₁) and ending with the most significant bit (B₇)^{A,B}
- 14 Leave blank
- 15-21 Enter contents of second row of character (LSB to MSB)
- 22 Leave blank
- 23-29 Enter third row
- 30 Leave blank
- 31-77 Continue until contents of all 9 rows have been entered
- 78 Leave blank
- 79 & 80 Enter truth table number

CHARACTER SET UP CARD

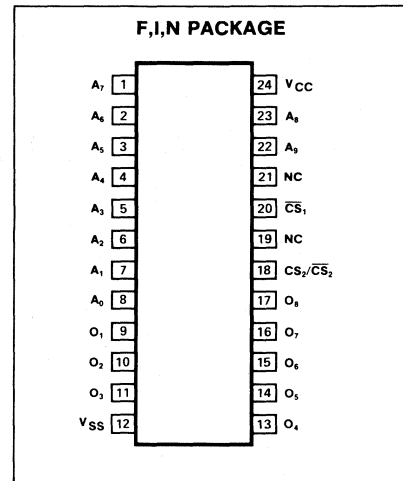
FEATURES

- Static operation—no clocks
- Access time: 450ns max
- Single 5V power supply
- TTL compatible inputs and outputs
- Power dissipation: 525mW
- Tri-state outputs
- Mask programmable chip select for easy word expansion
- N-channel silicon gate technology
- Standard 24-pin package
- Designed for system applications requiring high performance, large bit storage and simple interfacing
- 2 chip selects ($\overline{CS1}$, negative true; $CS2/\overline{CS2}$, either negative true or positive true at mask level)
- Pin for pin compatible with Intel 2708 electrically programmed erasable ROM and Intel 2308/8308 ROM, except only requiring +5V supply
- All inputs capacitive and do not sink or source current

PIN DESIGNATION

PIN NO.	FUNCTION
A ₀ -A ₉	Address inputs
O ₁ -O ₈	Data outputs
CS ₁ , CS ₂	Chip select inputs
NC	No connect

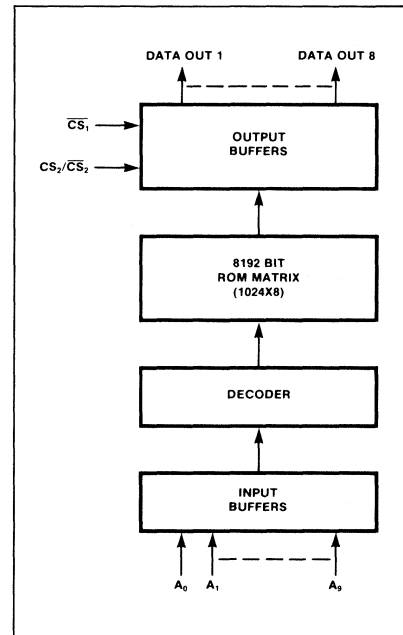
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Operating	0 to 70	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to +150	
All input, output, and supply voltages with respect to ground pin	-0.5 to +7	V

BLOCK DIAGRAM



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$
 unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	2.2		0.65 $V_{CC}+1.0$	V
V_{OL} V_{OH1}	Output voltage Low High			0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input load current	$V_{IN} = 0$ to 5.25V			μA
I_{LO}	Output leakage current	Chip deselected			μA
I_{CC}	Supply current		80	100	mA
P_D	Power dissipation		400	525	mW
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$, V_{CC} and all other pins tied to V_{SS}			pF
				7.5 15	

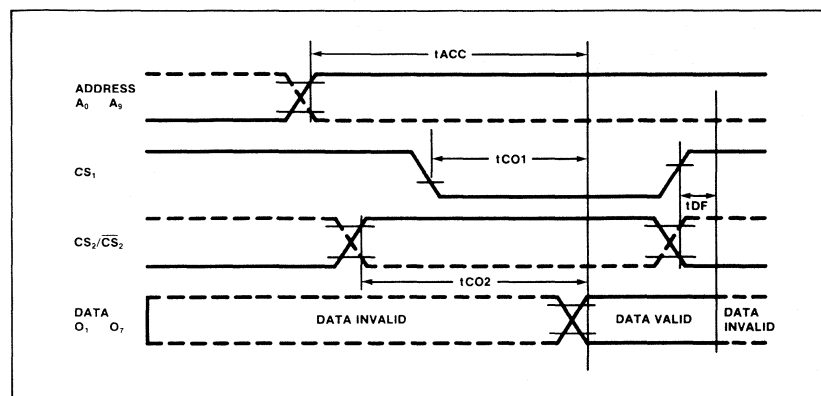
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$
 unless otherwise specified, Output load = 1 TTL gate,
 Input pulse levels = .65V to 2.2V, Input pulse rise and fall times = 20ns,
 Timing measurement reference level: $V_{IH} = 2.0\text{V}$, $V_{OH} = 0.8\text{V}$, $V_{IL} = V_{OL}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
t_{ACC} t_{CO1} t_{CO2}	Delay time Output Output Output	Address Chip select 1 Chip select 2		200 85 85	450 160 160	ns
t_{DF}	Float time	Output data		70	160	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Typical values for $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAM



INPUT FORMAT

- A. For a N words X 8-bit organization only, cards 2 and the following cards should be punched as shown. Each card specifies the 8-bit output of 8 words.
- B. Paper Tape Format
The paper tapes which should be used are the:

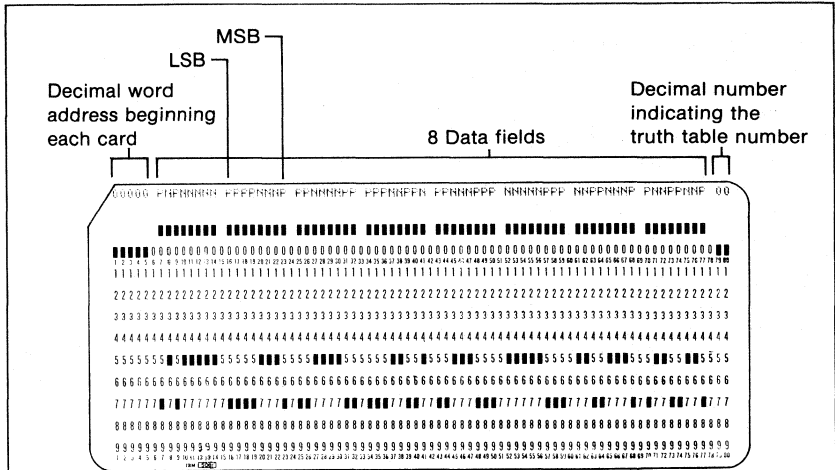
- 1. 1" wide paper tape using 7 or 8-bit ASCII code, such as a model 33 ASR teletype produces:

The format requirements are as follows:

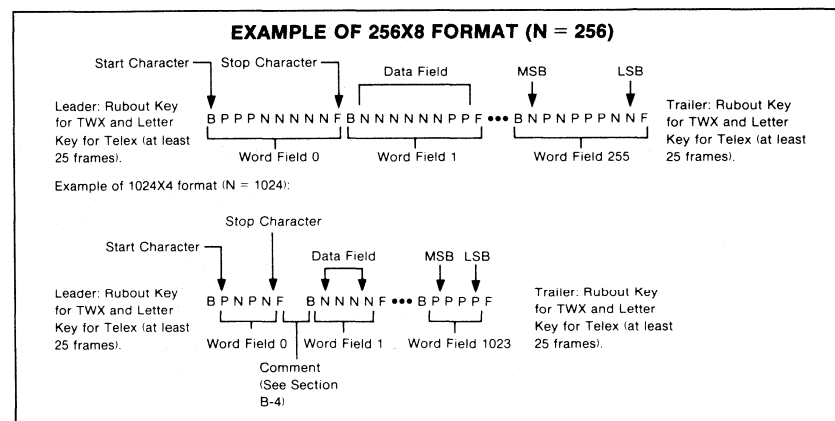
- 1. All word fields are to be punched in consecutive order, starting with word field 0 (all addresses low). There must be exactly N word fields for the NX8 organization.
- 2. Each word field must begin with the start character B and end with the stop character F. There must be exactly 8 or 4 data characters between the B and F for the NX8 organization.

NO OTHER CHARACTERS, SUCH AS RUBOUTS, ARE ALLOWED ANYWHERE IN A WORLD FIELD. If in preparing a tape, an error is made, the entire word field, including the B and F must be rubbed out. Within the word field, a P results in a high level output, and an N results in a low level output.

- 3. Preceding the first word field and following the last word field, there must be a leader/trailer length of at least 25 characters. This should consist of rubout punches (letter key for Telex tapes).
- 4. Between word fields, comments not containing B's or F's may be inserted. Carriage return and line feed characters should be inserted (as a "comment") just before each word field (or at least between every 4 word fields). When these carriage returns, etc. are inserted, the tape may be easily listed on the teletype for purposes of error checking. The customer may also find it helpful to insert the word number (as a comment) at least every 4 word fields.
- 5. Included in the tape before the leader should be the customer's complete Telex or TWX number and if more than one pattern is being transmitted, the ROM pattern number.
- 6. MSB and LSB are the most and least significant bit of the device outputs. Refer to the data sheet for the pin numbers.



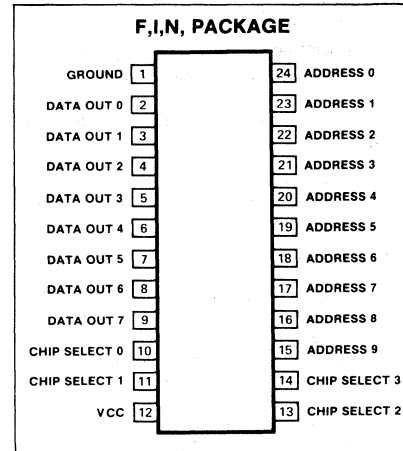
COLUMN	DATA
1-5	Punch the 5 digit decimal equivalent of the binary coded location which begins each card. The address is right justified, i.e., 00000, 00008, 00016, etc.
6	Blank
7-14	Data field
15	Blank
16-23	Data field
24	Blank
25-32	Data field
33	Blank
34-41	Data field
42	Blank
43-50	Data field
51	Blank
52-59	Data field
60	Blank
61-68	Data field
69	Blank
70-77	Data field
78	Blank
79-80	Punch same 2 digit decimal number as in title card.



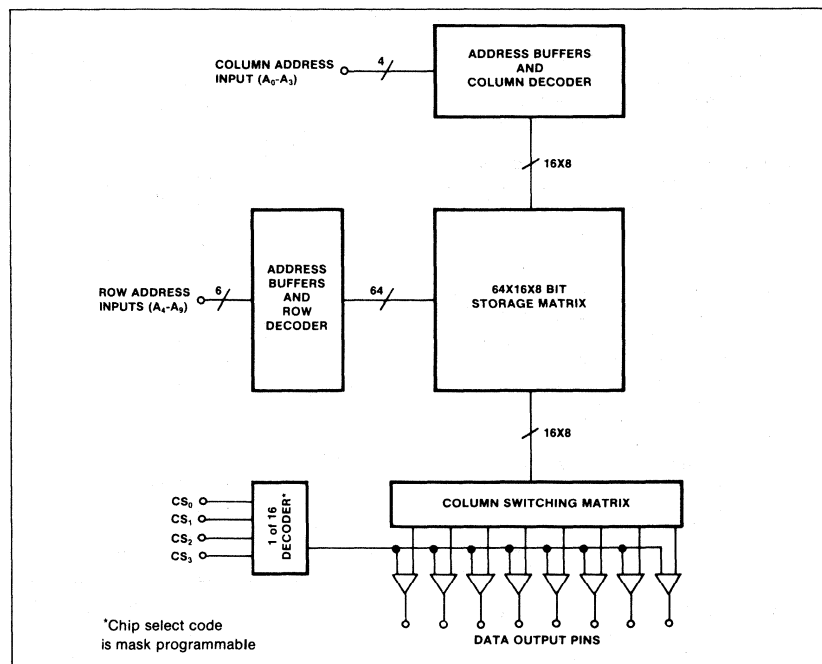
FEATURES

- Static operation—no clocks
- Access time:
2608: 550ns
2608-1: 450ns
- Single 5V power supply and ground power connections
- TTL compatible inputs and outputs
- Power dissipation: 400mW max
- Tri-state outputs
- 4 mask programmable chip selects for easy word expansion
- Low threshold n-channel silicon gate technology which allows ease of use with low voltage logic families such as transistor-transistor logic
- Standard 24-pin package
- Fully decoded

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS^{1,2}

	PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A	Temperature range		°C
	Operating	0 to 70	
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to 150	
	All input, output and supply voltages with respect to ground pin	-0.5 to 7	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = +5V \pm 5\%$ (unless otherwise noted)^{3,4,5,6,7}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.65	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.45	V
I_{IN}	Input load current			10	μA
I_{LOH} I_{LOL}	Output leakage current	Device deselected $V_O = 2.4V$ $V_O = 0.4V$		10 10	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current	$V_{CC} = 5.25V$, $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$		80	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance Input Output	$V_{IN} = 0V$ $V_{OUT} = 0V$		7.5 15	pF

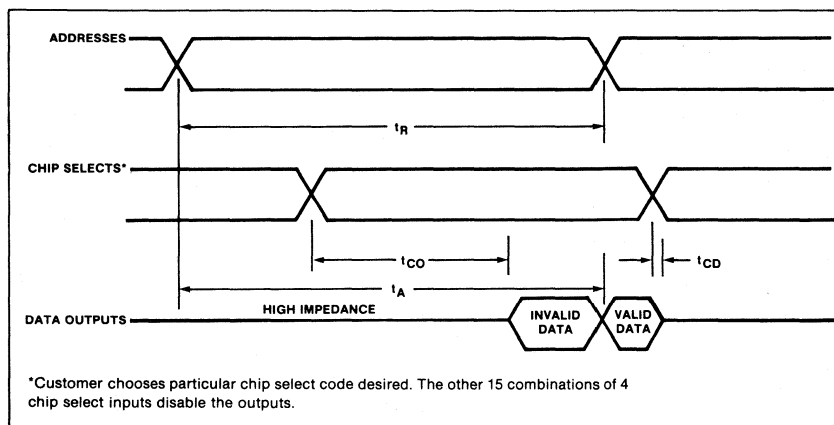
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = +5V \pm 5\%$ ^{8,9,10}

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	2608			2608-1			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t_R	Read cycle time		550			450			ns
t_{CO}	Enable time ¹¹	Output			300			300	ns
t_{CD}	Disable time ¹¹	Output	10		150	10		150	ns
t_A	Access time ¹¹	Output	100		550	100		450	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 50°C/W junction to ambient.
- This product includes circuitry specifically designed for the protection of its internal devices from the damaging effects of excessive static charge. Nonetheless, it is suggested that conventional precautions be taken to avoid applying any voltages larger than the rated maxima.
- Parameter valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$, typical supply voltages, and typical processing parameters.
- Input levels swing between 0.65V and 2.2V.
- Input signal transition times are 20ns.
- Timing reference level is 1.5V.
- Output load is one standard TTL load plus 130pF.

TIMING DIAGRAM



PIN DESCRIPTION

Addresses

These 10 TTL-compatible inputs are decoded on-chip to select one of 1024 8-bit bytes. Since the 2608 utilizes static logic throughout, a change in addresses results in a change in data as long as the chip is selected. Access time is measured from the point where the last address input became stable. Cycle time and access time are equal in a static ROM design.

Chip Selects

There are 4 TTL-compatible chip select inputs for the 2608. Only 1 combination of these 4 signals enables the chip. The other 15 disable the chip. The particular enabling combination is chosen by the customer and specified on the first punched card of the customer card deck. A positive logic convention is assumed.

Data Outputs

The 8 data outputs are push-pull buffers capable of driving one standard TTL load plus a 130pF load capacitance. These outputs are placed in the high impedance state when any one of the disabling combinations of the chip select inputs is present.

CODING FORMAT

Coding data for the 2608 may be sent to Signetics via punched cards or via a written truth table. Cards are preferred since errors are essentially eliminated.

On receipt of a card deck, Signetics will translate the card deck to a truth table using the Signetics Computer Aided Design (CAD) facility. The truth table will then be sent to the customer for final approval. On receipt of final approval, Signetics will produce masks and proceed with manufacturing.

DATA CARDS

Columns
 12—75 Hexadecimal data coding
 77—78 Card number (starting 01)
 79—80 Total number of cards (32)

Column 12 on the first card contains the hexadecimal equivalent of bits D7 thru D4 of byte 0, while column 13 contains the hexadecimal equivalent of bits D3 thru D0. Columns 14 and 15 contain byte 1, columns 16 and 17 byte 2, and so on.

The first card contains the first 32 bytes. Columns 12 and 13 on the second card will contain byte 32 (the 33rd byte). A total of 32 cards will contain 1024 bytes of 8 bit.

CARD FORMAT

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Column 8, 9 Custom designation "CN"
 Column 10, 11, 12, 13, Custom number (assigned by Signetics)
 Column 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 "Coded"
 Column 21, 22, 23, 24 Chip select code (CS3, 2, 0)
 Column 26-80 Customer identification

Basic part type

ACME MEMORIES P/N 135P17-1

Person responsible for reviewing Signetics computer generated truth table

Street address

CITY STATE ZIP

CITY STATE ZIP

Company name

ACME MEMORIES INC.

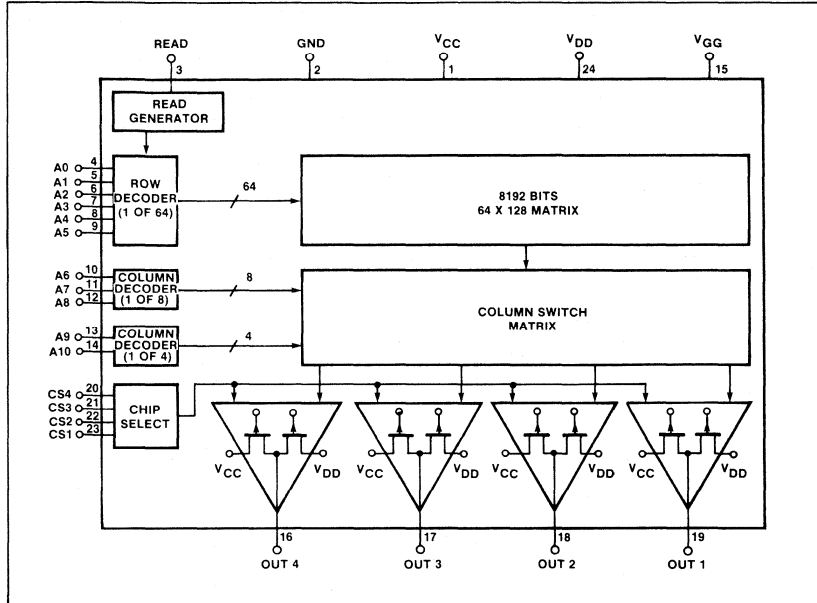
BINARY TO HEXADECIMAL CONVERSION

BINARY COMBINATION D0-D3 or D4-D7				HEXA-DECIMAL CHARACTER
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	5
0	1	1	0	6
0	1	1	1	7
1	0	0	0	8
1	0	0	1	9
1	0	1	0	A
1	0	1	1	B
1	1	0	0	C
1	1	0	1	D
1	1	1	0	E
1	1	1	1	F

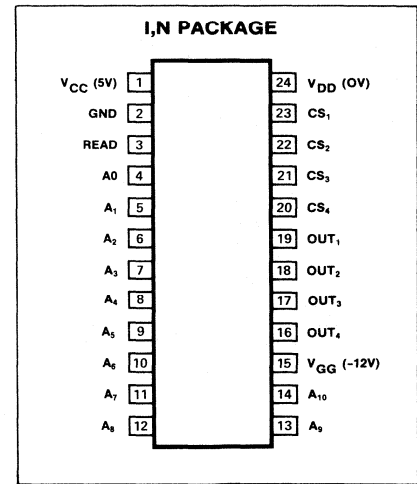
DESCRIPTION

The 2580 has a Read input which controls the entry of data from the ROM into output latches. Three-state outputs allow OR-tying for implementing larger memories. The outputs are enabled by a programmable 4-bit select code applied to 4 binary chip select terminals.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Operating	0 to 70	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P _D Power dissipation at 70°C ²	730	mW
Input and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC} ³	0.3 to -20	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = 0\text{V}$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$
 unless otherwise noted.^{4,5,6,7}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ⁸ Low High	3.4		0.6 5.3	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High	3.8		0.5	V
I_{LI} I_{LO}	Input load current Output leakage current		10 10	500 1000	nA nA
I_{CC} I_{GG}	Supply current ⁹ V_{CC} V_{GG}		23 23	35 35	mA
C_{IN}	Input capacitance			10	pF

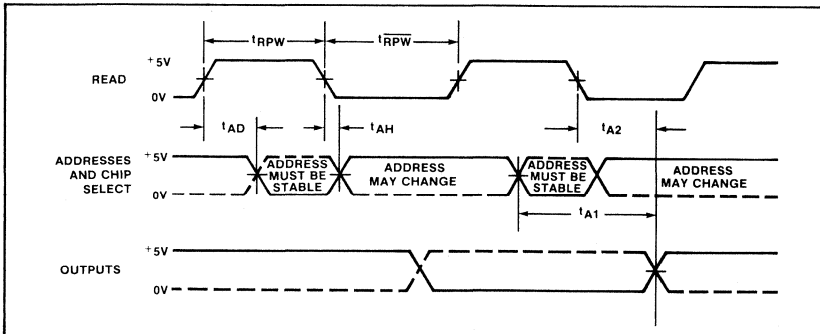
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = 0\text{V}$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$
 unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
t_{RPW} \bar{t}_{RPW}			650 500	500 400		ns
t_{AD} t_{AH}			0		50	ns
t_{A1} t_{A2}	Output Output	Address End of read pulse		625 250	950 350	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to 70°C . Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- Outputs open, $t_{RPW} = 500\text{ns}$, $\bar{t}_{RPW} = 500\text{ns}$.
- During t_{RPW} addresses are decoded and sent to the memory matrix, and the stored memory data is moved to the data inputs of the output RS latches. This data is clocked into the output latches at the end (falling edge) of the read pulse. After t_{A2} , data appears at the output terminals.
- During t_{RPW} data is clocked into the output latches and the address decoders are precharged in preparation for the next cycle.
- Addresses must be stable within 50ns after the read line rises and must remain stable until the read line falls.

TIMING DIAGRAM



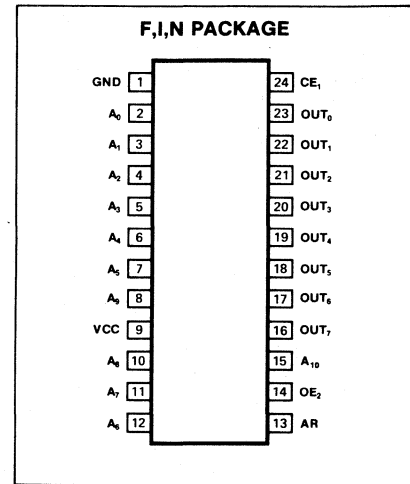
DESCRIPTION

The 2600 outputs appear and remain in a steady state condition until a new address is read. The 16,384 bits are organized as 2048 addresses with 8 output lines. Full address decoding is performed on chip. The 2600's size enhances its usage in any high density, fixed memory application such as logic function generation or microprogramming. Programming of the device is accomplished via the use of one custom mask during device fabrication.

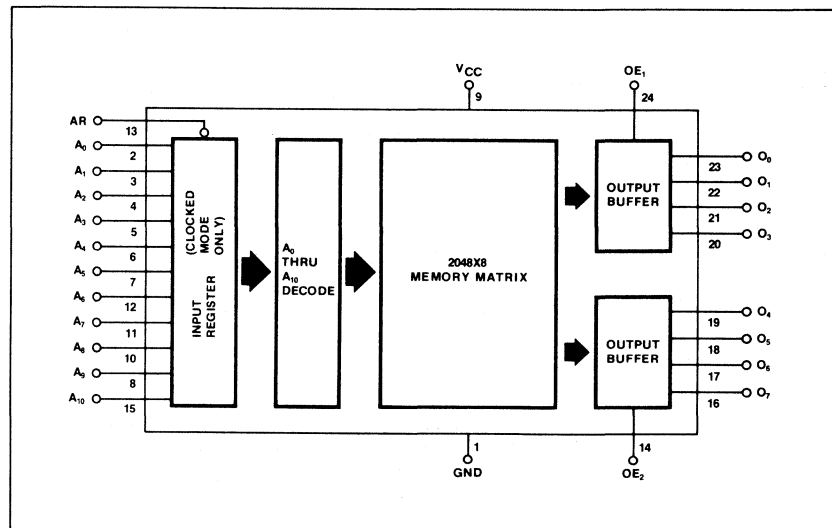
FEATURES

- Completely static
- Utilizes MOS n-channel si-gate technology
- Clocked or unclocked operation
- Access time: 300/550ns max
- Single +5V power supply
- 2 output enable controls allow:
 - Wire OR'D three-state outputs for expanded memories
 - 2048X8 or 4096X4 organization
- All inputs and outputs directly TTL compatible
- Pin compatible with EA4600 and EA4900

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range	°C
TSTG	Operating	
PD	Storage	0 to 70
	Power dissipation	-65 to +150
	Voltages on all inputs and supply pins	Hermetic 1.25
		-0.5 to +7.0
		W
		V

ELECTRICAL DRIVE REQUIREMENTS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +70^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS ^{2,3}	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage V_{IL} Low V_{IH} High	Address read, address input and output enable	-0.5 2.2		0.8 V_{CC}	V
Output voltage V_{OL} Low data V_{OH} High data	TTL interface $I_O = 1.6\text{mA}$ $I_O = -100\mu\text{A}$	2.4	0.2 3.5	0.4 V_{CC}	V
I_{LI} Input leakage current	Test pin at $V = V_{CC}$ max, Other pins at ground			10	μA
I_{CC} Supply current	$V_{CC} = V_{CC}$ max 25°C		80	115	mA
Capacitance C_{IN} Address input C_{AR} AR input C_{OUT} Output	0V bias, $f = 1\text{MHz}$		5 5 7	7.5 7.5 10	pF

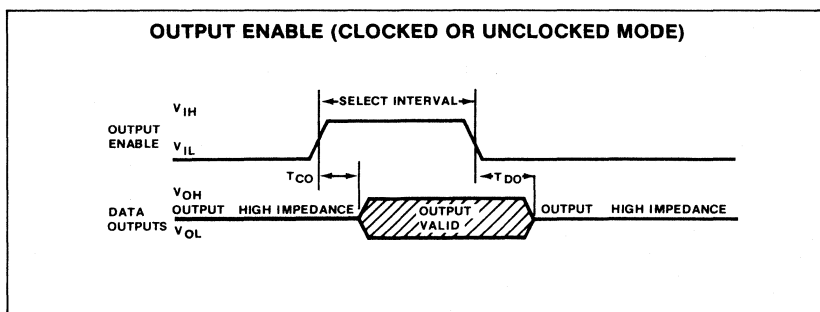
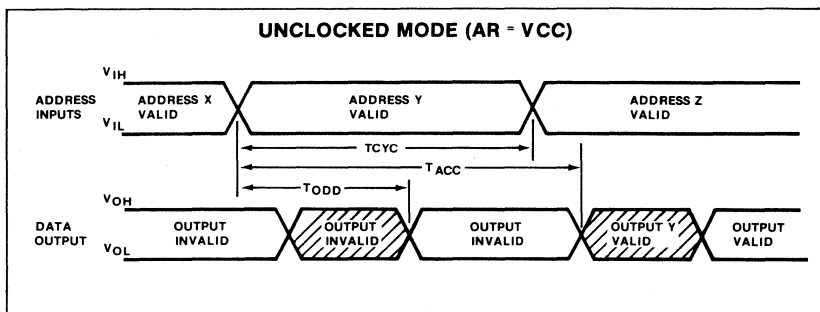
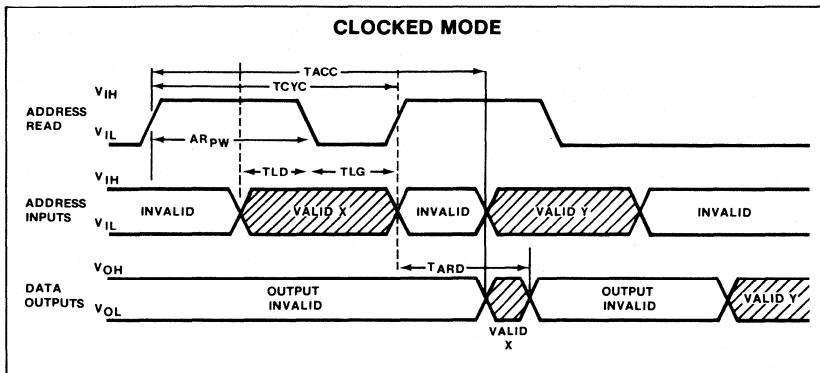
TIMING SPECIFICATIONS $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_A \leq +70^{\circ}\text{C}$, $4.75\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS ^{2,3}	2600			2600-1			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
CLOCKED MODE T_{CYC} Cycle time				500			300			ns
AR_{pw} Pulse width Address read				300	150		100	50		ns
T_{ACC} Delay time T_{ARD} Output Output disturb	Output	Address Address read		75	450 140	550	0	200 30	300	ns
T_{LD} Address lead time T_{LG} Address lag time				100 150	30 70		50 100	0 50		ns ns
UNCLOCKED MODE T_{CYC} Cycle time			Standard	500			300			ns
t_{ACC} Delay time T_{ODD} Output Output disturb	Output	Address		0	450 50	500	0	200 30	300	ns
OUTPUT ENABLE (CLOCKED OR UNCLOCKED MODE) T_{CO} Delay time T_{DO} Output on Output off	Output on Output off	Output enable Output enable			100 150	300 400		(50) 100	150 200	ns

NOTES

- Stresses more severe than those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and operation of the device at any condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- All voltages are referenced to V_{SS} . Positive current flows into the referenced pin.
- Output load = 50pF plus 1 standard TTL input.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



DEFINITIONS

Clocked Mode

1. T_{CYC} , Cycle Time is the time between successive address read pulses.
2. T_{LD} , Address Lead Time is the minimum time required for the address to be valid prior to the falling edge of the AR pulse.
3. T_{LG} , Address Lag Time is the minimum amount of the time required for the address to remain valid after the falling edge of the AR pulse.
4. T_{ARD} , Address Read to Output Disturb Delay is the minimum time between the AR pulse and the first output transition when a new address is present.

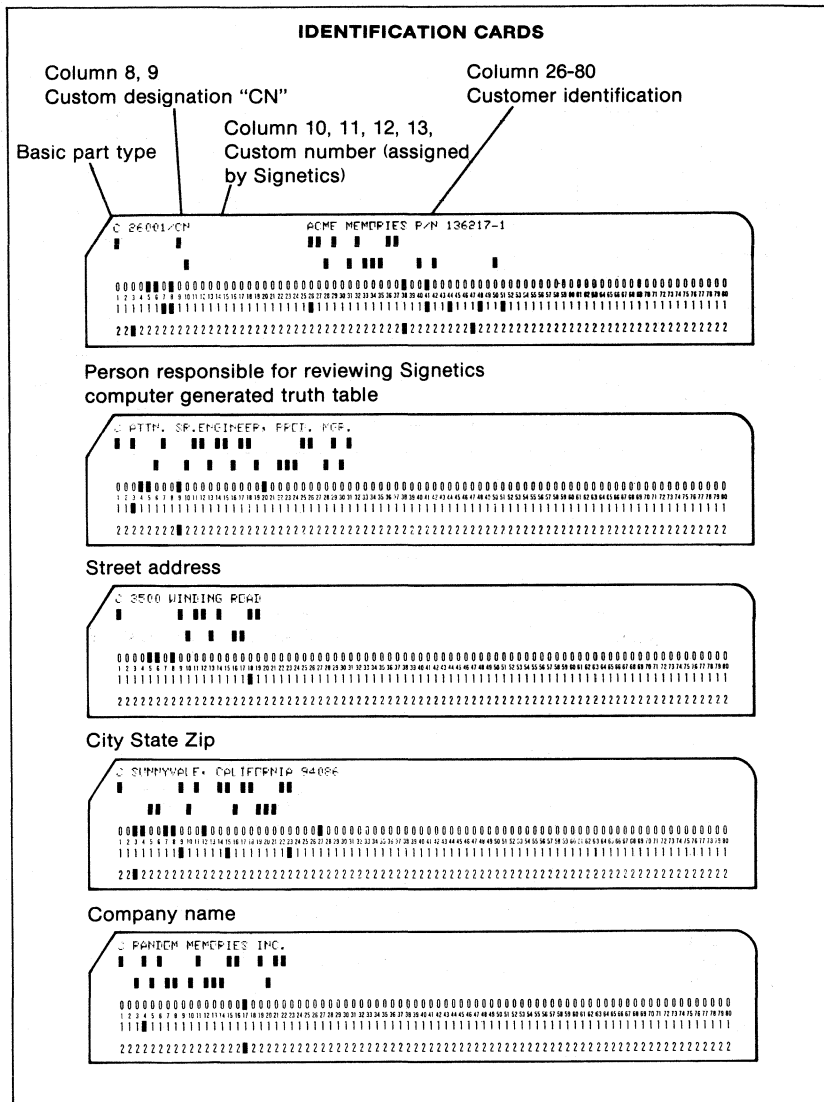
Unlocked Mode

1. T_{CYC} , Cycle Time is the time between application of successive addresses.
2. T_{ACC} , Address to Output Delay Time is the maximum time between a new valid address and the corresponding valid output.
3. T_{ODD} , Output Disturb Delay is the minimum time between the address change and the first output transition.

Output Enable

1. T_{CO} , Output Enable to Output ON Delay Time is the minimum time required for the output, in high impedance state, to become valid after rising edge of the output enable pulse.
2. T_{DO} , Output Enable to Output ON Delay Time is the minimum time required for the output to become high impedance after the falling edge of the output enable pulse.

CARD FORMAT



CUSTOM PATTERN PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS

For the very large MOS ROM now produced by Signetics, a computer aided technique utilizing punched computer cards is employed. This technique requires that the customer supply Signetics with a deck of standard 80 column computer cards describing the data to be stored in the ROM array.

The required punching format is described below. All addresses must be included with their outputs defined. That is, no assumptions are made regarding the bit configuration of undefined outputs. Therefore the customer must submit cards defining the entire ROM contents, even though part or portions of the ROM may be unused (zeros).

Data Card Format for Custom ROMs

Each card is to be punched as follows. Note that for the Signetics 2600, a 3-digit octal number is used for representing the 8 ROM outputs.

- Column
- 1-4 Punch a 4-digit octal number representing the input address for the first of the 16 output words appearing on this card. (This is the initial address)
 - 5-7 Punch a 3-digit octal number representing the outputs for the initial input address.
 - 8-10 Punch a 3-digit octal number representing the outputs for the initial input address +1.
 - 11-13 Punch a 3-digit octal number representing the outputs for the initial input address +2.
 - 50-52 Punch a 3-digit octal number representing the outputs for the initial input address +15.
 - 69-80 The unique number assigned to this ROM pattern by Signetics must be punched in this field enclosed by blank spaces. This number can be obtained by contacting your local Signetics salesman, representative, or the marketing department at the factory directly.

Each card, therefore, carries (in octal) the initial input address for the 16 output words contained on that card, the 16 output words themselves (in octal) and the unique ROM number. The card must be provided for all possible sequential address locations (in blocks of 16). A 2048 word ROM, therefore, requires 128 cards, with all 16 output words defined on each card.

MOS MEMORY

GENERAL

The Signetics 2600-1 is a high speed 16K MOS ROM that utilizes the n-channel silicon gate technology. The maximum access and cycle time is 300ns. The memory is organized in a 2048x8 configuration at the outputs, however, two separate output enable signals allow the memory to also operate as a 4096x4 organization, where required.

The TTL compatibility of all inputs and outputs including the power requirements of only a single +5V supply, coupled with Signetics' process and design, results in a denser, more economical and more reliable part at the system level, where it counts.

Figure 1 illustrates the 2600-1 block diagram, while Figure 2 illustrates the pin configuration.

The 2600-1 is pin compatible to the EA 4600, but outperforms it by nearly a 2:1 margin in access/cycle times. The Signetics 2600-1 also offers many other advantages over EA's part which will be discussed in the following paragraphs.

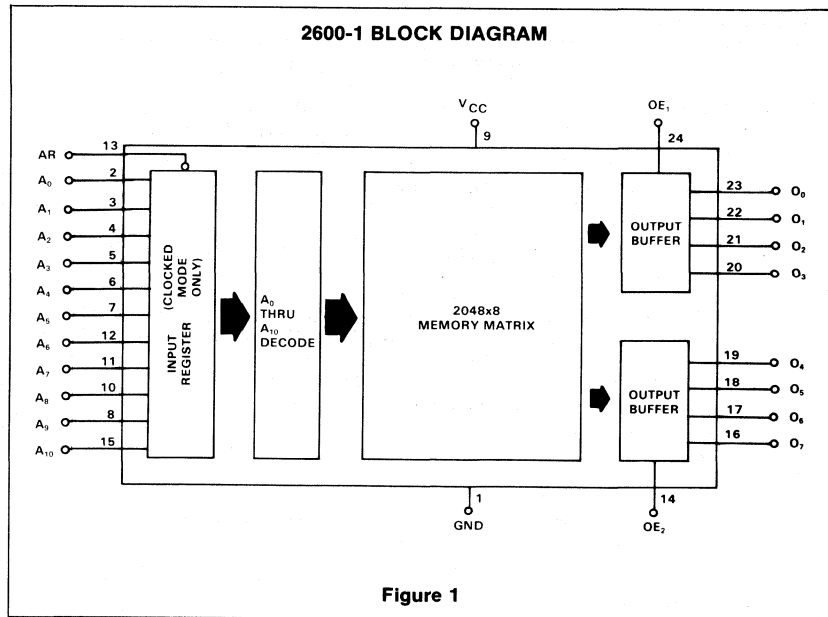


Figure 1

TECHNOLOGY ADVANTAGE

The 2600-1 is fabricated using the MOS n-channel silicon gate process in favor of metal gate to produce a smaller die size and a more reliable part. The Signetics proprietary version of the n-channel was developed to achieve the speed goal of 300ns access as the major speed distribution under worst case temperature, supply voltage and input/output voltage levels. Figure 3 is an illustration of the Signetics manufacturing process advantages.

PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE

The Signetics 2600-1 is specified at 300ns maximum access/cycle compared with competition's 550ns access/500ns cycle. This means a 45 percent improvement in performance over the EA 4600 equivalent device, at the same maximum power consumption. What this means to the system designer is this:

1. More system timing margins for system currently designed to the EA 4600 ROM. Eliminates critical timing problems and "soft" errors due to worst case data settling times, crosstalk, and coincident timings where several timing pulse edges often line up during the access time to latch the data at the earliest possible time in order to meet system timings.
2. Upgrade current systems using the EA 4600 with the 2600-1 where the ROM is the gating item for performance. The instruction fetch time, for example, can be sped up by 45 percent for program store applications.
3. Anticipate future requirements for faster ROMs. Microprocessors, for example, are go-

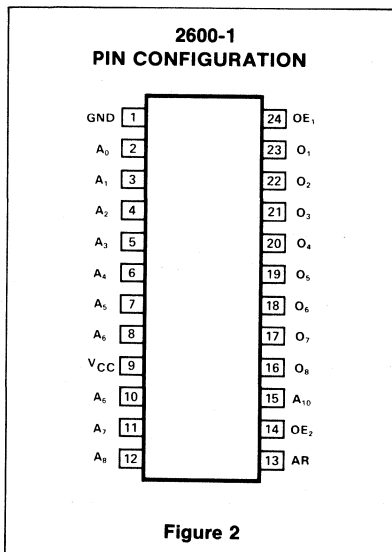
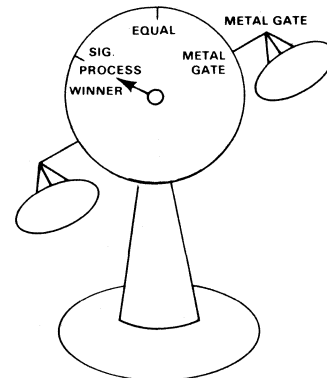


Figure 2

N-CHANNEL SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY



ADVANTAGES

- Smaller Die
- Higher Yield
- Lower Production Cost/Die
- Better Reliability
- Gate Oxide Protection
- Self Aligning Gates
- Lower Internal Capacitance

Figure 3

SPECIFICATION ADVANTAGE

Power Supply Requirements

The Signetics 2600-1, like the EA 4600, operates from a single +5V supply and both

specify the supply current $I_{CC} = 115\text{mA}$ maximum. The big difference is the speed/power ratio. Table 1 shows this difference.

Normalized, this ratio becomes 1 for the Signetics 2600-1 and 1.8 for the EA 4600. The 2600-1 is, therefore, nearly two times more efficient with the same maximum power consumption of 603mW ($115\text{mA} \times 5.25\text{V}$). To the system designer this means:

1. No change in power supply ratings is required when replacing or upgrading systems currently using EA 4600's with Signetics 2600-1's, although the most performance improvement is almost double that over EA's part.
2. Cost savings in implementing noise suppression techniques (additional bypass capacitors, bigger ground/power PC traces, and bus bars) where multiple ROM chips are employed for a given speed of operation.

Timing Requirements

The 2600-1 is capable of operation in the fully static unclocked mode or the clocked mode. The difference is that in clocked mode, the input address to the ROM is latched internally, controlled by the Address Read (AR) input signal, thereby holding the output data valid until the AR signal allows the next address to be propagated. If it is desired that the output data changes with the input addresses, the Address Read signal is not used and is tied to V_{CC} . It is also possible to operate in the clocked mode during other times by controlling the AR input signal.

1. Clocked Mode

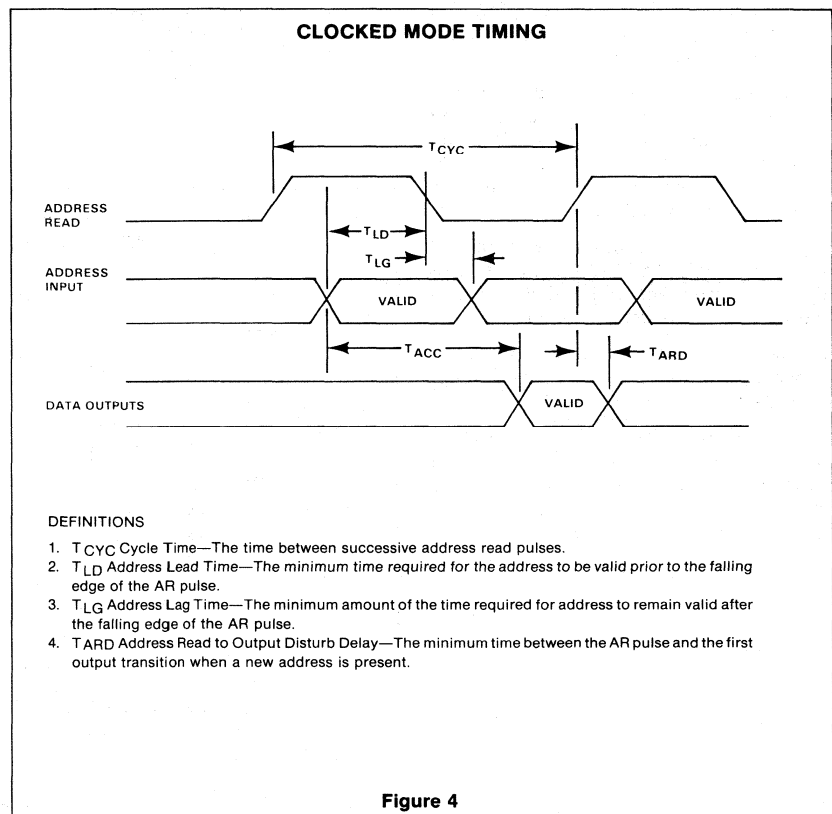
In the clocked mode of operation, the Address Read (AR) input signal controls the input address latches similar to a clock controlling a D-latch where the contents of this set of latches (the address) selects the corresponding eight bits of data which become out 0 through out 7. As long as AR is held high, the input addresses are allowed to propagate through the latches. If the addresses change, the address latches will reflect this change and the selection of the corresponding data bits begins. However, when AR is brought to the low level, the addresses are latched to the state of the address lines prior to the negative transition of AR. There are minimum set-up and hold time requirements indicated by TLD (address lead time) and TLG (address lag time). They are the minimum times the address must be valid before and after the falling edge of the AR signal. The 2600-1 requires TLD of 50ns and TLG of 100ns compared to EA's 100ns and 150ns, respectively. This means that for the address to be latched (thereby the output data is effectively latched) it need only be present in a given cycle for 150ns compared to EA's requirement of 250ns. This frees up the address bus for an extra 100ns where other operations may take advantage of the bus. A timing diagram for the clocked mode is shown in Figure 4, while Table 2 is a competitive comparison.

Signetics 2600-1	$\frac{300\text{ns}}{115\text{mA}} = 2.6 = 1$ normalized
EA 4600	$\frac{550\text{ns}}{115\text{mA}} = 4.78 = 1.8$ normalized

Table 1 COMPARISON OF POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

PARAMETER	SIGNETICS 2600-1	EA 4600	COMMENTS	
AR _{PW}	Address read pulse width	100ns min.	300ns min.	Signetics 2600-1 is twice the speed.
T _{CYC}	Cycle time	300ns min.	500ns min.	Signetics 2600-1 is twice the speed.
T _{ACC}	Address to output delay	300ns max.	550ns max.	Signetics 2600-1 is 250ns faster.
T _{LD}	Address lead time	50ns min.	100ns min.	Signetics 2600-1 has 100ns margin over EA 4600.
T _{LG}	Address lag time	100ns min.	150ns min.	Signetics 2600-1 has 100ns margin over EA 4600.
T _{ARD}	Address read to output disturb	0ns min.	75ns min.	No timing skews

Table 2 CLOCKED MODE TIMING COMPARISON



2600-1 16,384-BIT STATIC ROM—ADVANTAGES OVER THE EA 4600

2600-1 MEMORY APPLICATION MEMO

The clocked mode is useful when cycle time is greater than the minimum cycle where, for example, in common bussed lines it is desirable to free the bus up as quickly as possible so that it may be used to initiate another device between memory accesses. Using the ROM in the clocked mode therefore eliminates the need for a set of input address latches.

2. Unlocked Mode

The 2600-1 is fully static allowing it to be operated in the unlocked mode. That is, the output data always reflects the stored data at the address location of the input address delayed by the access time when the address is valid for the minimum specified time. The AR input is held high when it is desired to operate in the unlocked mode.

The Signetics 2600-1 output will become valid 300ns from address valid. There is no timing skew between the minimum cycle and the maximum access times. Figure 5 shows the unlocked mode timing diagram and Table 3 presents a competitive comparison.

Output Flexibility

The 2600-1 is configured as a 2048X8 bits memory, however because there are separate output enable control signals for the lower and upper 4 bits of data out, the corresponding output lines may be OR-tied to achieve a 4096X4-bit organization. The output enable signals (OE_1 and OE_2) are then used as A_{11} and \bar{A}_{11} . Figure 6 illustrates the 4096X4 organization.

For applications that require the 8 bits of output data to be multiplexed onto a 4-bit bus, the Output Enable signal (OE_1 and OE_2) must be timed serially so as not to garble the output data. Figure 7 illustrates the 2048X8 organization.

Figure 8 shows the turn-on and turn-off timing diagrams. The turn-on and the turn-off delay times dictate the minimum time required to strobe data onto the bus.

It is desirable to have as quick a response as possible in order to minimize these overhead delays.

The 2600-1 has 550ns ($TCO + 2 TDO$) of overhead while the EA 4600 has 100ns of overhead. The bus is in an indeterminate state during this time period and cannot be used to transmit information.

PARAMETER	SIGNETICS 2600-1	EA 4600	COMMENTS	
T_{ACC}	Address to output delay	300ns max.	500ns max.	Signetics 2600-1 is 200ns faster.
T_{CYC}	Cycle time	300ns min.	500ns min.	Signetics 2600-1 is twice the speed.
T_{ODD}	Output disturb delay	0ns min.	75ns min.	

Table 3 UNLOCKED MODE TIMING COMPARISON

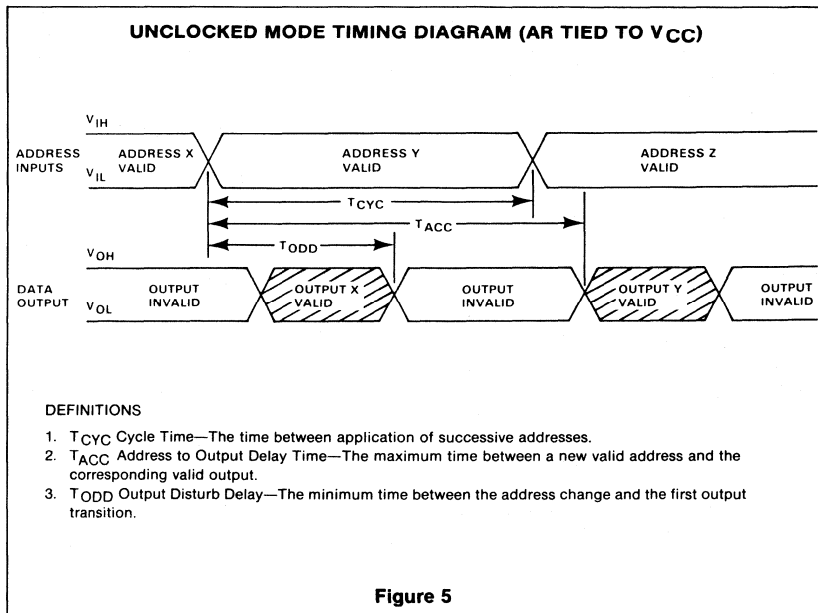


Figure 5

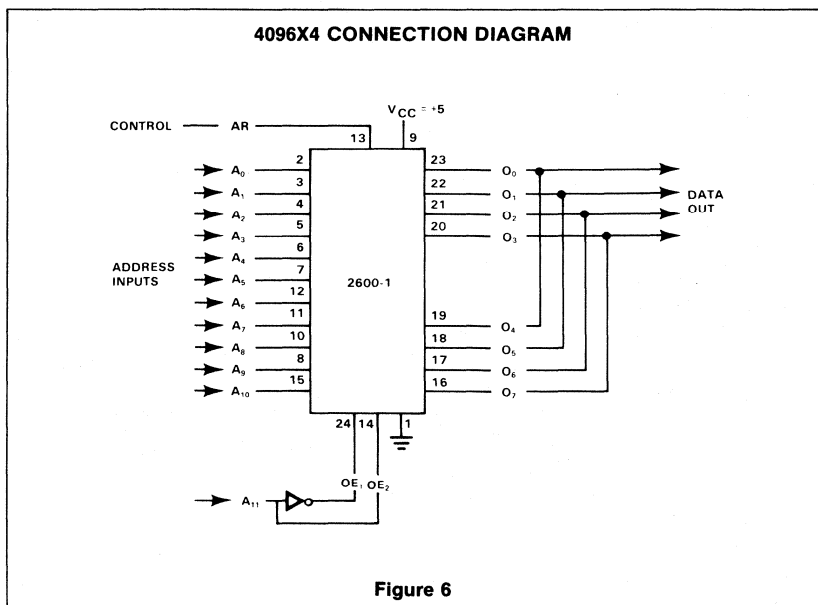
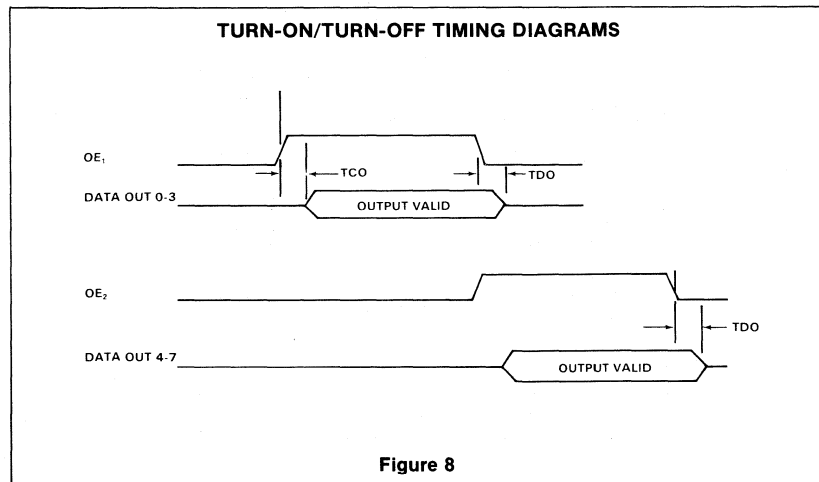
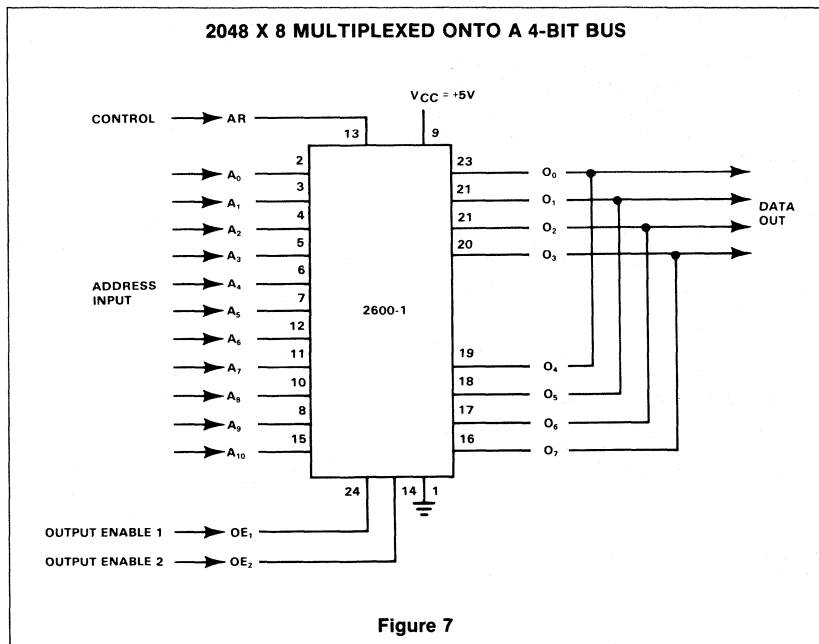


Figure 6



PARAMETER	SIGNETICS 2600-1	EA 4600	COMMENTS
Technology	N-channel, silicon gate	N-channel, metal	Smaller, more reliable die with Signetics process Signetics 2600-1 is nearly two times faster than EA's 4600.
Performance Access	300ns	550ns	
Cycle	300ns	500ns	Both are fully TTL compatible Signetics' 2600-1 has the same power consumption with twice the performance.
Power Supply	+5V	+5V	
Power Consumption	603mW max.	603mW max.	
Output Delay			Signetic's 2600-1 has less overhead time. Faster throughput for OR-tied multiple 8-bit output
TCO	150ns max.	300ns max.	
TDO	200ns max.	400ns max.	

Table 4 SIGNETICS 2600-1 VERSUS EA 4600—SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2616 is a 16,384-bit static MOS read-only memory organized as 2048 words by 8 bits. This ROM is designed for memory applications where high performance, large bit storage, and simple interfacing are important design objectives.

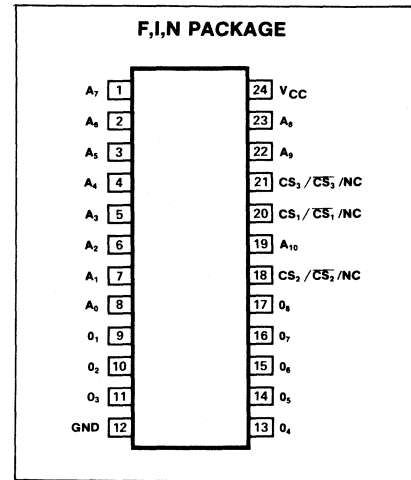
The inputs and outputs are fully TTL compatible. This device operates with a single 5V power supply. The three chip select inputs are programmable. Any combination of active high or low level chip select inputs can be defined by the designer and the desired chip select logic level is fixed during the masking process. These three programmable chip select inputs, as well as OR-tie compatibility on the outputs, facilitates easy memory expansion.

The 2616 read-only memory is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology. This technology provides the designer with high performance, easy-to-use MOS circuits. Only a single 5V power supply is needed and all devices are directly TTL compatible.

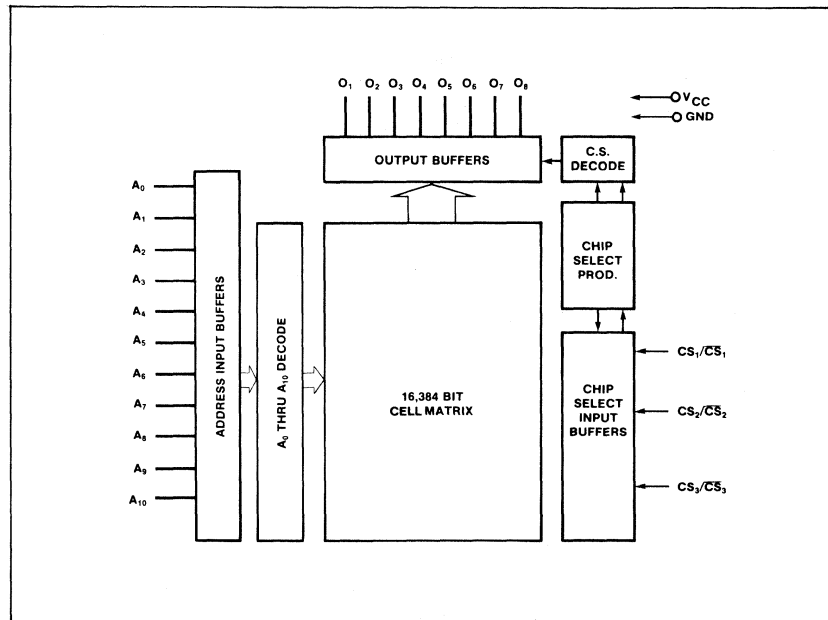
FEATURES

- Single 5V power supply
- Guaranteed 350/450ns access time
- Directly TTL compatible—all inputs and outputs
- Three programmable chip select inputs for easy memory expansion or no connection option
- Three-state output—OR-tie capability
- Fully decoded—on chip address decode
- Inputs protected—all inputs have protection against static charge

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range	°C
TSTG	Operating	0 to 70
	Storage	-65 to 150
	Supply voltage to ground potential	-0.5 to 7
	Applied voltage	-0.5 to 7
PD	Input	-0.5 to 7
	Output	-0.5 to 7
	Power dissipation	1

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ² Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.8 V_{CC}	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.4 V_{CC}	V
I_{LI} I_{LO} I_{CC}	Input load current Output leakage current Supply current			10 10 115	μA μA mA
C_{IN} C_{O}	Capacitance ³ Input Output			7 10	pF

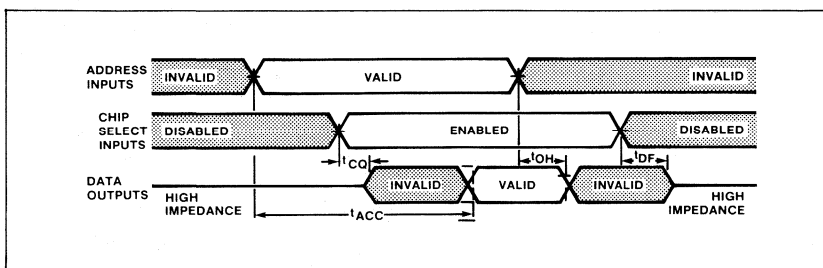
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V} \pm 5\%$, Output load = 1 TTL load and 100pF, Input transition time = 20ns, Timing reference levels: Input = 0.8V and 2.2V, Output = 0.4V and 2.4V unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	2616			2616-1			UNIT
	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t_{ACC}			450			350	ns
t_{CO}			200			150	ns
t_{DF}			200			150	ns
t_{OH}	20			20			ns

NOTES

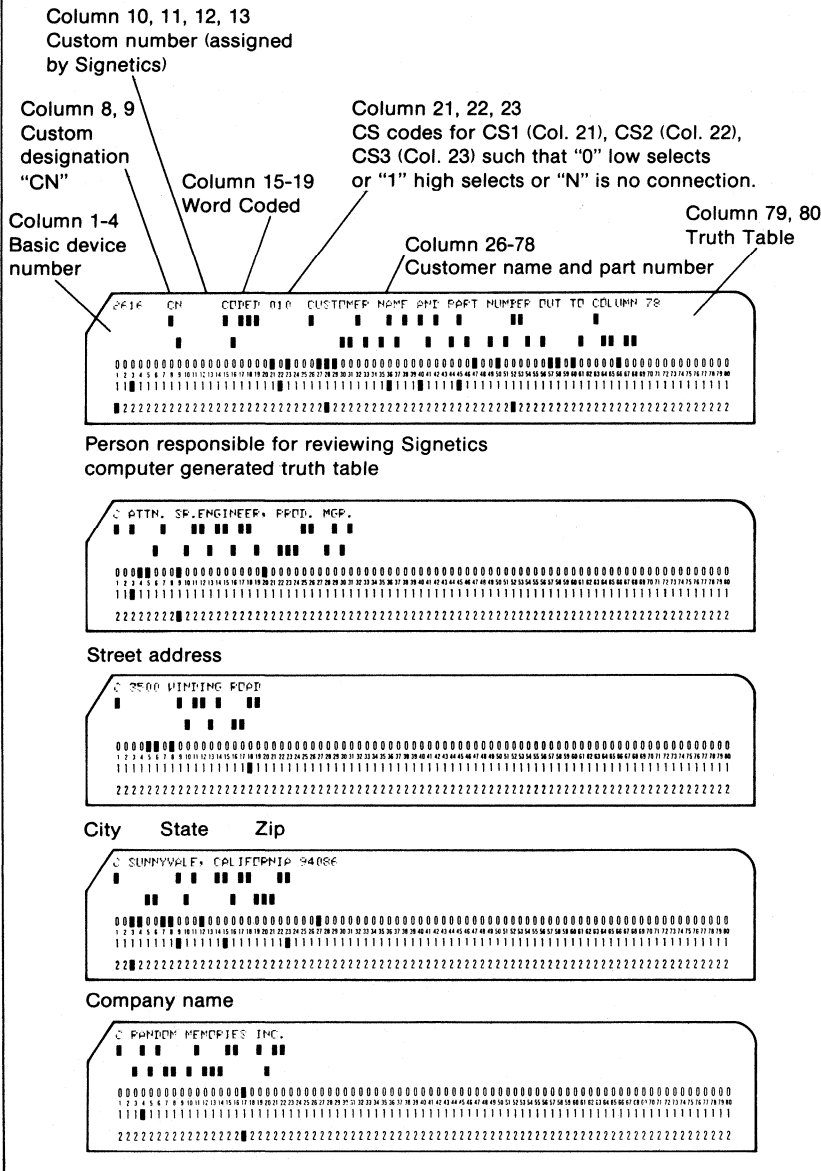
- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Input levels that swing more negative than -0.5V will be clamped and may cause damage to the device.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.

TIMING DIAGRAM



CARD FORMAT

IDENTIFICATION CARDS



PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS 2616

All Signetics Read Only Memories utilize computer aided techniques to manufacture and test custom bit patterns. The custom bit pattern is supplied on standard 80 column computer cards in the format described below.

All address and related output patterns must be completely defined. Each deck of cards defining a specific ROM bit pattern consists of:

- A. Title card
- B. Comment cards
- C. Data cards

For the user's convenience the data cards consisting of address and bit patterns can be specified in any one of three formats:

1. The hexadecimal format, where each data card carries (in hexadecimal) the initial input address for the 32 output words contained on that card, the 32 output words themselves (in hexadecimal) and the ROM truth table number. An N word ROM, therefore, requires n/32 cards, with all 32 output words defined on each card.
2. The octal format, where each data card carries (in octal) the initial input address for the 16 output words contained on that card, the 16 output words themselves (in octal) and the ROM truth table number. An N word ROM, therefore, requires n/16 cards, with all 16 output words defined on each card.
3. The binary format, where each data card carries (in decimal) the initial input address for the 8 output words contained on that card, the 8 output words themselves (in binary) and the ROM truth table number. An N word ROM, therefore, requires N/8 cards, with all 8 output words defined on each card.

Positive logic is used on all input cards; a logic "1" is the most positive voltage level and a logic "0" is the most negative level.

Title Card

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-4	Signetics Part Number, that is, 2600, 2616, 2620, etc.
7-13	Leave blank _____ Pattern Number to be assigned by Signetics.
15-19	Punch the letters "CODED"
21	CS1/CS1/NC Chip Select Logic Level (If low selects chip, punch "0"; if high selects chip, punch "1"; if no connection, punch "N".)

PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS
2616 (Cont'd)

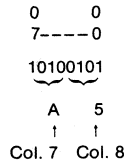
22	CS2/ $\overline{CS2}$ /NC Chip Select Logic Level
23	CS3/ $\overline{CS3}$ /NC Chip Select Logic Level
26-78	Customer Identification
79-80	ROM Truth Table Number (may be left blank)

Comment Cards

Any number of comment cards may be used for specifying the user's name, telephone number, address, any special instructions, etc. On these cards the letter "C" must be punched in column 1 and comments can be punched in columns 2-80.

Hexadecimal Format Data Cards

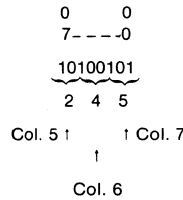
COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-5	Hexadecimal equivalent of the binary input address ($A_0 = \text{LSB}$). This is the initial input address and is punched right justified, that is, 00000, 00020, 00040, etc.
7-8	Hexadecimal equivalent of the binary output data ($O_0 = \text{LSB}$) for initial input address. EXAMPLE: Column 7 is upper 4 bits.



9-10	Output data for initial input address +1.
11-12	Output data for initial input address +2.
67-68	Output data for initial input address +30.
69-70	Output data for initial input address +31.
79-80	ROM truth table number (may be left blank)

Octal Format Data Cards

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-4	Octal equivalent of the binary input address ($A_0 = \text{LSB}$). This is the initial input address and is punched right justified, that is, 0000, 0020, 0040, etc.
5-7	Octal equivalent of the binary output data ($O_0 = \text{LSB}$) for initial input address. EXAMPLE:

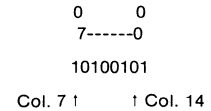


8-10	Output data for initial input address +1.
11-13	Output data for initial input address +2.
47-49	Output data for initial input address +14.

50-52	Output data for initial input address +15.
79-80	ROM truth table number (may be left blank).

Binary Format Data Cards

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-5	Decimal equivalent of the binary input address ($A_0 = \text{LSB}$). This is the initial input address and is punched right justified, that is, 00000, 00008, 00016, etc.
7-14	Binary output data ($O_0 = \text{LSB}$) for initial input address. Output data can also be punched with a "P" or an "N" instead of a "1" or a "0," respectively.



16-23	Output data for initial input address +1.
25-32	Output data for initial input address +2.
34-41	Output data for initial input address +3.
43-50	Output data for initial input address +4.
52-59	Output data for initial input address +5.
61-68	Output data for initial input address +6.
70-77	Output data for initial input address +7.
79-80	ROM truth table number (may be left blank).

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2617 is a 16,384-bit static MOS read-only memory organized as 2048 words by 8 bits. This ROM is designed for memory applications where high performance, large bit storage, and simple interfacing are important design objectives.

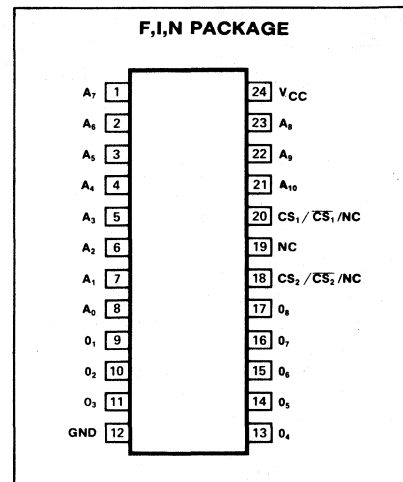
The inputs and outputs are fully TTL compatible. This device operates with a single 5V power supply. The two chip select inputs are programmable. Any combination of active high or low level chip select inputs can be defined by the designer and the desired chip select logic level is fixed during the masking process. These two programmable chip select inputs, as well as OR-tie compatibility on the outputs, facilitate easy memory expansion.

The 2617 read-only memory is fabricated with n-channel silicon gate technology. This technology provides the designer with high performance, easy-to-use MOS circuits. Only a single 5V power supply is needed and all devices are directly TTL compatible.

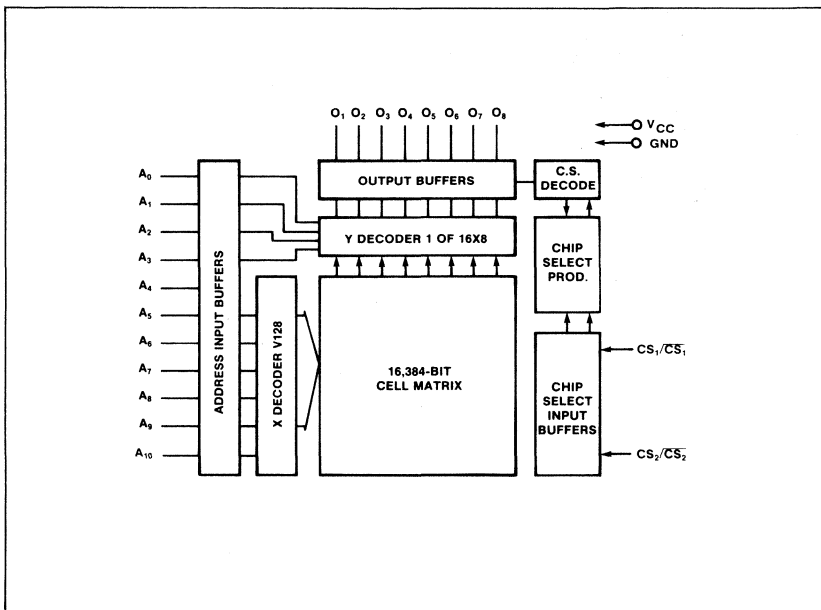
FEATURES

- Single 5V power supply
- Guaranteed 350/450ns access time
- Directly TTL compatible—all inputs and outputs
- Two programmable chip select inputs for easy memory expansion or no connection option
- Three-state output—OR-tie capability
- Fully decoded—on chip address decode
- Inputs protected—all inputs have protection against static charge

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Temperature range	Operating	0 to 70
	Storage	-65 to 150
T _{STG} Supply voltage to ground potential	Applied voltage	-0.5 to 7
	Input	-0.5 to 7
P _D Power dissipation	Output	-0.5 to 7
		1

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ² Low High	-0.5 2.2		0.8 V_{CC}	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.4 V_{CC}	V
I_{LI} I_{LO} I_{CC}	Input load current Output leakage current Supply current		$V_{CC} = 5.25\text{V}$, $0\text{V} \leq V_{IN} \leq 5.25\text{V}$ Chip deselected, $V_{OUT} = 0.4\text{V}$ to V_{CC} Output unloaded, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5.25\text{V}$, $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$	10 10 115	μA μA mA
C_{IN} C_{O}	Capacitance ³ Input Output		$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{MHz}$, all pins except pin under test tied to ac ground	7 10	pF

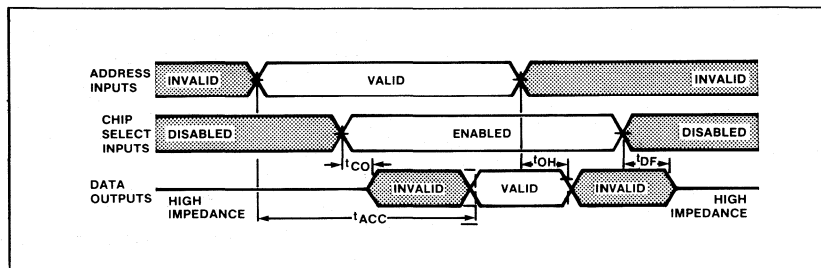
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V} \pm 5\%$, Output load = 1 TTL load and 100pF, Input transition time = 20ns, Timing reference levels: Input = 0.8V and 2.2V, Output = 0.4V and 2.4V unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	2617			2617-1			UNIT
	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
t_{ACC}			450			350	ns
t_{CO}			200			150	ns
t_{DF}			200			150	ns
t_{OH}	20			20			ns

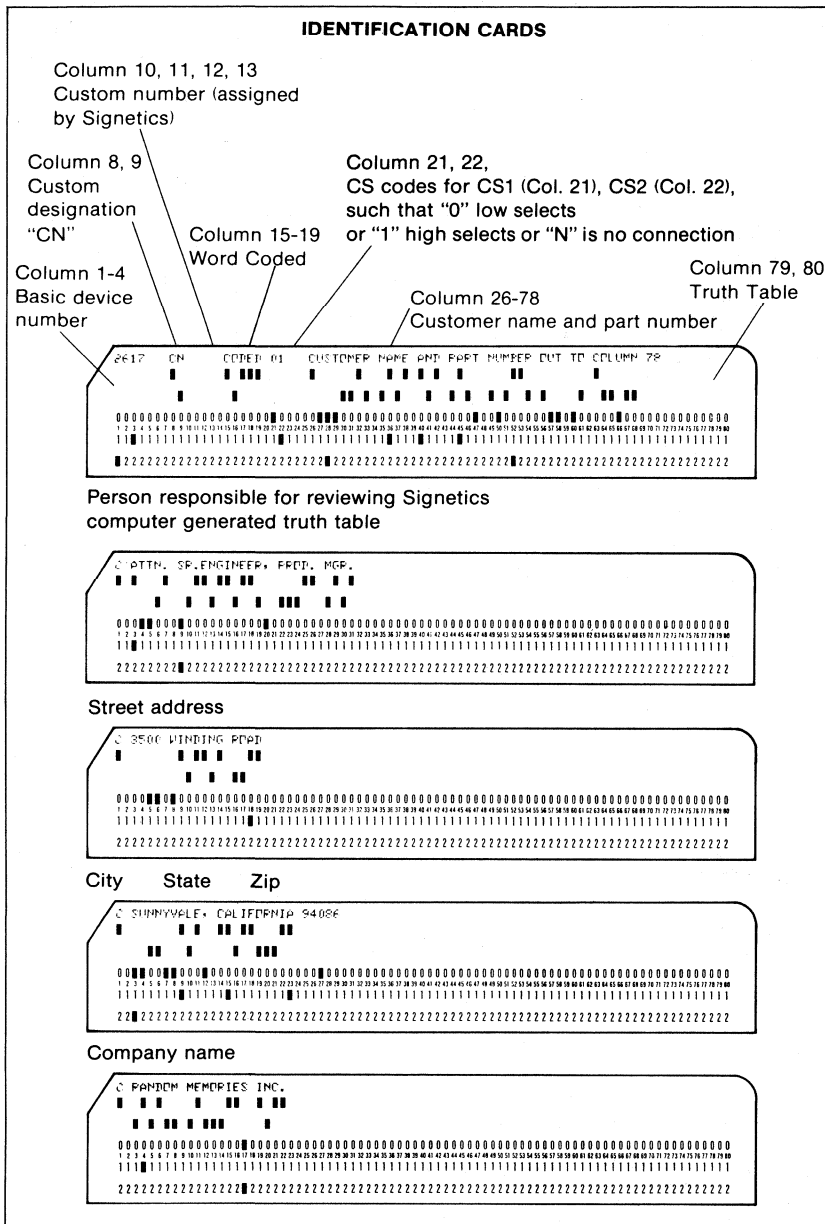
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Input levels that swing more negative than -0.5V will be clamped and may cause damage to the device.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.

TIMING DIAGRAM



CARD FORMAT



PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS

2617

All Signetics Read Only Memories utilize computer aided techniques to manufacture and test custom bit patterns. The custom bit pattern is supplied on standard 80 column computer cards in the format described below.

All address and related output patterns must be completely defined. Each deck of cards defining a specific ROM bit pattern consists of:

- A. Title card
- B. Comment cards
- C. Data cards

For the user's convenience the data cards consisting of address and bit patterns can be specified in any one of three formats:

1. The hexadecimal format, where each data card carries (in hexadecimal) the initial input address for the 32 output words contained on that card, the 32 output words themselves (in hexadecimal) and the ROM truth table number. An N word ROM, therefore, requires N/32 cards, with all 32 output words defined on each card.
2. The octal format, where each data card carries (in octal) the initial input address for the 16 output words contained on that card, the 16 output words themselves (in octal) and the ROM truth table number. An N word ROM, therefore, requires N/16 cards, with all 16 output words defined on each card.
3. The binary format, where each data card carries (in decimal) the initial input address for the 8 output words contained on that card, the 8 output words themselves (in binary) and the ROM truth table number. An N word ROM, therefore, requires N/8 cards, with all 8 output words defined on each card.

Positive logic is used on all input cards; a logic "1" is the most positive voltage level and a logic "0" is the most negative level.

Title Card

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-4	Signetics Part Number, that is, 2600, 2616, 2620, etc.
7-13	Leave blank _____ Pattern Number to be assigned by Signetics.
15-19	Punch the letters "CODED"
21	CS1/CS1/NC Chip Select Logic Level (If low selects chip, punch "0"; if high selects chip, punch "1"; if no connection, punch "N".)

PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS

2617 (Cont'd)

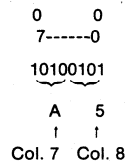
22	CS2/ $\overline{\text{CS2}}$ /NC Chip Select Logic Level
26-78	Customer Identification
79-80	ROM Truth Table Number (may be left blank)

Comment Cards

Any number of comment cards may be used for specifying the user's name, telephone number, address, any special instructions, etc. On these cards the letter "C" must be punched in column 1 and comments can be punched in columns 2-80.

Hexadecimal Format Data Cards

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-5	Hexadecimal equivalent of the binary input address ($A_0 = \text{LSB}$). This is the initial input address and is punched right justified, that is, 00000, 00020, 00040, etc.
7-8	Hexadecimal equivalent of the binary output data ($O_0 = \text{LSB}$) for initial input address. EXAMPLE: Column 7 is upper 4 bits.

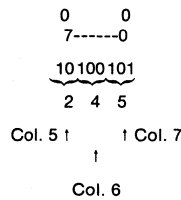


9-10	Output data for initial input address +1.
------	---

11-12	Output data for initial input address +2.
67-68	Output data for initial input address +30.
69-70	Output data for initial input address +31.
79-80	ROM truth table number (may be left blank)

Octal Format Data Cards

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-4	Octal equivalent of the binary input address ($A_0 = \text{LSB}$). This is the initial input address and is punched right justified, that is, 0000, 0020, 0040, etc.
5-7	Octal equivalent of the binary output data ($O_0 = \text{LSB}$) for initial input address. EXAMPLE:



8-10	Output data for initial input address +1.
11-13	Output data for initial input address +2.
47-49	Output data for initial input address +14.

50-52	Output data for initial input address +15.
79-80	ROM truth table number (may be left blank).

Binary Format Data Cards

COLUMN	INFORMATION
1-5	Decimal equivalent of the binary input address ($A_0 = \text{LSB}$). This is the initial input address and is punched right justified, that is, 00000, 00008, 00016, etc.
7-14	Binary output data ($O_0 = \text{LSB}$) for initial input address. Output data can also be punched with a "P" or an "N" instead of a "1" or a "0", respectively.



Col. 7 ↑ ↑ Col. 14

16-23	Output data for initial input address +1.
25-32	Output data for initial input address +2.
34-41	Output data for initial input address +3.
43-50	Output data for initial input address +4.
52-59	Output data for initial input address +5.
61-68	Output data for initial input address +6.
70-77	Output data for initial input address +7.
79-80	ROM truth table number (may be left blank).

MOS MEMORY

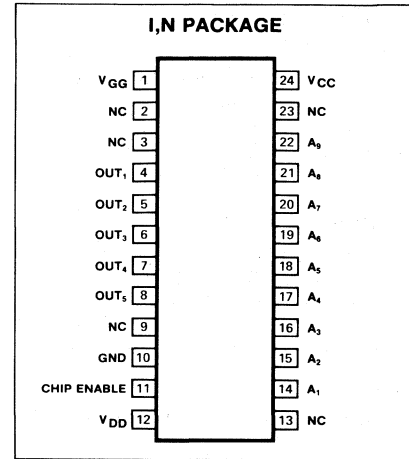
FEATURES

- Standard 7X5 dot matrix fits well
- TTL level interface signals
- Tri-state outputs
- Direct, low cost interfacing with TTL, DTL, CMOS and Signetics MOS 2500 series

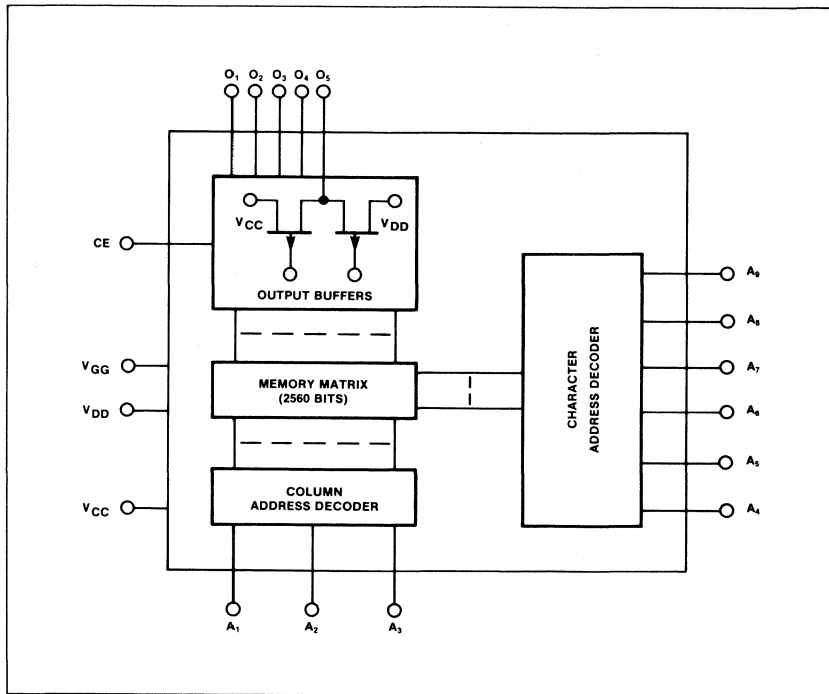
TRUTH TABLE

CE	OUTPUT
0	Data
1	Open

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A Operating	0 to 70	°C
T_{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P_D Power dissipation at $T_A = 70^\circ C^2$	730	mW
Input ³ and supply voltages with respect to V_{CC}	0.3 to -20	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified. 4,5,6,7

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ⁸ Low High	3.4		0.6 5.3	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High	-5 3.0		0.4	V
I_{LI} I_{LO}	Input load current Output leakage current		10 10	500 1000	nA nA
I_{DD} I_{GG}	Supply current V_{DD} V_{GG}		12 10	15 25	mA
C_{IN}	Capacitance Address input	f = 1MHz, $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$, 25mV p-p			pF

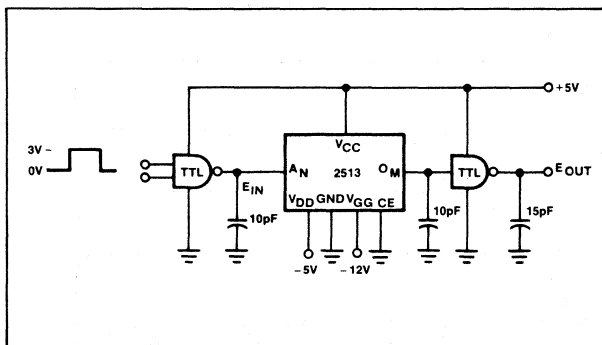
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$, to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12V \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
t_{CA} t_{RA} t_{CE}			See ac test setup		500 450 150	600 500	ns

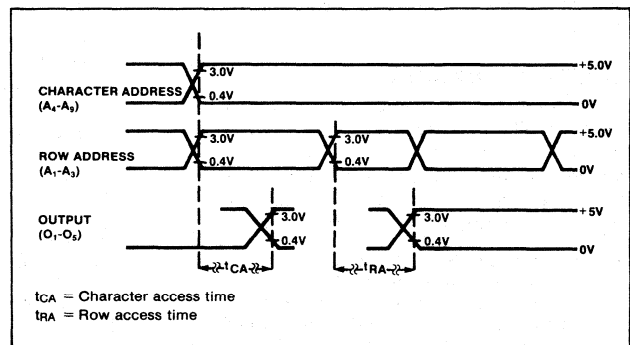
NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values at +25°C and typical supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

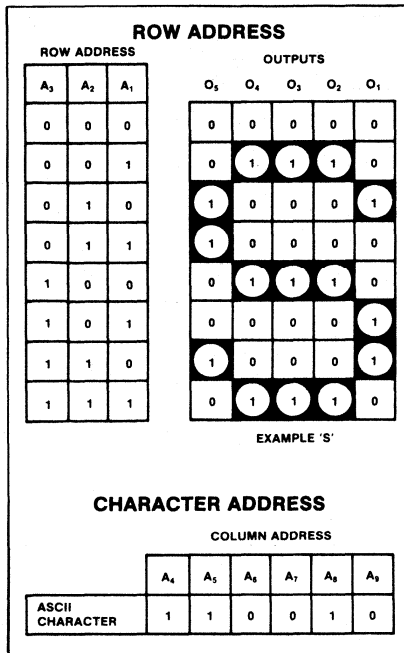
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



TIMING DIAGRAM



CHARACTER FORMAT



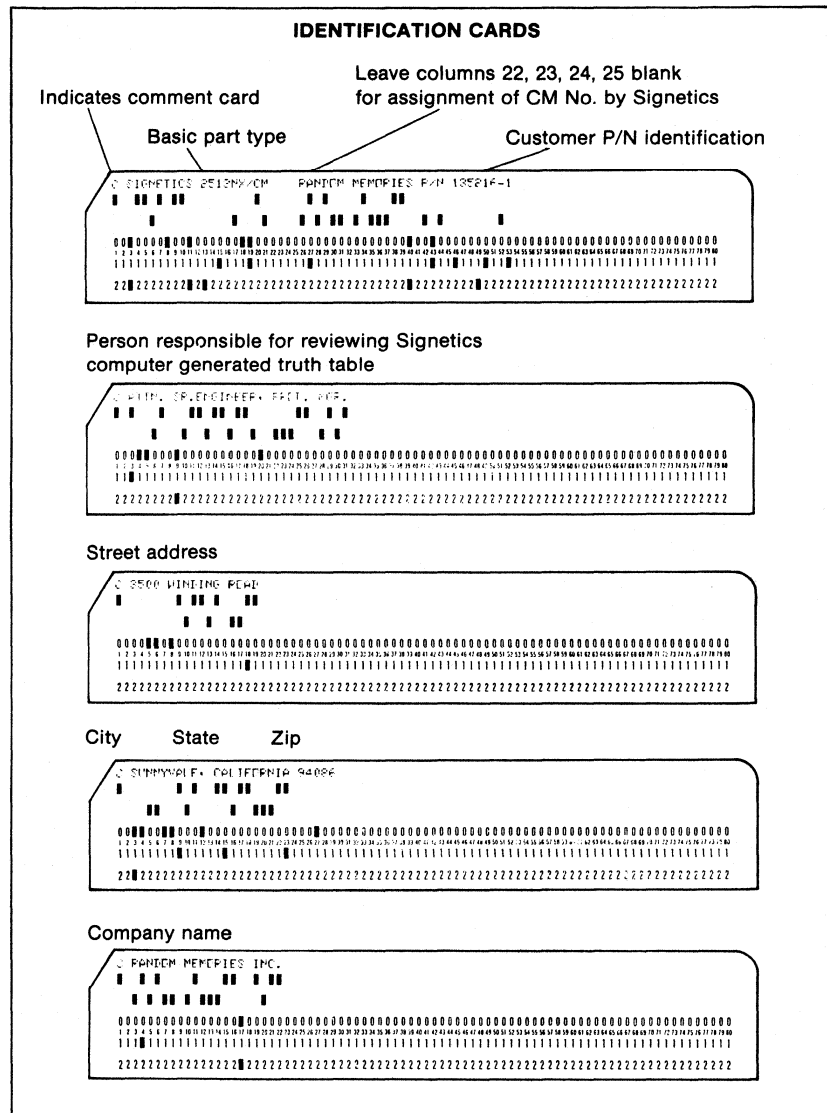
VERIFICATION

Upon receipt of either punched card or written truth table information, Signetics will prepare a computer tabulation of the instructions and return to the address indicated. If errors are detected, they should be transmitted to Signetics as quickly as possible.

LOGIC CONVENTION

Logic "1"s or blackened squares in the truth table will result in high output from the indicated output terminal, i.e., 3.2V minimum. Similarly, a "1" address input level is interpreted as 3.2V minimum.

CARD FORMAT



ORGANIZATION AS CHARACTER GENERATOR

A 6-bit binary address (A₄-A₉) selects 1-of-64 matrix characters arranged 5 dots horizontally and 8 dots vertically. A 3-bit binary address code (A₁-A₃) selects 1 of 8 rows. Five outputs display a complete row of the character matrix (see Row Address Character Format). The devices may also be used in pairs to provide 9X7 and 10X8 vertical scan formats.

ORGANIZATION AS ROM

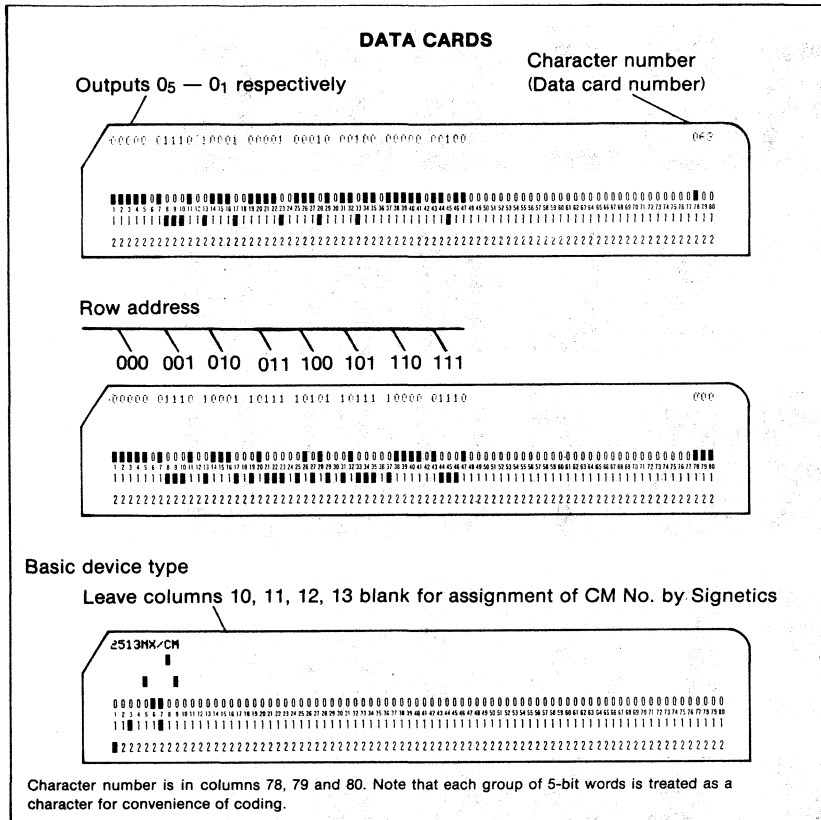
For a straight 512X5 ROM, the 5 outputs will display any one of 512 5-bit stored words corresponding to a 9-bit address applied to A₁-A₉.

CUSTOM DEVICES

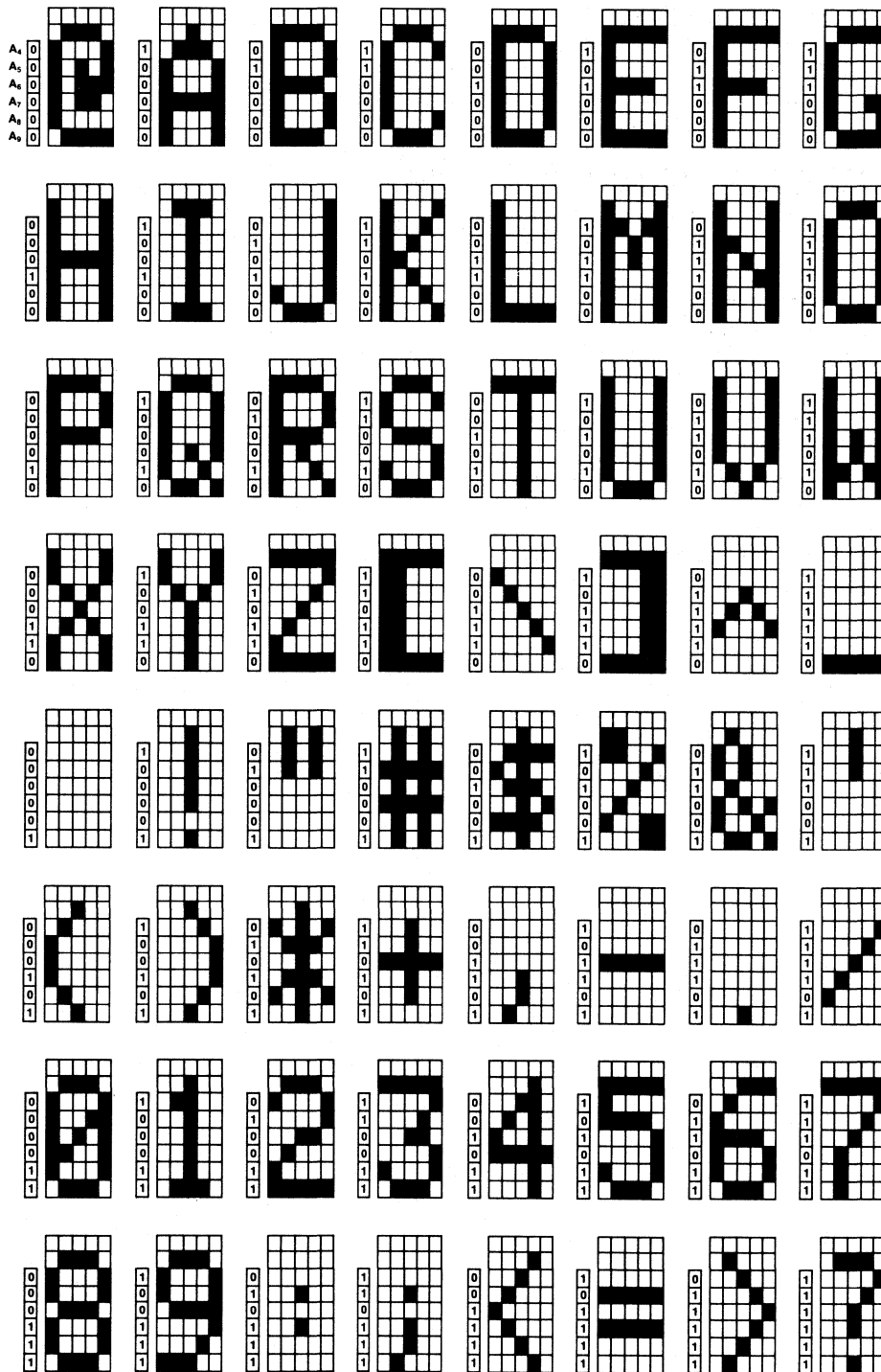
For unique custom memory patterns, this form should be used to transmit coding instructions. The nomenclature for a custom device will consist of the basic product type followed by a unique CM number assigned by Signetics, i.e, 2513N/CM2141.

- Programming with punched cards: For maximum accuracy and minimum cost and turn-around time, the truth table should be transmitted to Signetics in the form of punched cards according to the format indicated on the following pages.

CARD FORMAT (Cont'd)



ASCII CHARACTER FONT



For upper case order CM2140; For lower case order CM3021.

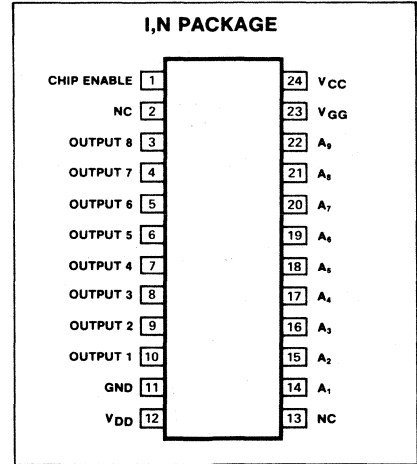
FEATURES

- 5V TTL level input signals
- Tri-state outputs
- Direct, low cost interfacing with TTL, DTL and Signetics MOS 2500 series

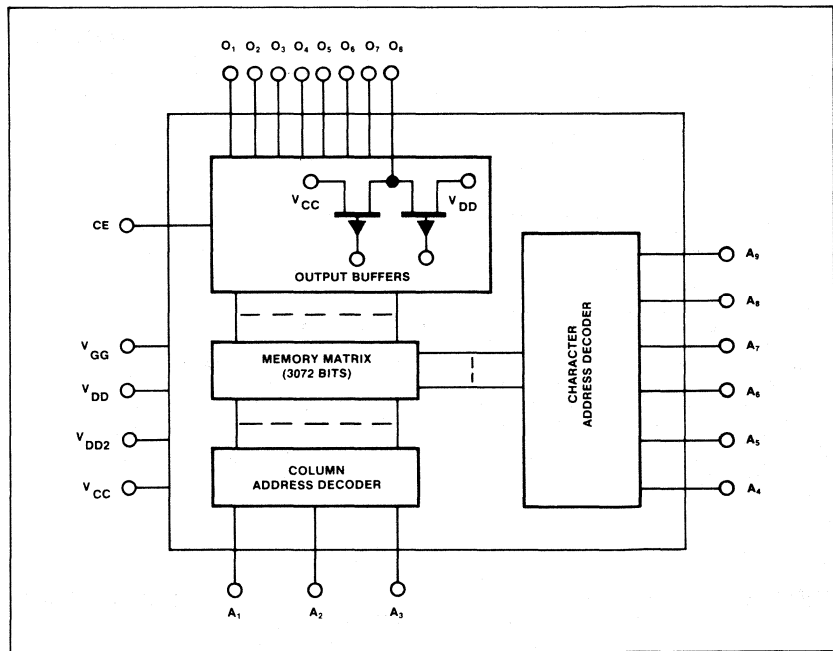
TRUTH TABLE

CE	OUTPUT
0	Data
1	Open

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range	°C
TSTG	Operating	0 to 70
PD	Storage	-65 to 150
	Power dissipation at 70°C ²	730
	Input3 and supply voltages with respect to VCC	0.3 to -20
		mW
		V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless other noted.4,5,6,7

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ⁸ Low High	-5 3.4		0.6 5.3	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage ⁹ Low High	-5 3.8		0.5	V
I_{LI} I_{LO}	Input load current Output leakage current		$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = 100\mu\text{A}$	500 1000	nA nA
I_{DD} I_{GG}	Supply current V_{DD} V_{GG}		Outputs open	14 8 21 12	mA
C_{IN}	Capacitance Address input		$f = 1\text{MHz}$, $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$, 25mV p-p	10	pF

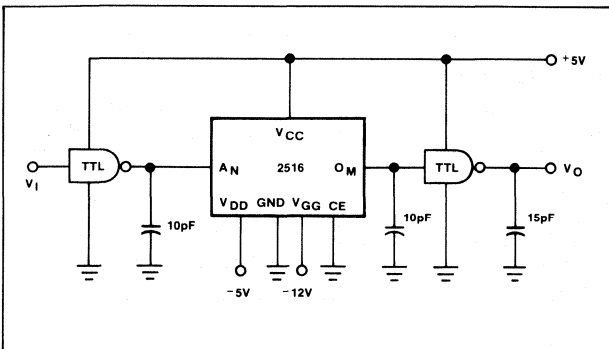
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
t_{CA} t_{CLA}	Access time Character Column (A ₁ -A ₃)		See test load circuit	500 600 400 500	ns

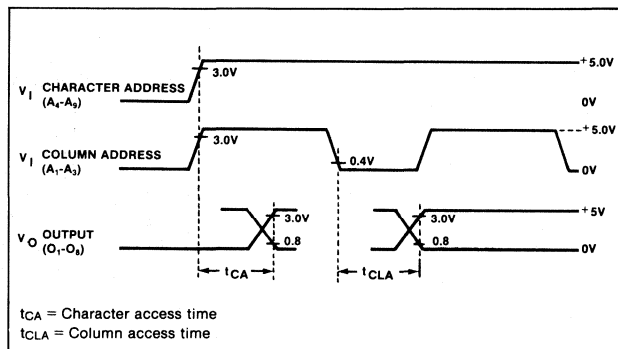
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of the specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at +25°C and typical supply voltages.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- V_{CC} tolerance is ±5%. Any variation in actual V_{CC} will be tracked directly by V_{IL} , V_{IH} and V_{OH} , which are stated for a V_{CC} of exactly 5V.

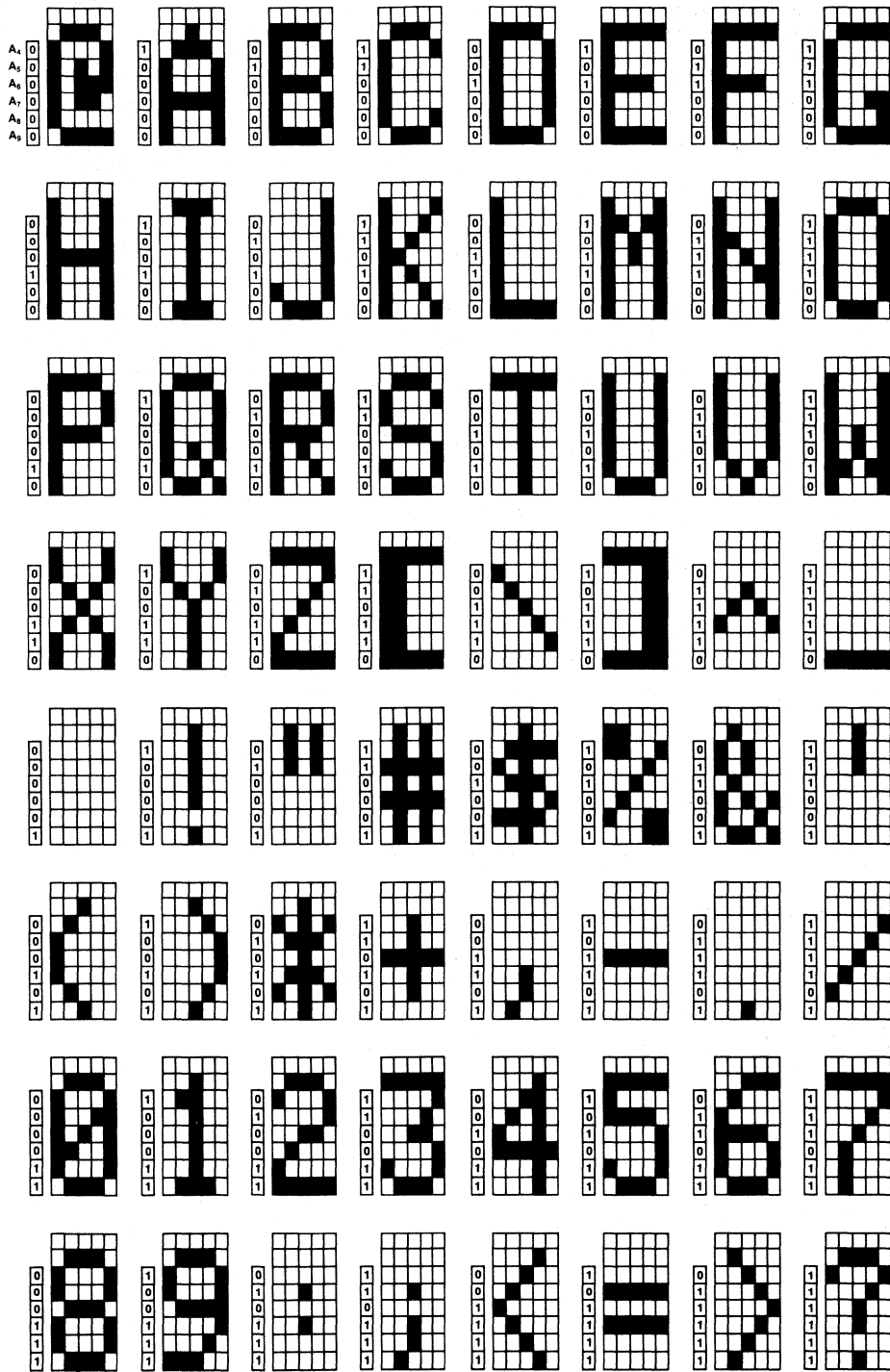
TEST LOAD CIRCUIT



TIMING DIAGRAM



ASCII CHARACTER FONT

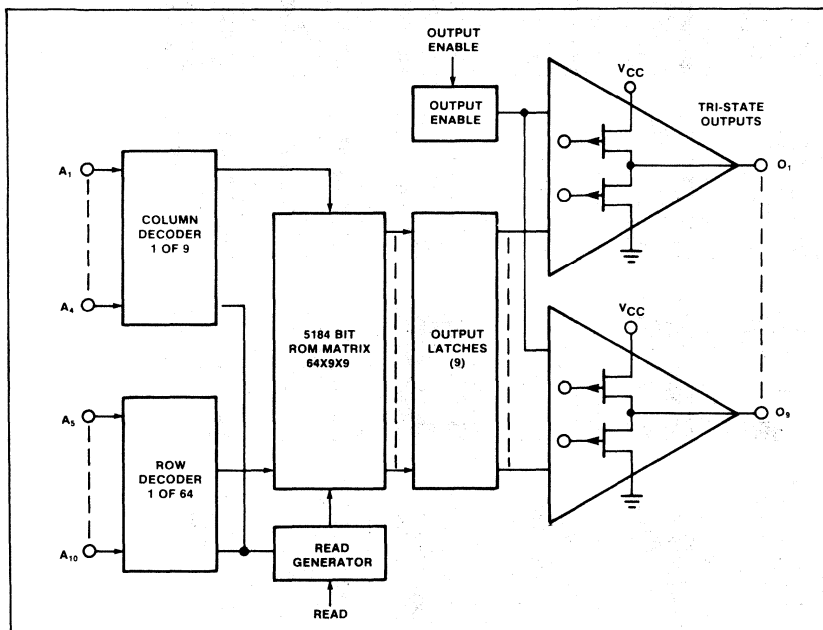


Excess addresses yield logic "1" outputs.

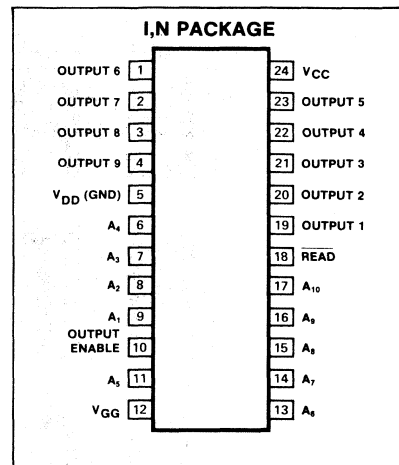
DESCRIPTION

The 2526 high speed ROM may be organized as 64X9X9 for use as a character generator, or as a 512X9 ROM for general purpose use. A read input controls the entry of data from the ROM into output latches. Three-state outputs allow OR-tying for implementing large memories. Output enable controls the 9 output devices without affecting address circuitry.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
Temperature range		°C
T _A Operating	0 to 70	
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
Power dissipation at 70°C ²	730	mW
Input and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC} ³	0.3 to -20	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$, unless otherwise specified^{4,5,6,7}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage ⁸ Low High	-5 3.4		0.6 5.3	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.5	V
I_{LI} I_{LO}	Input load current Output leakage current			500 1000	nA nA
I_{CC} I_{GG}	Supply current ⁹ V_{CC} V_{GG}			30 55	mA
C_{IN}	Address input capacitance	$f = 1\text{MHz}$, $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV p-p}$, $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$			10 pF

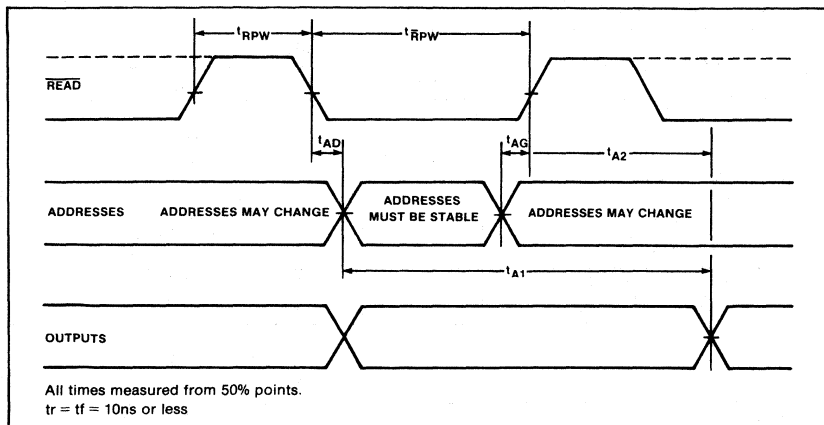
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
t_{RPW} \overline{t}_{RPW}	Pulse width Read ¹⁰ Read ¹¹		250 500	200 400		ns
t_{AD} t_{AG}	Address time ¹² Delay Pulse gap	Address Read high			50 50	ns
t_{A1}^{13} t_{A2}^{13} t_{OE}	Delay time Output Output Output	Address End of read pulse Output enable		625 200 100	700 250 250	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to 70°C . Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- Outputs open, $t_{RPW} = 250\text{ns}$, $\overline{t}_{RPW} = 500\text{ns}$.
- During t_{RPW1} addresses are decoded and sent to the memory matrix and the stored memory data is moved to the data inputs of the output RS latches. This data is clocked into the output latches at the end (rising edge) of the read pulse. After t_{A2} , data appears at the output terminals.
- During t_{RPW1} data is clocked into the output latches and the address decoders are precharged in preparation for the next cycle.
- Addresses must be stable within 50ns after the $\overline{\text{read}}$ line falls and must remain stable until at least 50ns before the read line goes high.
- $t_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$.

TIMING DIAGRAM



CUSTOM CODING INFORMATION

Data Card Format

I.D./COMMENT CARDS

Card No. 1

Columns

- 1 C
- 2 Blank
- 3-17 SIGNETICS 2526N/CM
- 18-26 Blank
- 27-71 Customer I.D. (company, project, part no., etc.)
- 72 Blank
- 73-80 Date

Card No. 2

Columns

- 1 C
- 2 Blank
- 3-80 Person responsible for reviewing Signetics truth table

Card No. 3

Columns

- 1 C
- 2 Blank
- 3-80 Customer street address

Card No. 4

Columns

- 1 C
- 2 Blank
- 3-80 Customer city, state, zip

Card No. 5

Columns

- 1 C
- 2 Blank
- 3-80 Name

DATA CARDS

Card No. 1

Columns

- 1-9 Binary outputs of rows 9 through 1 (MSB at 9), first column, first character (first character is 000), logic high is high output (3.2V min)
- 10 Blank
- 11-19 Binary outputs of second column, first character
- 20 Blank
- 21-29 Third column
- 30 Blank
- 31-39 Fourth column
- 40 Blank
- 41-49 Fifth column
- 50 Blank
- 51-59 Sixth column
- 60 Blank
- 61-69 Seventh column
- 70-71 Blank
- 72 Data card number of first character (1)
- 73 Blank
- 74-76 Anything—customer option
- 77 Blank
- 78-80 Decimal character number (000)

Card No. 2

Columns

- 1-9 Eighth column
- 10 Blank

11-19

Ninth column

20-70

Anything—customer option

71

Blank

72

Data card number of first character (2)

73

Blank

74-76

Customer option

77

Blank

78-80

Decimal character number (000)

Card No. 3

Columns

1-9

First column, second character, rows 9 through 1

(etc., as

Card 1)

MSB at (9). Second character is 001.

Card No. 4

Columns

(etc., as

Card 2)

Card No. 128

Columns

78-80

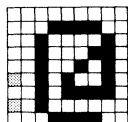
Decimal character number (063)

STANDARD CHARACTER FONTS

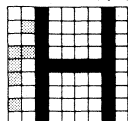
CM 3400
ASCII SET, VERTICAL SCAN 7X9 WITH CODE CONVERSION

COLUMN ADDRESSES

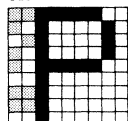
A₁ 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0
 A₂ 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0
 A₃ 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0
 A₄ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1



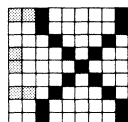
DECIMAL ADD '0' (A₇-A₀)



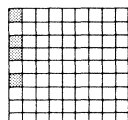
DECIMAL ADDRESS '8'



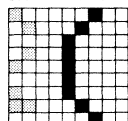
DECIMAL ADDRESS '16'



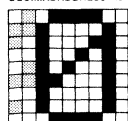
DECIMAL ADDRESS '24'



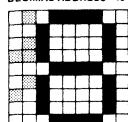
DECIMAL ADDRESS '32'



DECIMAL ADDRESS '40'

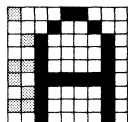


DECIMAL ADDRESS '48'

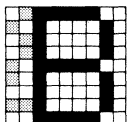


DECIMAL ADDRESS '56'

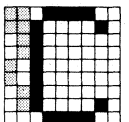
O
U
T
P
U
T
S



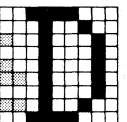
DECIMAL ADDRESS '1'



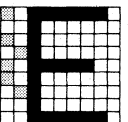
DECIMAL ADDRESS '2'



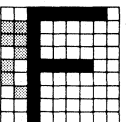
DECIMAL ADDRESS '3'



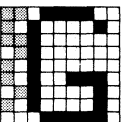
DECIMAL ADDRESS '4'



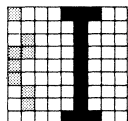
DECIMAL ADDRESS '5'



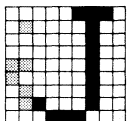
DECIMAL ADDRESS '6'



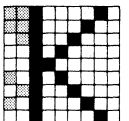
DECIMAL ADDRESS '7'



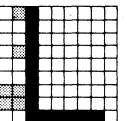
DECIMAL ADDRESS '9'



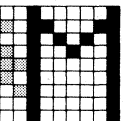
DECIMAL ADDRESS '10'



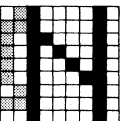
DECIMAL ADDRESS '11'



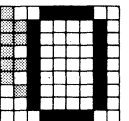
DECIMAL ADDRESS '12'



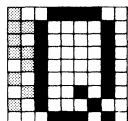
DECIMAL ADDRESS '13'



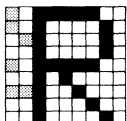
DECIMAL ADDRESS '14'



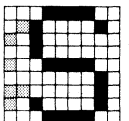
DECIMAL ADDRESS '15'



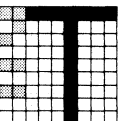
DECIMAL ADDRESS '17'



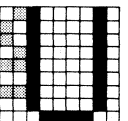
DECIMAL ADDRESS '18'



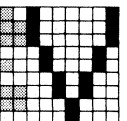
DECIMAL ADDRESS '19'



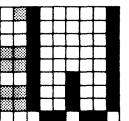
DECIMAL ADDRESS '20'



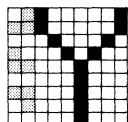
DECIMAL ADDRESS '21'



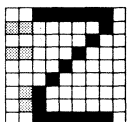
DECIMAL ADDRESS '22'



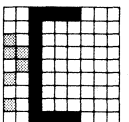
DECIMAL ADDRESS '23'



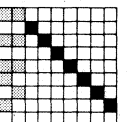
DECIMAL ADDRESS '25'



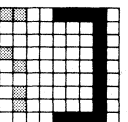
DECIMAL ADDRESS '26'



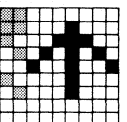
DECIMAL ADDRESS '27'



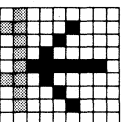
DECIMAL ADDRESS '28'



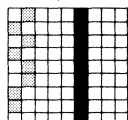
DECIMAL ADDRESS '29'



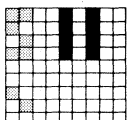
DECIMAL ADDRESS '30'



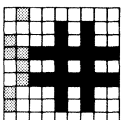
DECIMAL ADDRESS '31'



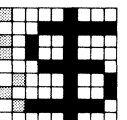
DECIMAL ADDRESS '33'



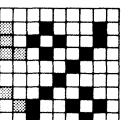
DECIMAL ADDRESS '34'



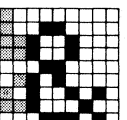
DECIMAL ADDRESS '35'



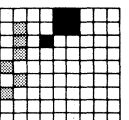
DECIMAL ADDRESS '36'



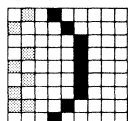
DECIMAL ADDRESS '37'



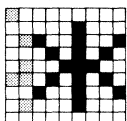
DECIMAL ADDRESS '38'



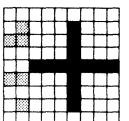
DECIMAL ADDRESS '39'



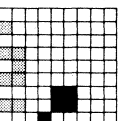
DECIMAL ADDRESS '41'



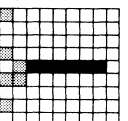
DECIMAL ADDRESS '42'



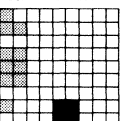
DECIMAL ADDRESS '43'



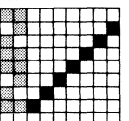
DECIMAL ADDRESS '44'



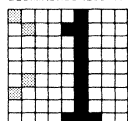
DECIMAL ADDRESS '45'



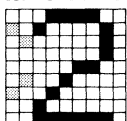
DECIMAL ADDRESS '46'



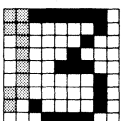
DECIMAL ADDRESS '47'



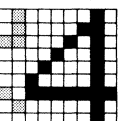
DECIMAL ADDRESS '49'



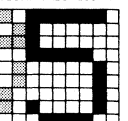
DECIMAL ADDRESS '50'



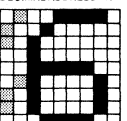
DECIMAL ADDRESS '51'



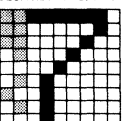
DECIMAL ADDRESS '52'



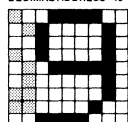
DECIMAL ADDRESS '53'



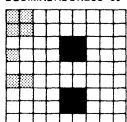
DECIMAL ADDRESS '54'



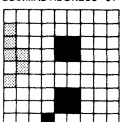
DECIMAL ADDRESS '55'



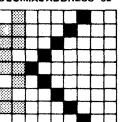
DECIMAL ADDRESS '57'



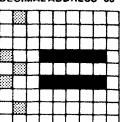
DECIMAL ADDRESS '58'



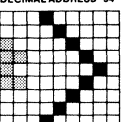
DECIMAL ADDRESS '59'



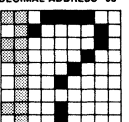
DECIMAL ADDRESS '60'



DECIMAL ADDRESS '61'



DECIMAL ADDRESS '62'



DECIMAL ADDRESS '63'

NOTES

- A. BCDIC to ASCII in leftmost column, Baudot to ASCII in next column to right.
- B. Undefined addresses result in all outputs going low (TTL "0").
- C. Black squares in character font are high (TTL "1").

STANDARD CHARACTER FONTS (Cont'd)

CM 3941
ASCII SET, RASTER SCAN 7X9 WITH CODE CONVERSION

ROW ADDRESS				OUTPUTS								
A ₄	A ₃	A ₂	A ₁	O ₉	O ₈	O ₇	O ₆	O ₅	O ₄	O ₃	O ₂	O ₁

0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
0	1	0	0
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	0



NOTES

- A. BCDIC to ASCII in leftmost column, Baudot to ASCII in next column to right.
- B. Undefined addresses result in all outputs going low (TTL "0").
- C. Black squares in character font are high (TTL "1").

MOS MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 1702A is ideally suited for uses where fast turn-around and pattern experimentation are important. The device undergoes complete programming and functional testing on each bit position prior to shipment, thus insuring 100% programmability.¹

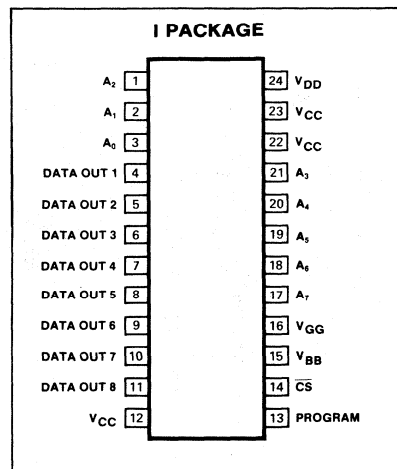
The 1702A is packaged in a 24-pin dual in-line package with a UV transparent lid. The transparent lid allows the user to expose the chip to ultraviolet light to erase the bit pattern. A new pattern can then be written into the device.

The 1702A is fabricated with silicon gate technology. This low threshold technology allows the design and production of high performance MOS circuits and provides a higher functional density on a monolithic chip than conventional MOS technologies.

FEATURES

- **Fast programming for all 2048 bits: 2 minutes**
- **All 2048 bits guaranteed programmable**
- **100% factory tested**
- **Fully decoded**
- **Static MOS: No clocks required**
- **Inputs and outputs DTL and TTL compatible**
- **Tri-state output: OR-tie capability**
- **Simple memory expansion**
- **Chip select input lead**

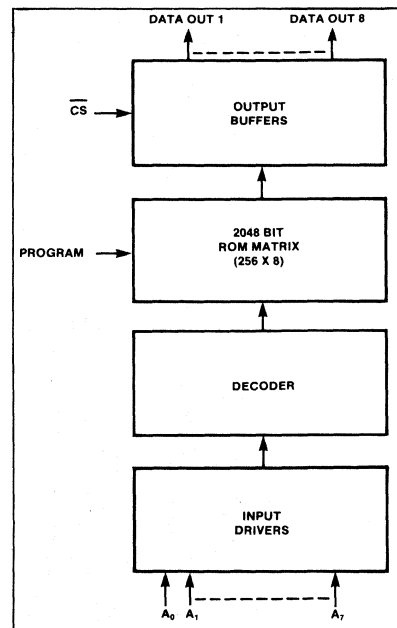
PIN CONFIGURATION



PIN DESIGNATION²

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME & FUNCTION
Read mode		
12	VCC	VCC
13	Program	VCC
14	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	GND
15	VBB	VCC
16	VGG	VGG
22	VCC	VCC
23	VCC	VCC
Programming mode		
12	VCC	GND
13	Program	Program pulse
14	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	GND
15	VBB	VBB
16	VGG	Pulsed VGG (VIL4P)
22	VCC	GND
23	VCC	GND

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS³

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
Temperature range		°C
TA Operating	0 to +70	
TSTG Storage	-65 to +125	
PD Power dissipation	2	W
Soldering of leads (10sec)	300	°C
Input voltages and supply voltages with respect to VCC		V
Read operation	0.5 to -20	
Program operation	-48	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -9\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG^3} = -9\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.⁴

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL1} V_{IL2} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low for TTL interface Low for MOS interface Address and chip select high	-1.0 V_{DD} $V_{CC}-2$		0.65 $V_{CC}-6$ $V_{CC}+0.3$	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High		-7 4.5	0.45	V
I_{LI} I_{LO}	Address and chip select input load current Output leakage current	$V_{IN} = 0.0\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.0\text{V}$, $\overline{CS} = V_{CC} - 2$		1 1	μA μA
I_{DD1} I_{DD2} I_{DD3} I_{GG}	Supply current Gate	$I_{OL} = 0.0\text{mA}$ $\overline{CS} = V_{CC} - 2$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $\overline{CS} = 0.0$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $\overline{CS} = V_{CC} - 2$, $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$		35 32 38.5 1	mA
I_{CF1} I_{CF2} I_{OL} I_{OH}	Output current Clamp Sink Source	$V_{OUT} = -1.0\text{V}$ $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.45\text{V}$ $V_{OUT} = 0.0\text{V}$		8 4 14 13	mA
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance ⁵ Input Output	All unused pins are at ac ground $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$, $\overline{CS} = V_{CC}$ $V_{OUT} = V_{CC}$, $V_{GG} = V_{CC}$		8 10 15 15	pF

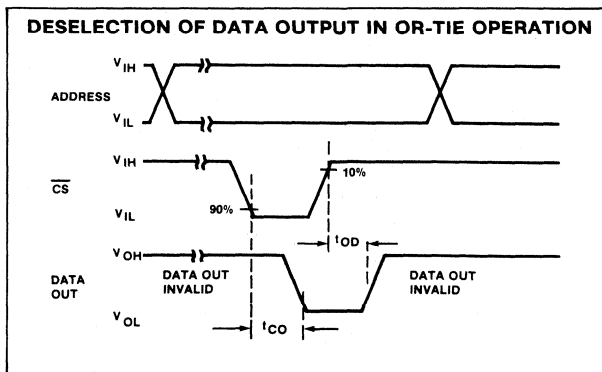
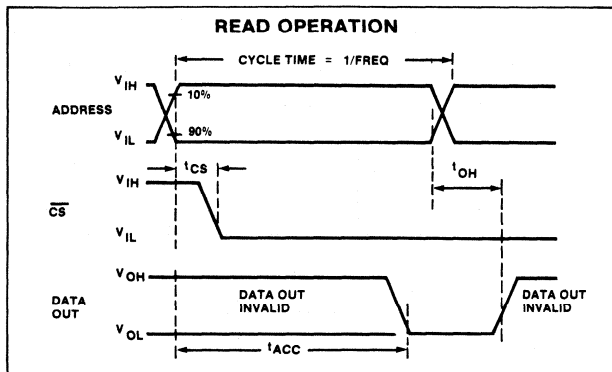
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -9\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified, Input pulse amplitudes = 0 to 4V, t_R , $t_F \leq 50\text{ns}$, Output load is 1 TTL gate, Measurements made at output of TTL gate ($t_{PD} \leq 15\text{ns}$), $C_L = 15\text{pF}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Freq t_{OH}	Repetition Rate Previous read data valid				1 100	MHz ns
t_{ACC}^1 t_{CS} t_{CO}	Delay time Output Output Output	Address Chip select \overline{CS}		0.7	1 100 900	μs ns ns
t_{OD}	Output deselect				300	ns

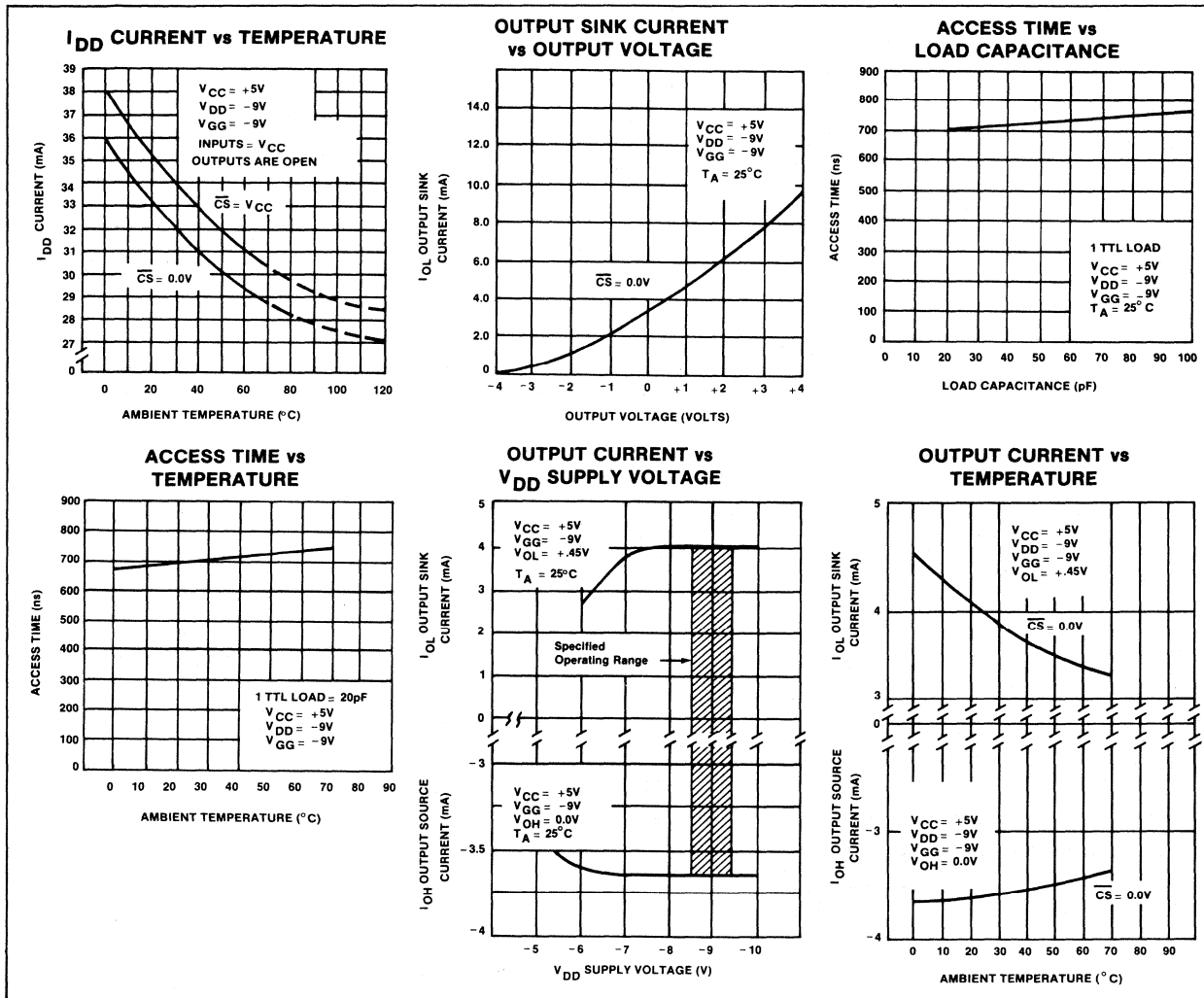
NOTES

1. Signetics liability shall be limited to replacing any unit which fails to program as desired.
2. The external lead connections to the 1702A differ depending on whether the device is being programmed or used in read mode. In the programming mode, the data inputs 1-8 are pins 4-11 respectively.
3. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
4. Typical values are $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and at typical supply voltages.
5. This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS



DC AND OPERATING PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$, $V_{BB} = +12\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $\overline{CS} = 0\text{V}$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IH}	Input voltage High		0.3		V
V_{IL1P}	Pulsed data low	-46	-48		
V_{IL2P}	Address low	-40	-48		
V_{IL3P}	Pulsed low V_{DD} and program	-46	-48		
V_{IL4P}	Pulsed low V_{GG}	-35	-40		
I_{L1P}	Load current Address and data input	$V_{IN} = -48\text{V}$		10	mA
I_{L2P}	Program and V_{GG}	$V_{IN} = -48\text{V}$		10	
I_{BB}	V_{BB} supply ¹	10	100		
I_{DDP}	Peak I_{DD} supply ²	$V_{DD} = V_{prog} = -48\text{V}$, $V_{GG} = -35\text{V}$		300	

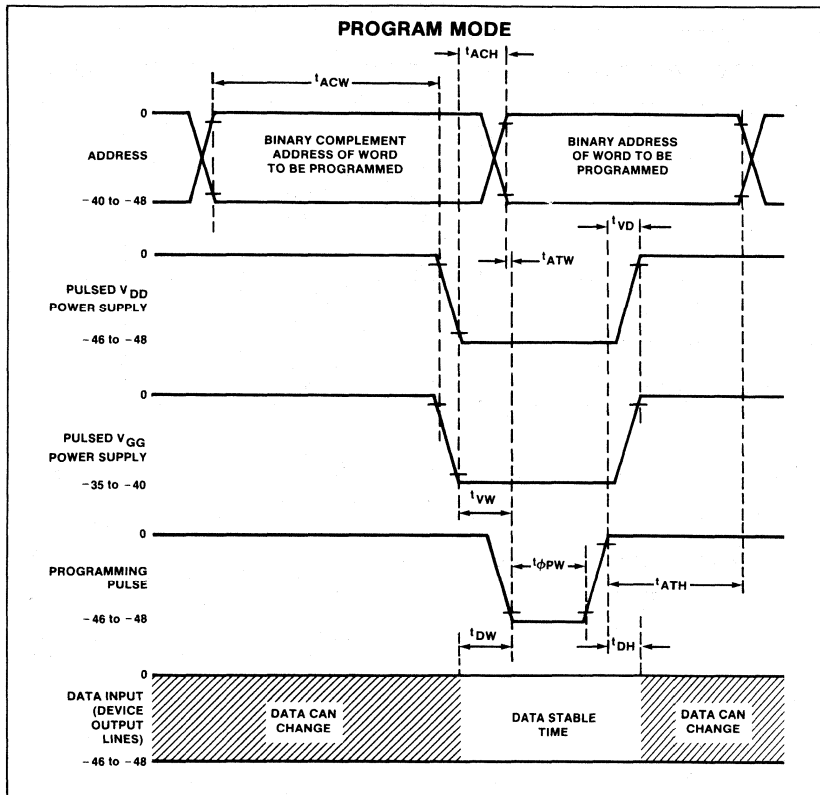
AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 0\text{V}$, $V_{BB} = +12\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $\overline{CS} = 0\text{V}$, unless otherwise specified. Input rise and fall times = $< 1\mu\text{s}$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
$t_{\theta PW}$	Duty cycle (V_{DD} , V_{GG})		$V_{DD} = V_{prog} = -48\text{V}$, $V_{GG} = -35\text{V}$			20	%
	Program pulse width						3	ms
t_{DW}	Setup and hold time Setup time	Programming pulse	Data	25			μs
t_{DH}	Hold time	Data	Programming pulse	10			
t_{VW}	Setup time	Programming pulse	Pulsed power supply	100			
t_{VD}	Hold time	Pulsed power supply	Programming pulse	10		100	
t_{ACW}	Setup time ³	Pulsed V_{DD} power supply	Address	25			
t_{ACH}	Hold time ³	Address	Pulsed V_{DD} power supply	25			
t_{ATW}	Setup time	Programming pulse	Address	10			
t_{ATH}	Hold time	Address	Programming pulse	10			

NOTES

- The V_{BB} supply must be limited to 100mA current to prevent damage to the device.
- I_{DDP} flows only during V_{DD} , V_{GG} on time. I_{DDP} should not be allowed to exceed 300mA for greater than 100 μs . Average power supply current I_{DDP} is typically 40mA at 20% duty cycle.
- All 8 address bits must be in the complement state when pulsed V_{DD} and V_{GG} move to their negative levels. The addresses (0-255) must be programmed as shown in the timing diagram.

TIMING DIAGRAM



OPERATION IN PROGRAM MODE

Initially, all 2048 bits of the ROM are in the low state. Information is introduced by selectively programming high's in the proper bit locations.

Word Address selection is done by the same decoding circuitry used in the Read mode (see dc Electrical Characteristics table). All 8 address bits must be in the binary complement state when pulsed V_{DD} and V_{GG} move to their negative levels. The addresses must be held in their binary complement state of a minimum of $25\mu\text{s}$ after V_{DD} and V_{GG} have moved to the negative levels. The addresses must then make the transition to their true state a minimum of $10\mu\text{s}$ before the program pulse is applied.

The 8 output terminals are used as data inputs to determine the information pattern in the 8 bits of each word. A low data input level (-48V) will then program a "1" and a high data input level (ground) will leave a "0" (see dc and Operating Programming Characteristics table). All 8 bits of one word are pro-

grammed simultaneously by setting the desired bit information patterns on the data input terminals.

During the programming, V_{GG} , V_{DD} and the program pulse are pulsed signals. We recommend the P+4P smart programming routine where P = the number of programming pulses for data to read true; P max = 256; and 4P = the number of over programming pulses applied.

ERASING PROCEDURE

The 1702A may be erased by exposure to high intensity short-wave ultraviolet light at a wavelength of 2537\AA . The recommended integrated dose (i.e., UV intensity x exposure time) is 6W-sec/cm^2 . Examples of ultraviolet sources which can erase the 1702A in 10 to 20 minutes are the Model UVS-54 and Model S-52 short-wave ultraviolet lamps manufactured by Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., 5114 Walnut Grove Avenue, San Gabriel, Ca. The lamps should be used without short-wave filters, and the 1702A to be erased should be placed about one inch away from the lamp tubes.

4096-BIT ERASABLE AND ELECTRICALLY REPROGRAMMABLE MOS ROM (512X8) 2704
8192-BIT ERASABLE AND ELECTRICALLY REPROGRAMMABLE MOS ROM (1024X8) 2708

2704-I • 2708-I

DESCRIPTION

The 2708/2704 are high speed Erasable and Electrically Reprogrammable ROMs (EPROM) ideally suited where fast turn around and pattern experimentation are important requirements.

The 2708/2704 are packaged in a 24 pin dual-in-line package with transparent lid. The transparent lid allows the user to expose the chip to ultraviolet light to erase the bit pattern. A new pattern can then be written into the device.

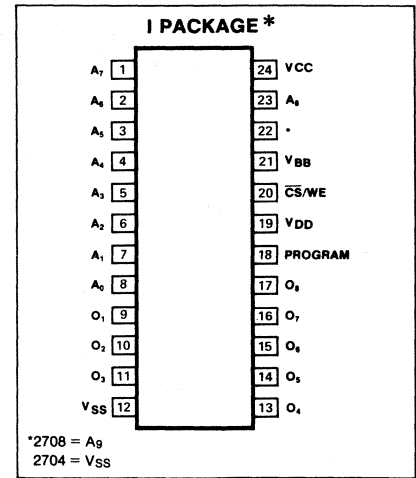
A pin for pin mask programmed ROM, the Signetics 2607, is available for large volume production runs of systems initially using the 2708.

The 2708/2704 is fabricated with the time proven n-channel silicon gate technology.

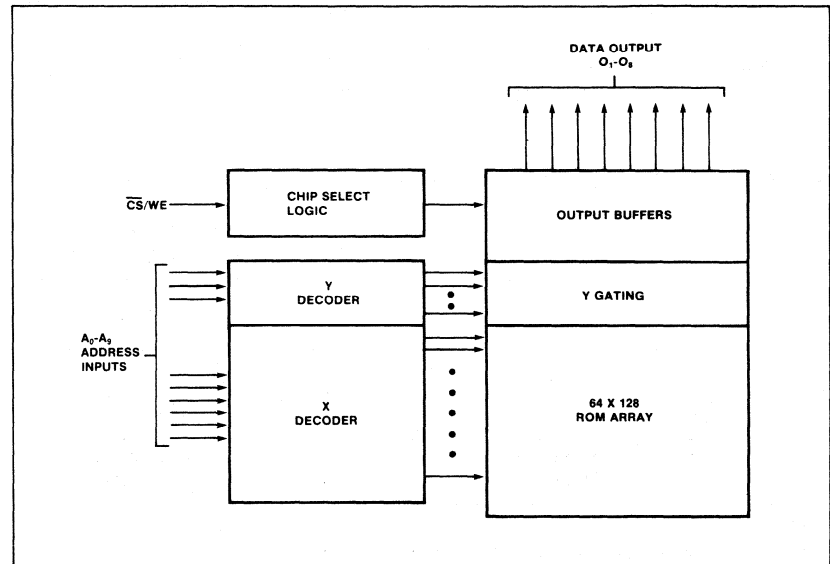
FEATURES

- Organization:
2708: 1024X8
2704: 512X8
- Fast programming—100 sec. typ for all 8K bits
- Low power during programming
- Access time: 450ns
- Standard power supplies 12V, ±5V
- Static—no clocks required
- Inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Three-state output—OR-tie capability

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range	°C
TSTG	Operating	0 to 70
PD	Storage	-65 to 125
	Power dissipation	1.5
	All input or output voltage with respect to VBB (except program)	15 to -0.3
	Program input to VBB	35 to -0.3
	Supply voltages VCC and VSS with respect to VBB	15 to -0.3
	VDD with respect to VBB	20 to -0.3
		W
		V
		V
		V

4096-BIT ERASABLE AND ELECTRICALLY REPROGRAMMABLE MOS ROM (512X8) 2704
8192-BIT ERASABLE AND ELECTRICALLY REPROGRAMMABLE MOS ROM (1024X8) 2708

2704-I • 2708-I

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC} = 5V \pm .25V$, $V_{BB} = -5V \pm .25V$, $V_{DD} = 12V \pm .6V$, $V_{SS} = 0V$,
 $T_A = 0^\circ C$ to $70^\circ C$, Output load = 100pF plus 1TTL input.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ ²	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH}	Input voltage Low High	V_{SS} 3.0		0.65 $V_{CC} + 1$	V
V_{OL} V_{OH1} V_{OH2}	Output voltage Low High High	$I_{OL} = 1.6mA$ $I_{OH} = -100\mu A$ $I_{OH} = -1mA$		0.45	V
I_{LI}	Input load current Address and chip select	$V_{IH} = 5.25V$		10	μA
I_{LO}	Output leakage current	$V_{OUT} = 5.25V$, $CS/WE = 5V$		10	μA
I_{DD} I_{CC} I_{BB}	Supply current V_{DD} V_{CC} V_{BB}	Worst case supply currents, All inputs high $\overline{CS}/WE = 5V$; $T_A = 0^\circ C$	50 6 30	65 10 45	mA
P_D	Power dissipation	$T_A = 70^\circ C$		800	mW
C_{IN} C_{OUT}	Capacitance ³ Input Output	$T_A = 25^\circ C$, $f = 1MHz$ $V_{IN} = 0V$ $V_{OUT} = 0V$	4 8	6 12	pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

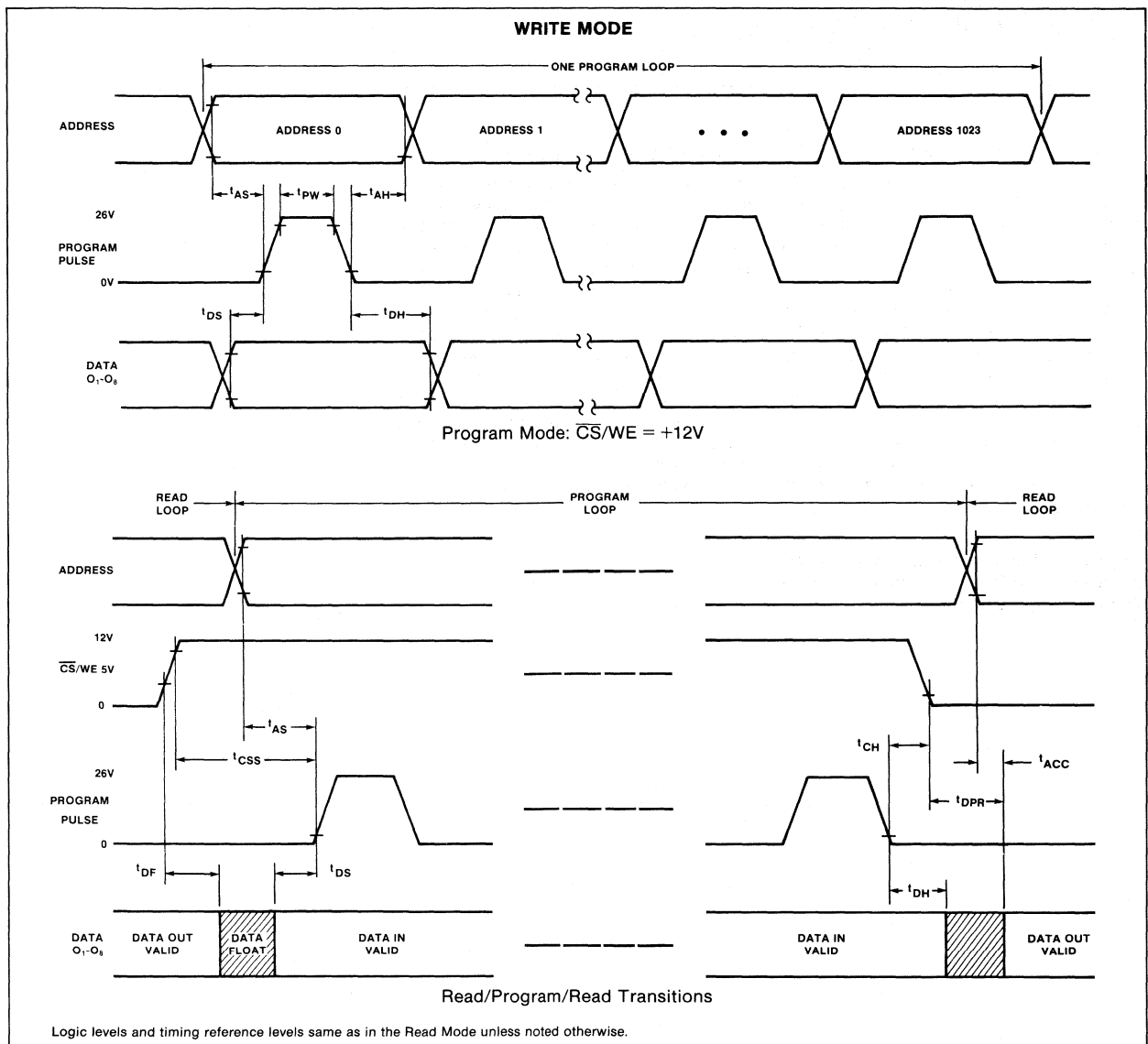
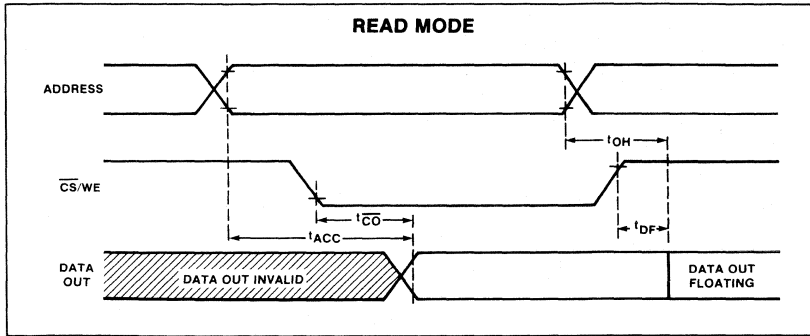
Output load = 1 TTL gate and $CL = 100pF$,
 Input rise and fall times = 20ns,
 Timing measurement reference levels = 0.8V and 2.8V for inputs,
 0.8V and 2.4V for outputs. Input pulse levels = 0.65V to 3.0V

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
t_{ACC} $t_{\overline{CO}}$	Delay time Output Output	Address Chip select		280	450 120	ns
t_{DF} t_{OH}	Float time Hold time	Chip deselect Address	0 0		120	ns ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
- Typical values are for $T_A = 25^\circ C$ and typical supply voltages.
- This parameter is periodically sampled and not 100% tested.
- The program input (pin 18) may be tied to V_{SS} during the read mode.
- Signetics reserves the right to make changes in specification at any time and without notice. The information furnished by Signetics in this publication is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed by Signetics for its use, nor any infringements of patents or other rights of third parties resulting from its use. No license is granted under any patents or patent rights of Signetics.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATIONS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
	Setup and hold time				μs
tAS	Address setup	10			
tAH	Address hold	1			
tCSS	$\overline{\text{CS}}/\text{WE}$ setup	10			
tCH	$\overline{\text{CS}}/\text{WE}$ hold	.5			
tDS	Data setup	10			
tDH	Data hold	1			
tDF	Chip deselect to output float delay	0		120	ns
tDPR	Program to read delay			10	μs
tpw	Program pulse width	.1		1.0	ms
tPR	Program pulse rise time	.5		2.0	μs
tPF	Program pulse fall time	.5		2.0	μA
Ip	Programming current		10	20	mA
Vp	Program pulse amplitude	25		27	V

PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

At shipment and after each erasure, all bits of the 2708/2704 are in the logic high state (output high). The device is put into the program mode by raising the $\overline{\text{CS}}/\text{WE}$ input (pin 20) to +12V. While in the program mode, data to be stored is presented on lines O₁-O₈, forming an 8-bit word. Word addresses are selected in the same manner as in the Read mode. After each address and data word is set up, one program pulse (V_p) is applied to the program input (pin 18). Refer to the Program Mode timing diagram. A program loop is defined as one pass through all device addresses. The number of loops (N) required is dependent upon the program pulse width (tpw) according to $N \cdot \text{tpw} \geq 100\text{ms}$.

Program and read loops may be alternated as shown in the Read/Program/Read Transitions timing diagram.

ERASING PROCEDURE

The 2708/2704 may be erased by exposure to high intensity short-wave ultraviolet light at a wavelength of 2537Å². The recommended integrated dose (i.e., UV intensity x exposure time) is 10W-sec/cm². Examples of ultraviolet sources which can erase the 2708/2704 in 30 to 60 minutes are the Model UVS-54 and Model S-52 short-wave ultraviolet lamps manufactured by Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., 5114 Walnut Grove Avenue, San Gabriel, California. The lamps should be used without short-wave filters, and the 2708/2704 to be erased should be placed about 1 inch away from the lamp tubes. Both Cervue and UV glass lids are available.

DESCRIPTION

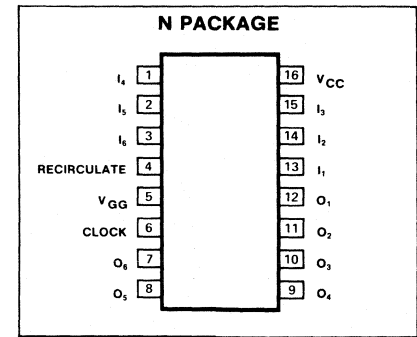
The 2518 32-bit and the 2519 40-bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus TTL/DTL level clock signals are provided for maximum interfacing ease.

TRUTH TABLE

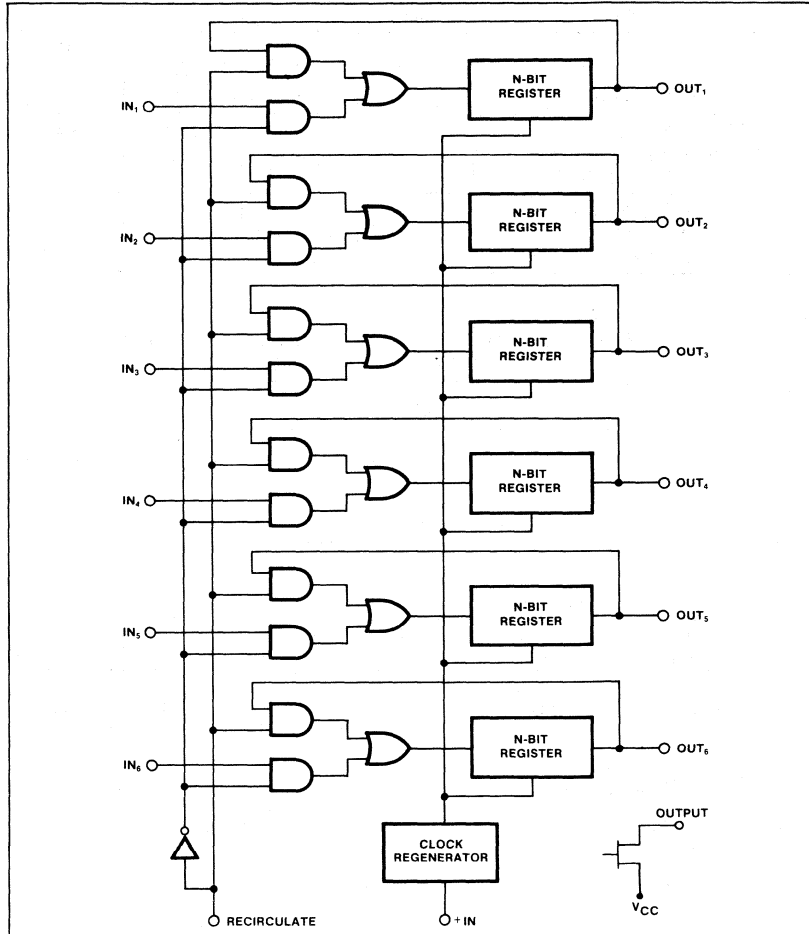
RECIRCULATE	INPUT	FUNCTION
1	0	Recirculate
1	1	Recirculate
0	0	"0" is written
0	1	"1" is written

Data is read out when output enable is low. Output is tri-stated when output enable is high.

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A	Temperature range	°C
	Operating ²	0 to +70
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to 150
P _D	Power dissipation at T _A = 70°C	640
	Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC}	0.3 to -20
		mW
		V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = +5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$
 unless otherwise specified.3,4,5,6,7

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{ILC} V_{IHC}	Input voltage ⁸ Low High Clock low Clock high			0.6 5.3 0.6 5.3	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = 100\mu\text{A}$	0.5		V
I_{LO} I_{LC}	Leakage current Output Clock	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{ILC} = \text{GND}$	10 10	1000 500	nA
I_{LI} I_{GG}	Input load current Supply current	$V_{IN} = -5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Continuous operation, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.5\text{MHz}$	10 16	500 25	nA mA
C_{IN} C_ϕ	Capacitance Input Clock	At 1MHz, $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV p-p}$ $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$ $V_\phi = V_{CC}$	5 6	7 7	pF

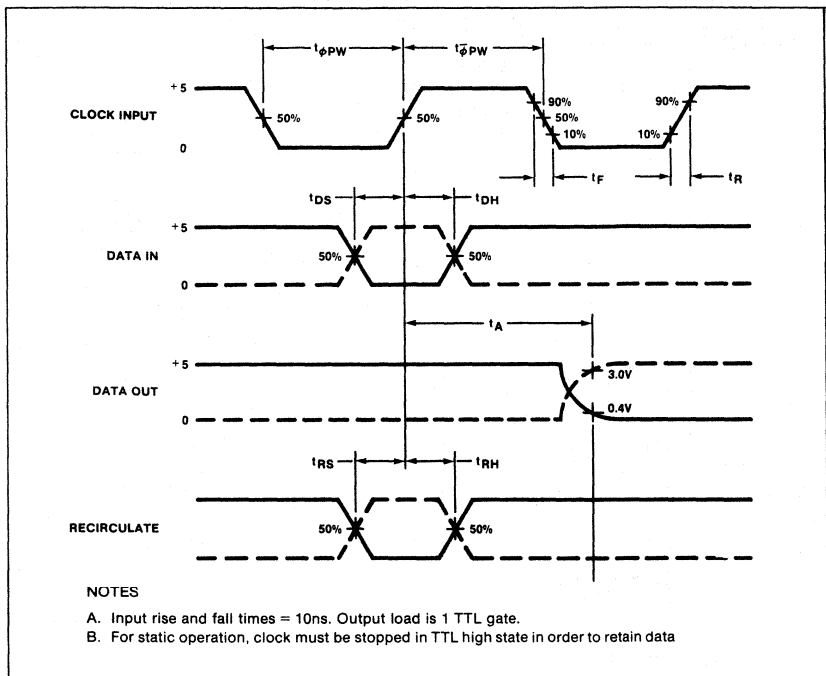
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = +5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{ILC} = 0.4\text{V}$ to 4.0V

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Freq.	Clock rep rate		dc	3	2	MHz
$t_{\phi PW}$ $\bar{t}_{\phi PW}$	Pulse width Clock ¹⁰ Clock		.300 .200		100 dc	μs
t_{DS} t_{DH}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time	Clock in Data in	Data in Clock in	100 70		ns
t_{RS} t_{RH}	Setup time Hold time	Clock Recirculate	Recirculate Clock	150 50		
t_R, t_F t_A	Clock pulse transition Clock to data out delay	Data	Clock	300	5 350	μs ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a 150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 125°C C/W , junction to ambient.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- V_{OL} is dependent on R_L and input characteristics of driven gate.
- Input rise and fall times = 10ns. Output load is 1 TTL gate.
- For static operation, clock must be stopped in TTL high state in order to retain data (see clock pulse width specification).

TIMING DIAGRAM



DUAL 50-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (50X2)
DUAL 100-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (100X2)
DUAL 200-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (200X2)

2509
2510
2511

2509-N,K • 2510-N,K • 2511-N,K

DESCRIPTION

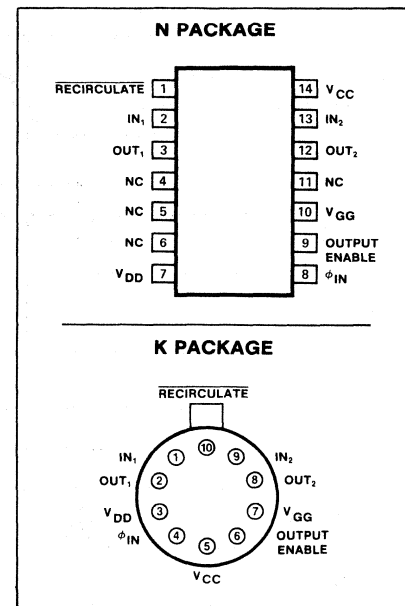
The 2509 50-bit, 2510 100-bit, and the 2511 200-bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus TTL/DTL level clock signals plus tri-state outputs are provided for maximum interfacing ease.

TRUTH TABLE

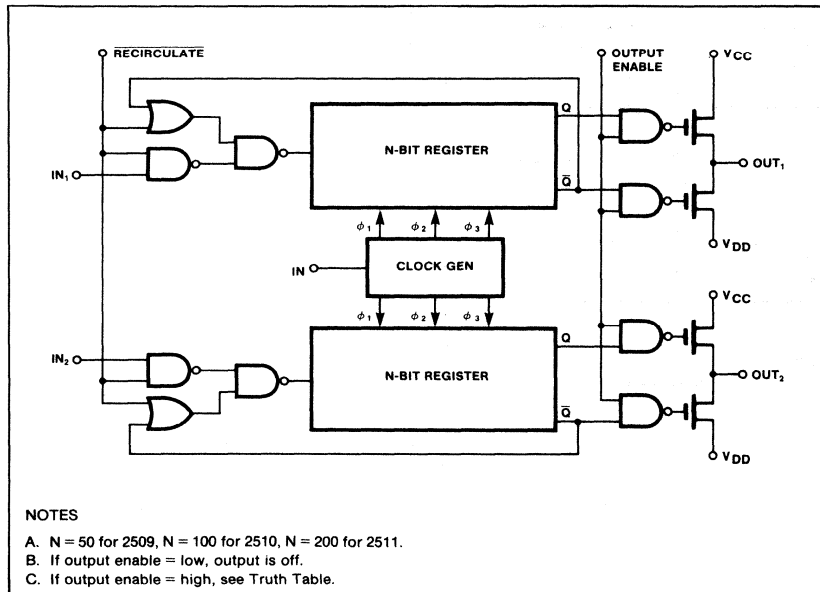
RECIRCULATE	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate
0	1	Recirculate
1	0	"0" is written
1	1	"1" is written

"0" = 0V; "1" = +5V.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A	Temperature range	°C
T _{STG}	Operating ²	0 to 70
P _D	Storage	-65 to 150
	Power dissipation at T _A = 70°C ²	535
	Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC} ³	0.3 to -20
		mW
		V

DUAL 50-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (50X2)
DUAL 100-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (100X2)
DUAL 200-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (200X2)

2509
2510
2511

2509-N.K • 2510-N.K • 2511-N.K

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}^4$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$
 unless otherwise specified^{5,6,7,8}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT	
		Min	Typ	Max		
V_{IL}	Input voltage ⁴ Low			0.6	V	
V_{IH}	High	3.4		5.3		
V_{ILC}	Clock low	-5		0.6		
V_{IHC}	Clock high	3.4		5.3		
V_{OL}	Output voltage Low	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$		0.5	V	
V_{OH}	High Driving MOS	$I_{OH} = 100\mu\text{A}$	3.5			
			3.6			
I_{LO}	Leakage current Output	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{CE} = 1.05\text{V}$, $V_{OUT} = -5\text{V}$	10	1000	nA	
I_{LC}	Clock	$V_{ILC} = \text{GND}$	10	500		
I_{DD}	Supply current Dual 50 Dual 100 Dual 200	Continuous operation, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.5\text{MHz}$		6.5 12 20 4.5	15 30 40 7.5	mA
I_{GG}						
I_{LI}	Input load current	$V_{IN} = -5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		10	500	nA
	Capacitance	At 1MHz; $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV}$ p-p				pF
C_{IN}	Input	$V_{IN} = V_{CC}$			5	
C_{OUT}	Output	$V_{OUT} = V_{CC}$			5	
C_ϕ	Clock	$V_\phi = V_{CC}$			5	

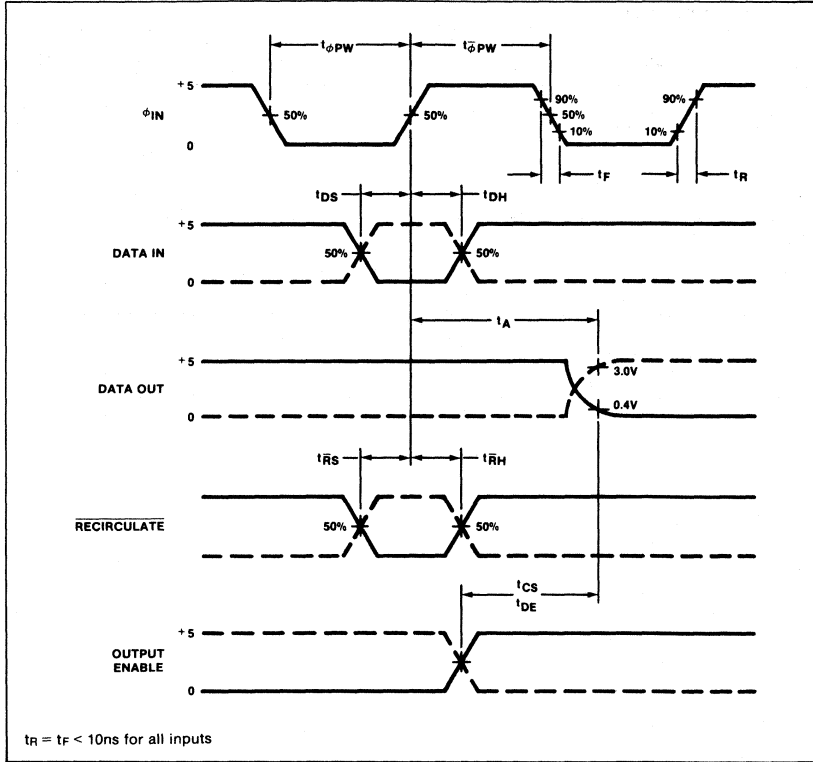
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}^4$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{ILC} = 0.4\text{V}$ to 4V , $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$,
 $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C .

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Freq.	Clock rep rate			dc	3	1.5	MHz
$t_{\phi PW}$	Pulse width Clock			.290	150	100	μs
$\bar{t}_{\phi PW}$	Clock			.210		dc	
t_{DS}	Setup and hold time Setup time	ϕ_{in} Data in	Data in ϕ_{in}	50			ns
t_{DH}	Hold time	Data in	ϕ_{in}	70			
t_A	Propagation delay	Data out	Clock		200	350	ns
t_A						500	
T_{CS}	Select time	Data out	Output enable			300	ns
T_{DE}	Deselect time					300	ns
t_R, t_F	Clock pulse transition					1	μs

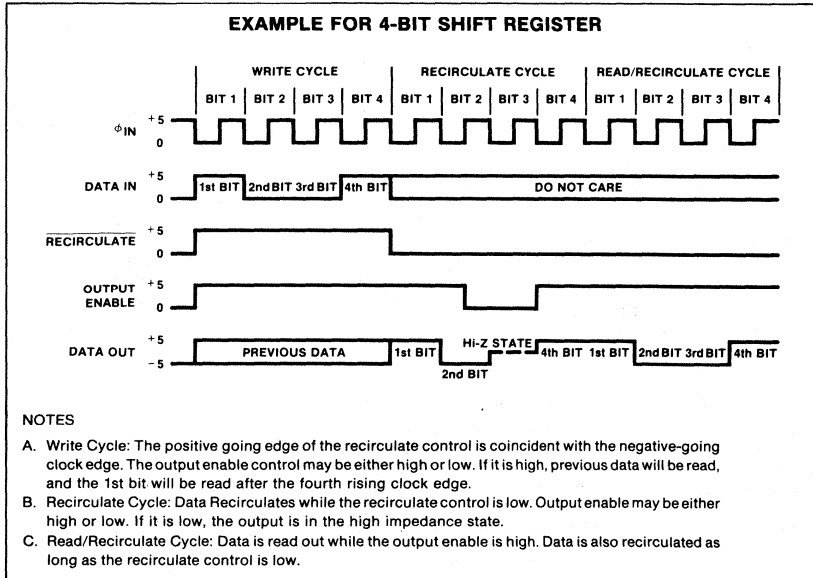
NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures, the device must be derated based on a 150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W .
- All inputs are protected against static charge accumulation.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to 70°C . Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at 25°C and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATION



DESCRIPTION

The 2532 static shift register consists of enhancement mode p-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Each of the four 80-bit registers is provided with an independent input, push-pull output and recirculation control. The single phase clock is common to all 4 registers. All inputs and outputs including the clock interface directly with TTL or DTL circuits without external components.

Data is entered when the clock is at a logic high. Data is shifted when the clock goes low. When the recirculate control is at a

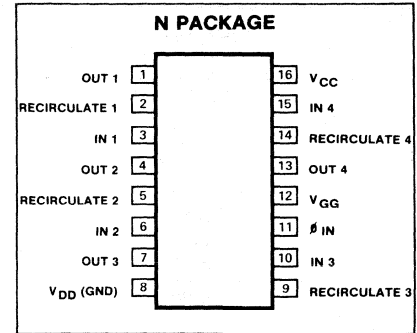
logic high, data recirculates and is continuously available at the output, data input is inhibited. When the recirculate control is at a logic low, data is entered.

TRUTH TABLE

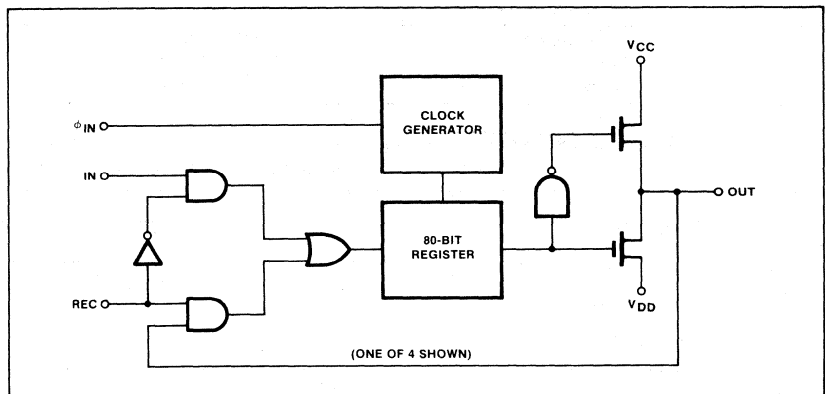
RECIRCULATE	FUNCTION	INPUT
0	"0" is written	0
0	"1" is written	1
1	Recirculate	0
1	Recirculate	1

"0" = 0V, "1" = +5V

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A Temperature range		$^{\circ}C$
Operating ²	0 to 70	
T_{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P_D Power dissipation at $T_A = 70^{\circ}C$	640	mW
Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20	V

MOS MEMORY

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL}	Input voltage ³ Low		3.4		0.6	V
V_{IH}	High				5.3	
V_{ILC}	Clock low				0.6	
V_{IHC}	Clock high				5.3	
V_{OL}	Output voltage Low	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = 100\mu\text{A}$	3.8		0.5	V
V_{OH}	High					
I_{GG}	Supply current	Continuous operation, $f = 1.5\text{MHz}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, Outputs open		6	10	mA
I_{CC}					12		20
I_{LI}	Input load current	$V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = -25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{ILC} = 0\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		10	500	nA
I_{LC}	Clock leakage current				10		500
C_{IN}	Capacitance Input	At 1MHz, $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV p-p}$ $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$ $V_{\phi} = V_{CC}$			5	pF
C_{ϕ}	Clock				5	

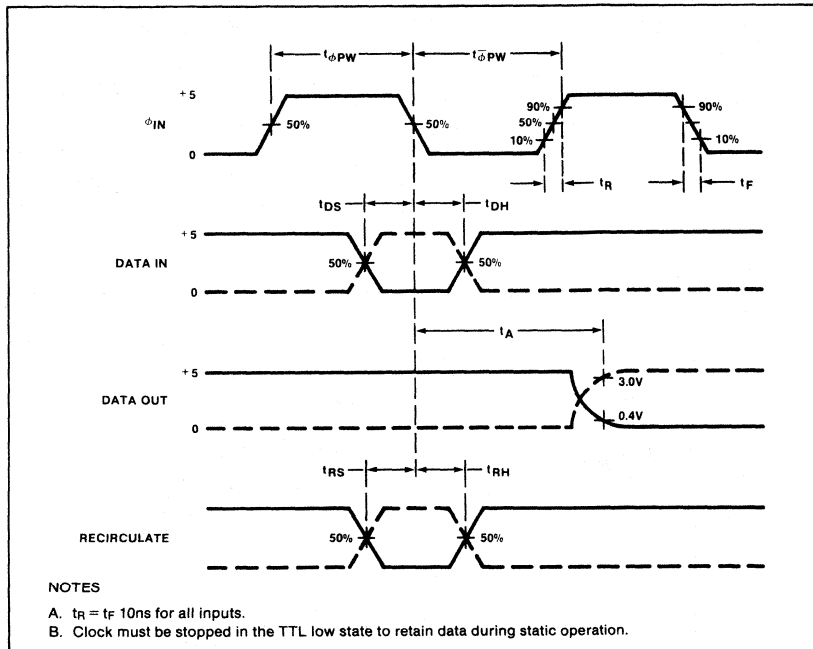
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$,
Input rise and fall times = 10ns, Output load = 1TTL gate

PARAMETER		TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
					Min	Typ	Max	
Freq.	Clock rep rate			See timing diagram	dc	3.0	1.5	MHz
$t_{\phi PW}$	Pulse width Clock				0.33		100	μs
$t_{\phi PW}$	Clock				0.33		dc	
$t_{R,TF}$	Clock pulse transition						5	μs
t_{DS}	Setup and hold time Setup time	ϕ_{in} Data in	Data in ϕ_{in}		120			ns
t_{DH}	Hold time				70			
t_{RS}	Setup time	ϕ_{in} Recirculate	Recirculate ϕ_{in}		150			
t_{RH}	Hold time				70			
t_A	Delay time	Data out	Clock	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$			400	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a 150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 125°C/W junction to ambient.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

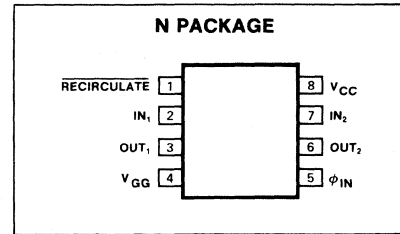
The 2521 128-bit and the 2522 132-bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

TRUTH TABLE

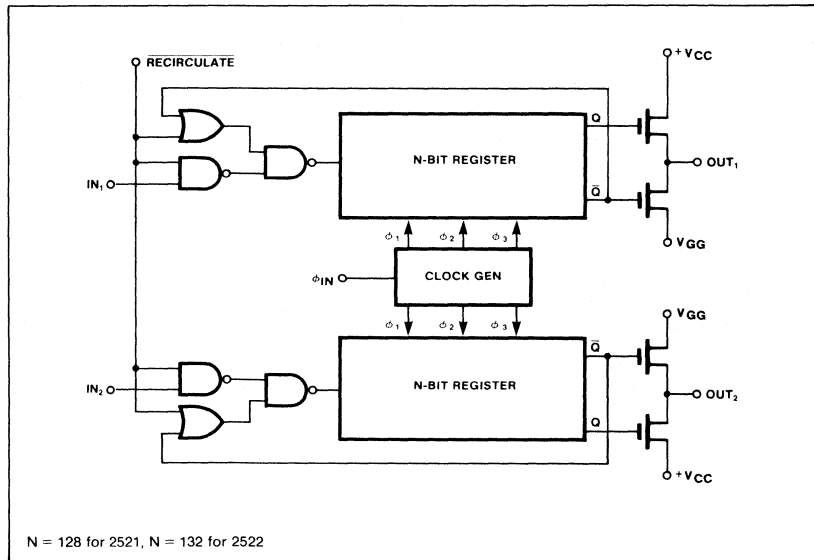
RECIRCULATE	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate
0	1	Recirculate
1	0	"0" is written
1	1	"1" is written

"0" = 0V, "1" = +5V.

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT	
TA	Temperature range ² Operating	0 to 70	°C
TSTG	Storage	-65 to 150	
PD	Power dissipation at TA = 70°C	535	mW
	Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to VCC	0.3 to -20	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C ; $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} Input voltage ³ Low				0.6	V
V_{IH} High		3.4		5.3	
V_{ILC} Clock low				0.6	
V_{IHC} Clock high		3.4		5.3	
V_{OL} Output voltage Low	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{mA}$			0.5	V
V_{OH} High	$I_{OH} = 100\mu\text{A}$	3.8			
I_{LI} Input load current	$V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		10	500	nA
I_{LC} Clock leakage current	$V_{ILC} = \text{GND}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		10	500	nA
I_{GG} Supply current	Continuous operation, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.5\text{MHz}$		28	32	mA
Capacitance	At 1MHz, $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV p-p}$				pF
C_{IN} Input	$V_{IN} = V_{CC}$			5	
C_ϕ Clock	$V_\phi = V_{CC}$			5	

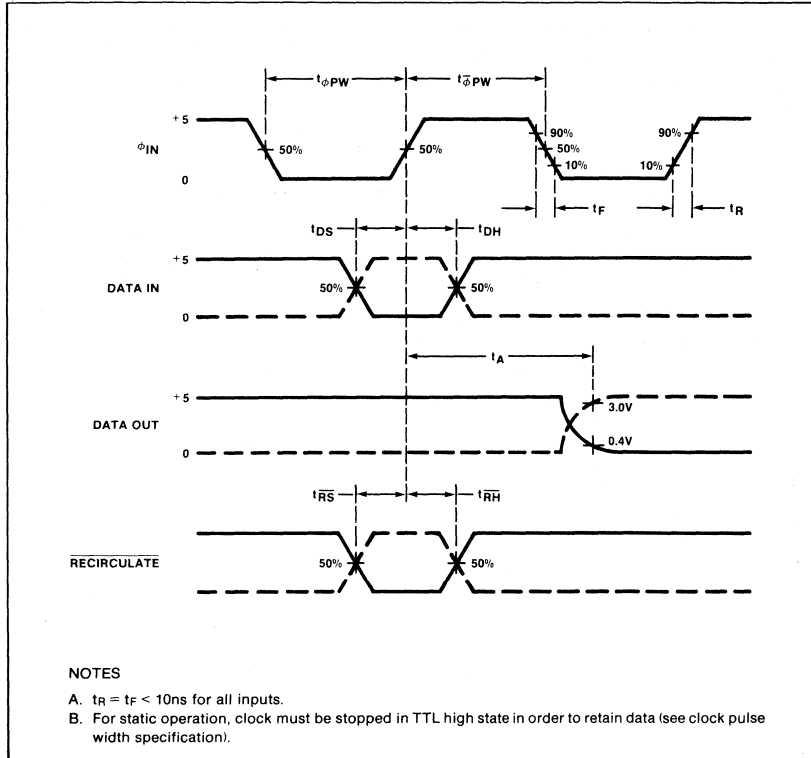
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} + 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Freq. Clock rep rate				dc		1.5	MHz
Pulse width			See timing diagram note				
$t_{\phi PW}$ Clock				.350	.100	100	μs
$t_{\bar{\phi} PW}$ Clock				.200		dc	μs
$t_{R,TF}$ Clock pulse transition ²						1	μs
Setup and hold time							ns
t_{DS} Setup time	Write	Data		75			
t_{DH} Hold time	Clock	Data		70			
t_{RS} Setup ²	ϕ in high	Recirculate		50			
t_{RH} Hold ²	Recirculate	ϕ in high					
t_A Delay time ²	Data	ϕ in high			250	350	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserving the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAM



DUAL 240-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (240X2)
DUAL 250-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (250X2)
DUAL 256-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (256X2)

2527
2528
2529

2527-N • 2528-N • 2529-N

DESCRIPTION

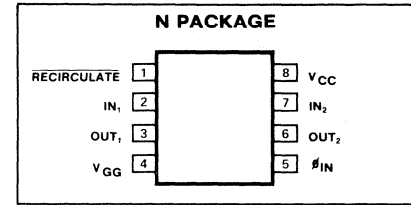
The 2527 240-bit, 2528 250-bit, and the 2529 256-bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

TRUTH TABLE

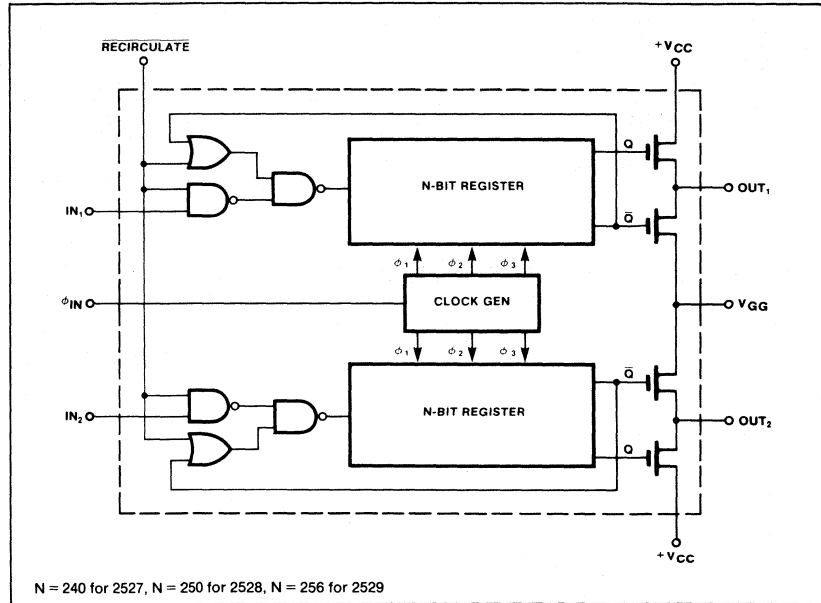
RECIRCULATE	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate
0	1	Recirculate
1	0	"0" is written
1	1	"1" is written

"0" = 0V; "1" = +5V

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range ²	
	Operating	0 to 70
TSTG	Storage	-65 to 150
PD	Power dissipation at TA = 70°C	535
	Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to VCC	0.3 to -20
		mW
		V

MOS MEMORY

DUAL 240-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (240X2)
DUAL 250-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (250X2)
DUAL 256-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER (256X2)

2527
2528
2529

2527-N • 2528-N • 2529-N

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} V_{IH} V_{ILC} V_{IHC}	Input voltage ³ Low High Clock low Clock high			0.6 5.3 0.6 5.3	V
V_{OL} V_{OH}	Output voltage Low High			0.5	V
I_{LI} I_{LC} I_{GG}	Input load current Clock leakage current Supply current	$V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{ILC} = 0\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ Continuous operation, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.5\text{MHz}$, Outputs open			nA nA mA
C_{IN} C_ϕ	Capacitance Input Clock	At 1MHz, $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV p-p}$ $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$ $V_\phi = V_{CC}$			pF

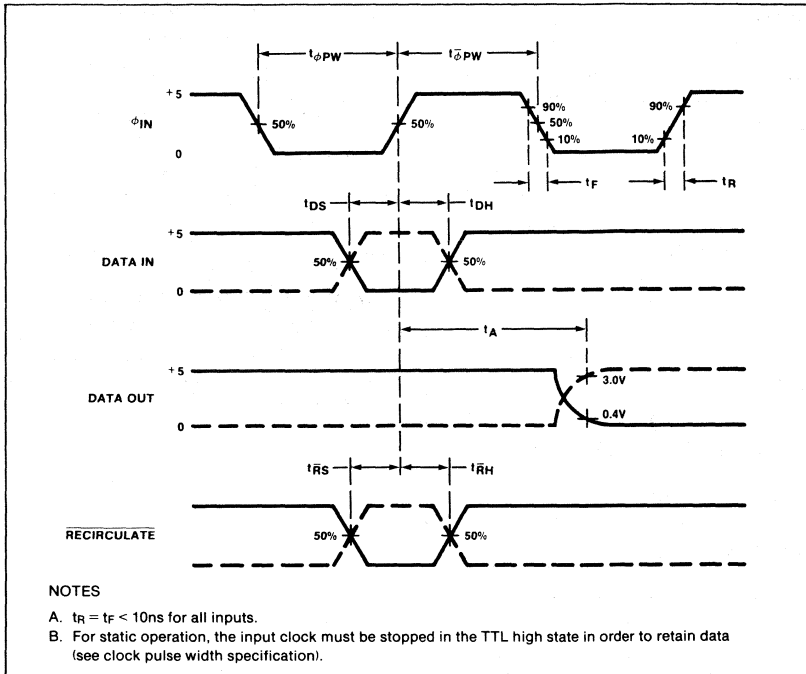
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12\text{V} \pm 5\%$,
 Input rise and fall times = 10ns, Output load = 1TTL gate.

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Freq.	Clock rep rate		See timing diagram note	dc	2.5	1.5	MHz
$t_{\phi PW}$ $t_{\bar{\phi} PW}$	Pulse width Clock Clock			0.2 0.2	0.1	100 dc	μs
$t_{R,T}$	Clock pulse transition					1	μs
t_{DS} t_{DH}	Setup and hold time Setup time Hold time	ϕ_{in} Data in	Data in ϕ_{in}	50 70			ns
t_{RS} t_{RH}	Setup time Hold time	ϕ_{in} Recirculate	Recirculate ϕ_{in}	50			
t_A	Delay time	Data out	Clock		330	450	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

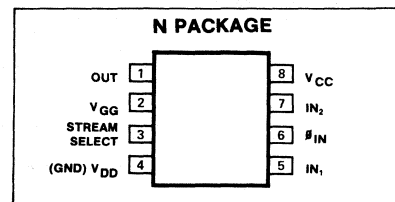
The 2533 static shift register consists of enhancement mode p-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

The 1024-bit register is equipped with 2 data inputs together with a stream select control to facilitate external recirculation.

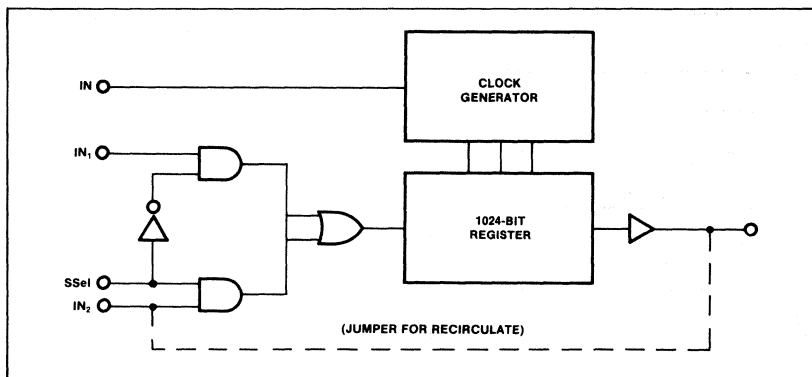
The single phase clock input, data input, data output, and stream select control will interface directly with TTL/DTL circuits without external components.

Data is entered when the clock is at a logic high. Data is shifted when the clock goes low.

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

STREAM SELECT	FUNCTION
0	IN 1 selected
1	IN 2 selected

"0" = 0V, "1" = +5V

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range ²	°C
TA	Operating	0 to 70
TSTG	Storage	-65 to 150
PD	Power dissipation at TA > 25°C ²	535
	Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to VCC	0.3 to -20
		V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS TA = 0°C to 70°, VCC = 5V ± 5%, VGG = -12V + 5% unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
VIL	Input voltage ³ Low			0.6	V
VIH	High	3.4		5.3	
VILC	Clock low			0.6	
VIHC	Clock high	3.4		5.3	
VOL	Output voltage Low			0.5	V
VOH	High	3.8			
ILI	Input load current		10	500	nA
ILC	Clock leakage current		10	500	nA
ICC	Supply current		16	30	mA
IGG			5.0	7.5	
CIN	Capacitance Input			5	pF
COU	Output			5	
Cφ	Clock			5	

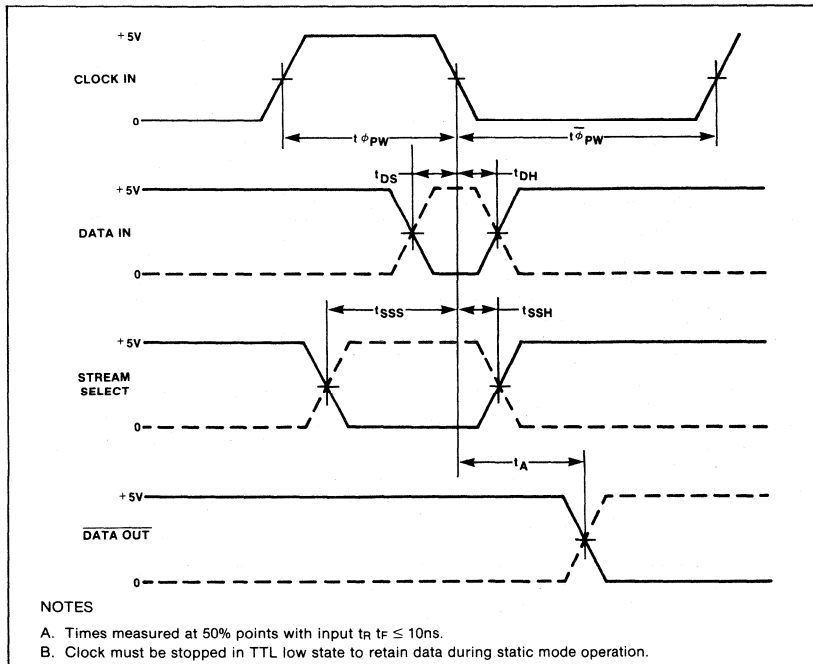
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{GG} = -12V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Clock and data rep rate			See timing diagram		2	1.5	MHz
Pulse width							
$t_{\phi PW}$				.350		100	μS
$t_{\bar{\phi} PW}$				250		dc	ns
t_R, t_F						1	μS
Setup and hold time							ns
t_{DW}	Write	Data		50			
t_{DH}	Clock	Data		70			
t_{SSS}	Clock in	Stream select		80			
t_{SSH}	Stream select	Clock in		50			
t_A	Data out	Clock			200	300	ns

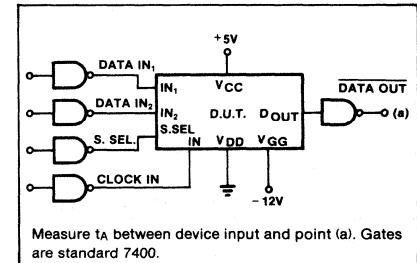
NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated corresponding to a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.
4. All inputs are protected against static charge.
5. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
6. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
8. Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

TIMING DIAGRAM



TEST LOAD CIRCUIT

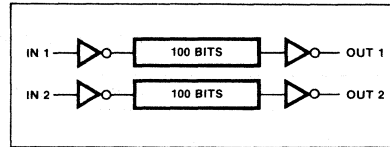


MOS MEMORY

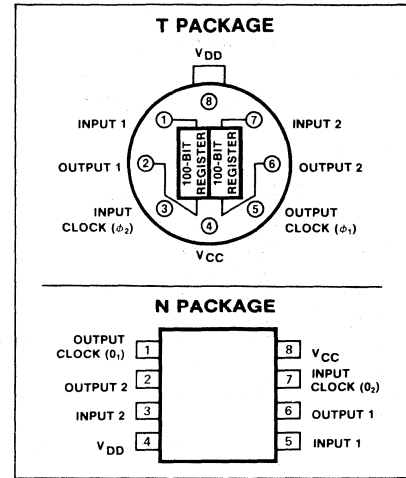
DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series dual 100-bit Dynamic Shift Registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. They use 2 clock phases.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS



FEATURES

- 2506: Bare drain
- 2507: 7.5K Pull down
- 2517: 20K Pull down

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
TA	Temperature range	°C
TSTG	Operating Storage	0 to 70 -65 to 150
PD	Power dissipation at TA = 70°C ²	mW
	T package	535
	N package	455
	Clock input voltages with respect to VCC ³	0.3 to -20
	Supply and data input voltages with respect to VCC ³	0.3 to -12

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS TA = 0°C to 70°C, VDD = -5V ± 5%, VCC = 5V⁴, unless otherwise specified.^{5,6,7,8}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
VIL	Input voltage ⁹ Low	-5		1.05	V
VIH	High	3.2		5.3	
VILC	Clock low	-12		-10	
VIHC	Clock high	4		5.3	
VOH1	Output voltage ⁹ High (driving MOS)	3.4	4.0		V
VOH2	High (driving TTL)	3.0	3.5		
ILI	Load current Input 1		10	500	nA
	Input 2		10	500	
ILO	Leakage current ¹⁰ Out 1		10	1000	nA
	Out 2		10	1000	
ILC	Clock leakage current phi 1	TA = 25°C, VDD = -4.5V, All other pins 5V Vphi 1 = -12V Vphi 2 = -12V	10	1000	nA
	phi 2		10	1000	
IDD	VDD supply current	Outputs at logic low or high 3MHz, phi 1 = 150ns, phi 2 = 100ns	12	26	mA
CIN	Capacitance Input (1 and 2)	1MHz, 25mV p-p VIN = VCC	2.5	5	pF
Cphi	Clock input (phi 1, phi 2)	Vphi = VCC	25	40	

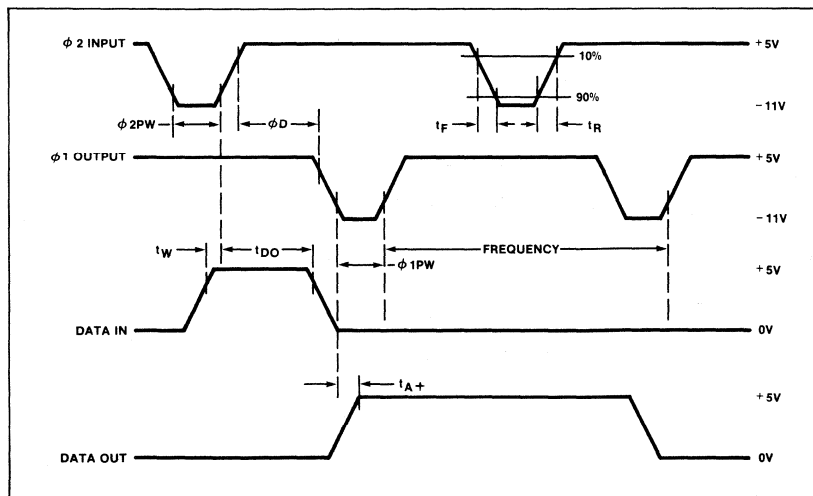
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}$, $V_{ILC} = -11\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Freq. Clock rep rate				.0006	4	3	MHz
Pulse width $\phi 1\text{PW}$ Clock $\phi 1$ $\phi 2\text{PW}$ Clock $\phi 2$			At 3MHz	150 100			ns
ϕd Clock pulse delay			At 3MHz	10			ns
$t_{R,tF}$ Clock pulse transition			At 3MHz	10		1000	ns
t_w Setup time	$\phi 2$	Data in		75			ns
t_{DO} Data in overlap			$t_{R02} = t_{R01} = 10\text{ns}$	10			ns
t_{A+} Delay time	Data out	$\phi 1$	$V_\phi = V_{CC} - 16\text{V}$, Data out = 2.5V		90	150	ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W (T package) or 175°C/W (V package).
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- V_{CC} tolerance is $\pm 5\%$. Any variation in actual V_{CC} will be tracked directly by V_{IL} , V_{IH} and V_{OH} which are stated for a V_{CC} of exactly 5 volts.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Logic Convention: Data Lines - Positive; Clocks - Negative.
- V_{OL} (for this bare drain device) is a function only of the driven gate characteristics together with the external pull-down resistor. (R_{PD}).

TIMING DIAGRAM



512-BIT RECIRCULATING DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (512X1)
1024-BIT RECIRCULATING DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (1024X1)

2505
2512

2505-K • 2512-K

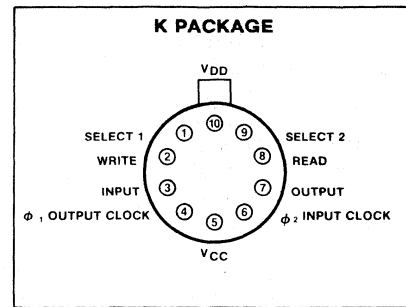
DESCRIPTION

The 2505 512-bit and the 2512 1024-bit recirculating dynamic shift registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus write and read controls, together with 2 chip select controls are included on the chip.

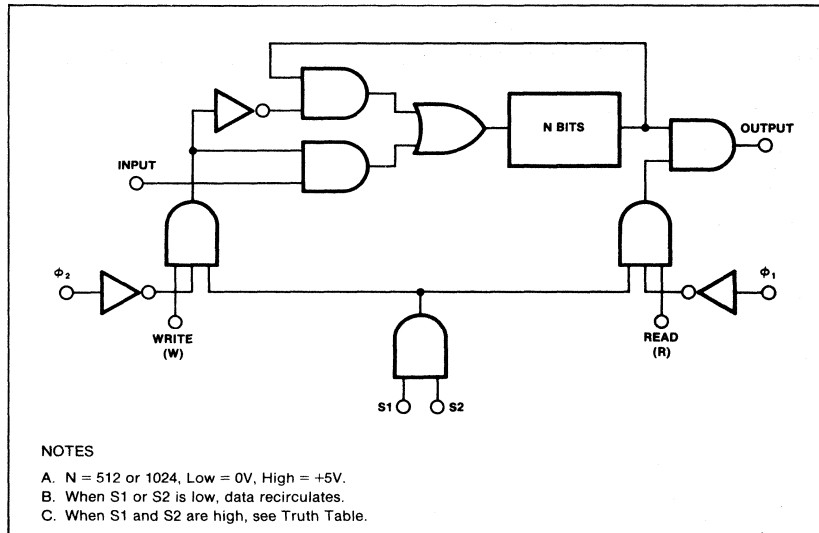
TRUTH TABLE

WRITE	READ	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate, Output is '0'
0	1	Recirculate, Output is data
1	0	Write mode, Output is '0'
1	1	Read/write, Output is data

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A Operating	0 to 70	°C
T _{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P _D Power dissipation at T _A > 70°C ²	535	mW
Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC}	0.3 to -20	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	2505			2512			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage ³ V _{IL} Low V _{IH} High V _{ILC} Clock low V _{IHC} Clock high		-5.0		0.6	-5.0		0.6	V
		3.4		5.3	3.4		5.3	
		-12.0		-10.0	-12.0		-10.0	
		4.0		5.3	4.0		5.3	
Output voltage V _{OL} Low V _{OH1} High, driving 1 TTL load V _{OH2} High, driving MOS	$R_L = 3.0\text{K}$, 1 TTL load ($I_L = 1.6\text{mA}$) ⁴		-1.0			-1.0		V
	$R_L = 3.0\text{K}$, 1 TTL load ($I_L = 100\mu\text{A}$)	2.4	3.5		2.4	3.5		
	$R_L = 5.6\text{K}$, $C_L = 10\text{pF}$	3.6	4.0		3.6	4.0		
I _{LI} Input load current	$V_{IN} = 5.5\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		10	500		10	500	nA
Leakage current I _{LO} Output I _{LC} Clock	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\phi 1} = V_{\phi 2} = -12\text{V}$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V}$, $V_{OUT} = -5.5\text{V}$ $V_{ILC} = -12\text{V}$		10	1000		10	1000	nA
			10	1000		10	1000	
I _{DD} Supply current	Continuous operation, $\phi\text{pW} = 150\text{ns}$, 1MHz, $V_{ILC} = -12\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{DD} = -5.5\text{V}$		15	25		25	35	mA
Capacitance C _{IN} Input C _{OUT} Output C ϕ Clock	1 MHz, $V_{AC} = 25\text{mV}$ p-p $V_I = V_{CC}$ $V_O = V_{CC}$ $V_\phi = V_{CC}$			5			5	pF
				5			5	
				50			100	

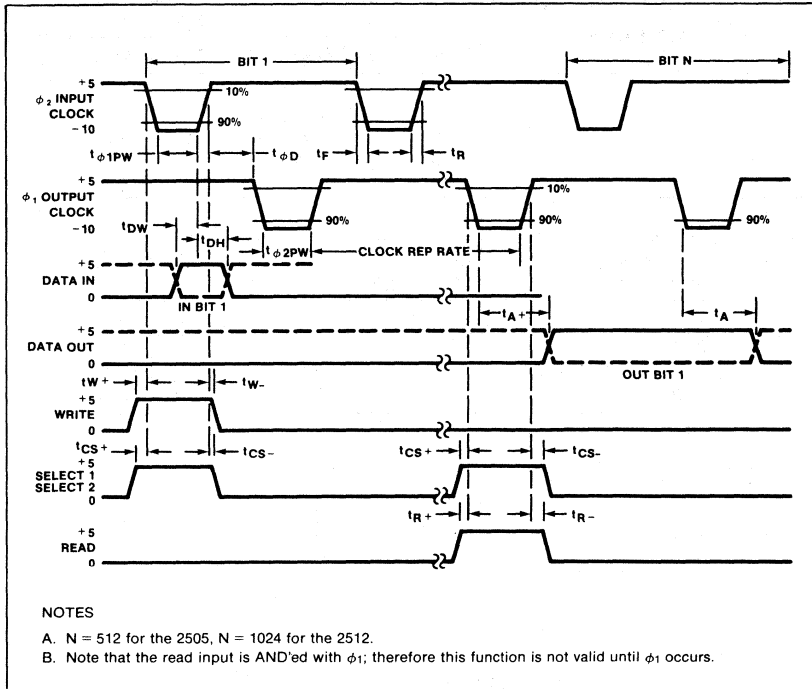
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{ILC} = -11\text{V}$

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Freq. Clock data rep rate			$W = R = V_{CC}$	.0005	3	2.5	MHz
t ϕPW Clock pulse width				180			ns
t ϕD Clock pulse delay				10			ns
t _r , t _f Clock pulse transition						1	μs
Setup and hold time t _{DW} Setup time t _{DH} Hold time	Input clock	Data in		150			ns
		Input clock		10			
t _{A+} , t _{A-} Delay time	Data out	Clock				100	ns
Clock to read or chip select or write timing t _{R-} , t _{CS-} , t _{w-} t _{R+} , t _{CS+} , t _{w+}				0			ns
				0			

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- V_{OL} is a function of the input characteristics of the driven TTL/DTL gate I_O , and V_{CLAMP} and the value of the pull-down resistor (R_L).
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at +25°C and typical supply voltage.

TIMING DIAGRAM



512-BIT RECIRCULATING DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (512X1)
1024-BIT RECIRCULATING DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (1024X1)

2524
2525

2524-N • 2525-N

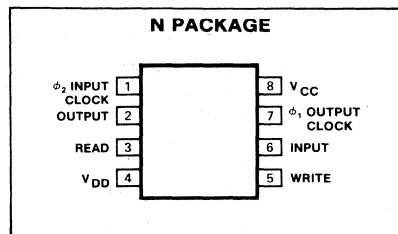
DESCRIPTION

The 2525 1024-bit recirculating dynamic shift register consists of enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus write and read controls are included on the chip.

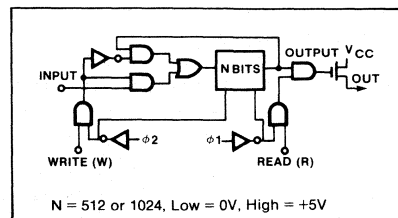
TRUTH TABLE

WRITE	READ	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate, Output is '0'
0	1	Recirculate, Output is data
1	0	Write mode, Output is '0'
1	1	Read mode, Output is data

PIN CONFIGURATION



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T_A Operating	0 to 70	$^{\circ}C$
T_{STG} Storage	-65 to 150	
P_D Power dissipation at $T_A > 70^{\circ}C^2$	535	mW
Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to V_{CC}	0.3 to -20	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^{\circ}C$ to $70^{\circ}C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	2524			2525			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage ³ V_{IL} Low V_{IH} High V_{ILC} Clock low V_{IHC} Clock high		-5.0		0.6	-5.0		0.6	V
		3.4		5.3	3.4		5.3	
		-12.0		-10.0	-12.0		-10.0	
		4.0		5.3	4.0		5.3	
Output voltage V_{OL} Low, driving 1 TTL load V_{OH1} High, driving 1 TTL load V_{OH2} High, driving MOS	$R_L = 3.0K$, 1 TTL load ($I_L = 1.6mA$) ⁴ $R_L = 3.0K$, 1 TTL load ($I_L = 100\mu A$) $R_L = 5.6K$, $C_L = 10pF$		-1.0			-1.0		V
		2.4	3.5		2.4	3.5		
		3.6	4.0		3.6	4.0		
I_{LI} Input load current	$V_{IN} = -5.5V$, $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$		10	500		10	500	nA
Leakage current I_{LO} Output I_{LC} Clock	$T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ $V_{\phi 2} = V_{\phi 1} = -12V$, $V_{DD} = -5V$, $V_{OUT} = -5.5V$ $V_{ILC} = -12V$		10	1000		10	1000	nA
			10	1000		10	1000	
I_{DD} Supply current	Continuous operation, $\phi pW = 150ns$, $f = 1MHz$, $V_{ILC} = -12V$, $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$, $V_{DD} = -5.5V$		15	35		25	35	mA
Capacitance C_{IN} Input C_{OUT} Output C_{ϕ} Clock	1MHz, $V_{AC} = 25mV$ p-p $V_I = V_{CC}$ $V_O = V_{CC}$ $V = V_{CC}$			5			5	pF
				5			5	
				80			160	

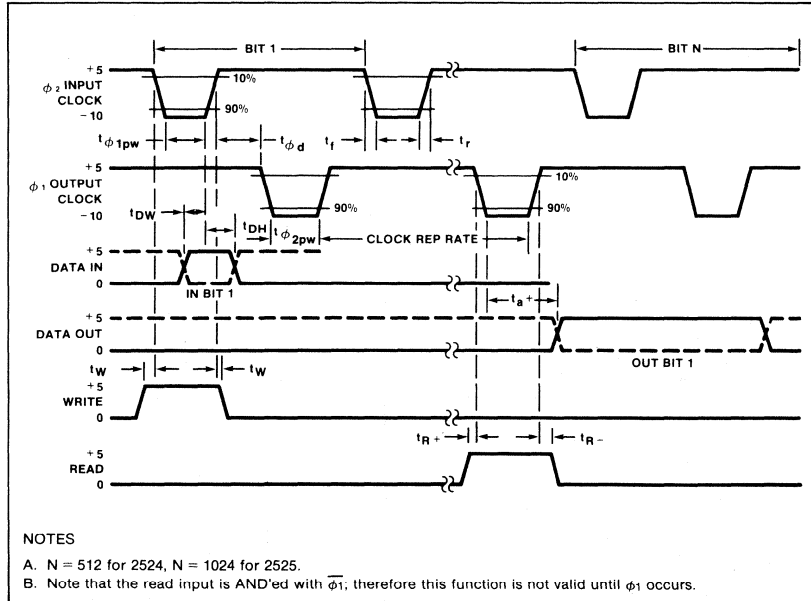
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{ILC} = -11\text{V}$,
 Input rise and fall times = 10ns, Output load = 1 TTL gate

PARAMETER	TO	FROM	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
				Min	Typ	Max	
Freq. Clock data rep rate ⁵			$W = R = V_{CC}$	.0005	5	3	MHz
$t_{\phi PW}$ Clock pulse width				135	85		ns
$t_{\phi D}$ Clock pulse delay				10			ns
t_R, t_F Clock pulse transition				10		1000	ns
t_{DW} Setup and hold time							ns
t_{DH} Setup time	Clock	Data in		70			
t_{DH} Hold time	Data in	Clock		20			
t_{A+} Delay time	Data out	Clock				100	ns
t_{R-}, t_{W-} Clock to read or write timing				0			ns
t_{R+}, t_{W+} Clock to read or write timing				0			ns

NOTES

- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of $150^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$ junction to ambient.
- Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a $\pm 5\%$ variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85\text{V}$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15\text{V}$.
- V_{OL} is a function of the input characteristics of the driven TTL/DTL gate I_{OI} and V_{CLAMP} and the value of the pull-down resistor (R_L).
- See Minimum Operating Frequency graph for low limits on data rep. rate.
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserving the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.

TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTES

- $N = 512$ for 2524, $N = 1024$ for 2525.
- Note that the read input is AND'ed with $\overline{\phi_1}$; therefore this function is not valid until ϕ_1 occurs.

1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (256X4)
1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (512X2)
1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (1024X1)

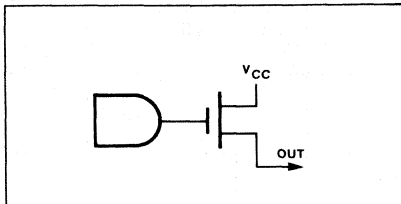
2502
2503
2504

2502-N • 2503-TA,N • 2504-TA,N

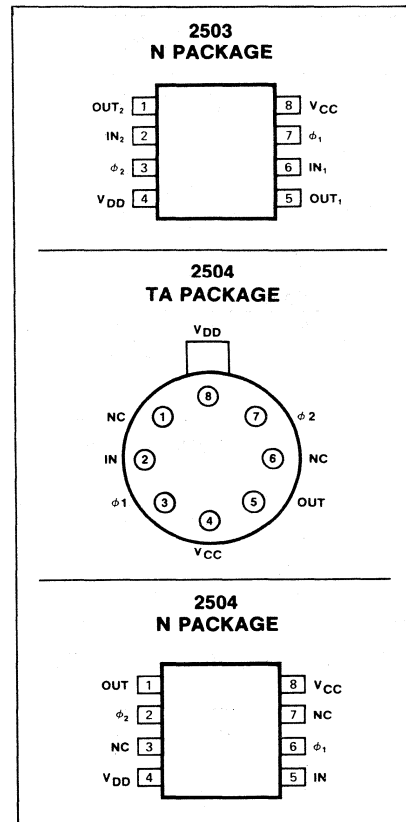
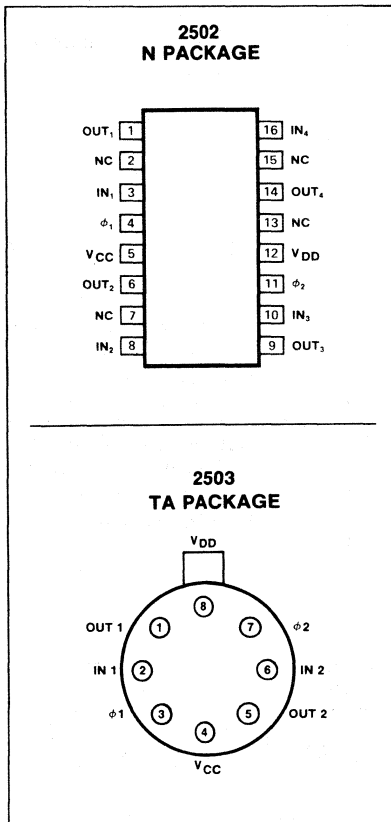
DESCRIPTION

These 2500 Series 1024-bit multiplexed dynamic shift registers consist of enhancement mode p-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Due to on-chip multiplexing, the data rate is twice the clock rate.

OUTPUT BUFFER



PIN CONFIGURATIONS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS¹

PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
T _A	Temperature range ²	°C
	Operating	0 to 70
T _{STG}	Storage	-65 to 150
P _D	Power dissipation T _A = 70°C ²	mW
	TA and N (8-pin) package	535
	N (16-pin) package	640
	Data and clock input voltages and supply voltages with respect to V _{CC} ³	0.3 to -20
		V

RAM MEMORY

1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (256X4)	2502
1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (512X2)	2503
1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (1024X1)	2504

2502-N • 2503-TA,N • 2504-TA,N

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}^4$ unless otherwise specified^{5,6,7,8}

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
V_{IL} Input voltage Low				1.05	V
V_{IH} High		3.2		5.3	
V_{ILC} Clock low		-10		-12	
V_{IHC} Clock high		4.0		5.3	
V_{OL} Output voltage Low	$R_L = 3\text{K}$, depends on R_L and TTL gate		-0.3		V
V_{OH1} High, driving MOS	$R_L = 5.6\text{K}$	3.6	4.0		
V_{OH2} High, driving TTL	$R_L = 3\text{K}$	3.0	3.5		
I_{LI} Input load current	$V_{IN} = V_{CC}$ to V_{DD} , $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$			500	nA
I_{LO} Leakage current Output	$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\phi 1} = V_{\phi 2} = -10\text{V}$, $V_{OUT} = 0.0\text{V}$		10	1000	nA
I_{LC} Clock	$V_{ILC} = -10\text{V}$		10	1000	
I_{DD} Supply current	Outputs at logic low, 4MHz data rate, $\phi 1 = \phi 2 = 85\text{ns}$ continuous operation, $V_{ILC} = -12\text{V}$, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$		15	25	mA
Capacitance	At 1MHz, 25mV p-p, $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$				pF
C_{IN} Input		2.5		5	
C_{OUT} Output		2.5		5	
C_{ϕ} Clock		110		150	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{DD} = -5\text{V} \pm 5\%$,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{V}^3$, $V_{ILC} = -11\text{V}^4,5,6,7$

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
Freq.	Rep rate				MHz
	Clock	0.0005		4	
	Data	0.001		8	
ϕ_{pW}	Clock pulse width	85			ns
ϕ_D	Clock pulse delay	10			ns
$t_{R,tF}$	Clock pulse transition	10		1000	ns
t_W	Data write time (setup)	50			ns
t_{DO}	Data in overlap	10			ns
t_{A+}, t_{A-}	Data out			90	ns

NOTES

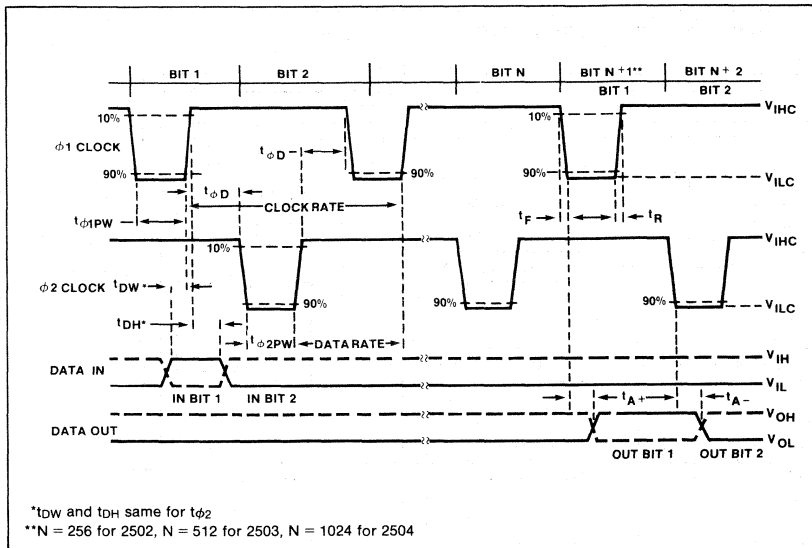
- Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
- For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150^\circ\text{C}$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W (TA and V package) or 125°C/W (B package).
- All inputs are protected against static charge.
- V_{CC} tolerance is $\pm 5\%$. Any variation in actual V_{CC} will be tracked directly by V_{IL} , V_{IH} and V_{OH} which are stated for a V_{CC} of exactly 5 volts.
- Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
- All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
- Manufacturer reserving the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
- Typical values are at $+25^\circ\text{C}$ and typical supply voltages.

1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (256X4)
 1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (512X2)
 1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (1024X1)

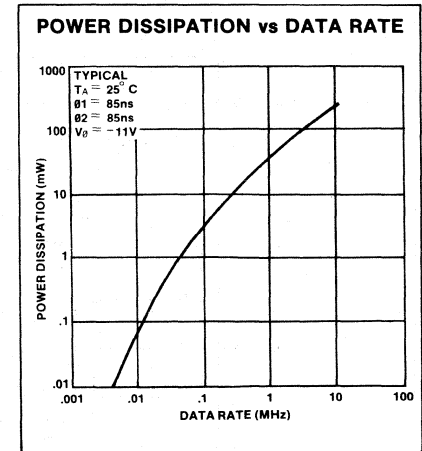
2502
 2503
 2504

2502-N • 2503-TA,N • 2504-TA,N

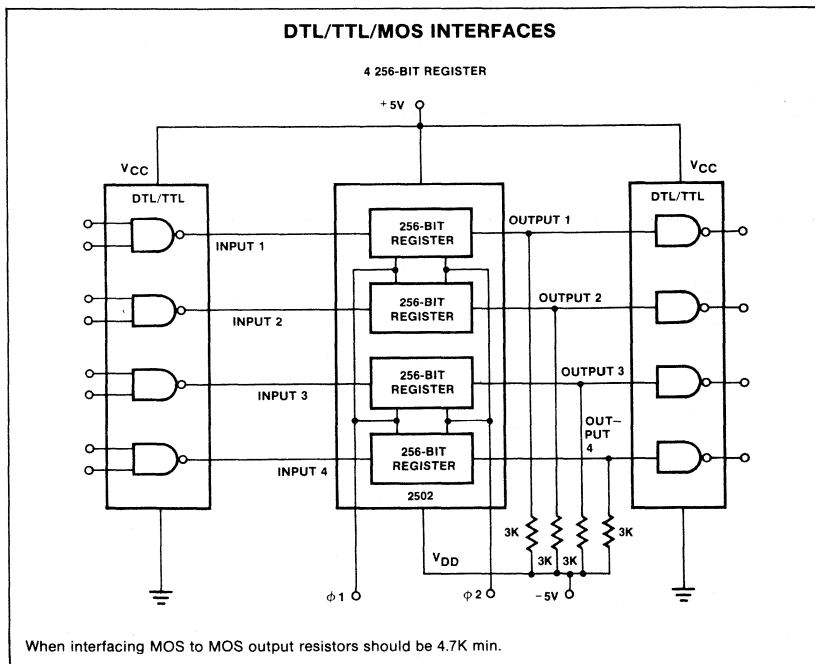
TIMING DIAGRAM



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



MOS MEMORY

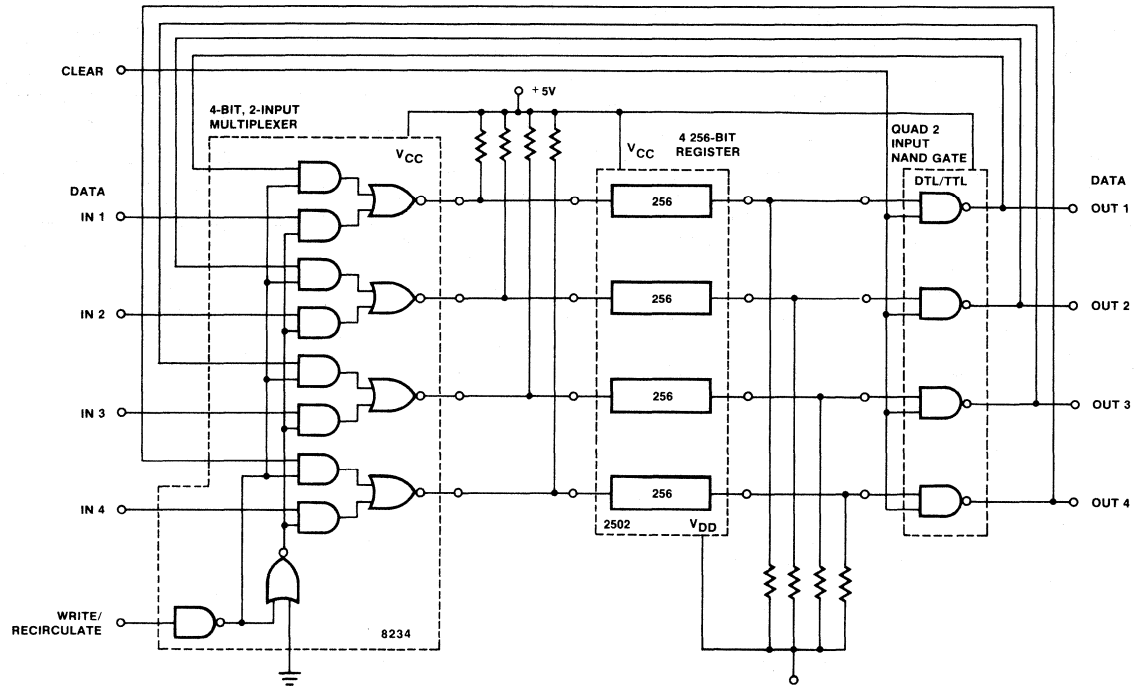
1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (256X4)
 1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (512X2)
 1024-BIT MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTER (1024X1)

2502
 2503
 2504

2502-N • 2503-TA,N • 2504-TA,N

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

WRITE/RECIRCULATE LOGIC



All resistors 3kΩ 5%

MILITARY

The Signetics Mil 38510/883 Program is organized to provide a broad selection of processing options, structured around the most commonly requested customer flows. The program is designed to provide our customers:

- Standard processing flows to help minimize the need for custom specs.
- Cost savings realized by using standard processing flows in lieu of custom flows.
- Better delivery lead times by minimizing spec negotiation time, plus allows customers to buy product off-the-shelf or in various stages of production rather than waiting for devices started specifically to custom specs.

The following explains the different processing options available to you. Special device marking clearly distinguishes the type of screening performed. Refer to Tables 1 and 2.

JAN QUALIFIED (JB)

JAN Qualified product is designed to give you the optimum in quality and reliability. The JAN processing level is offered as the result of the government's product standardization programs, and is monitored by the Defense Electronic Supply Center (DESC), through the use of industry-wide procedures and specifications.

JAN Qualified products are manufactured, processed and tested in a government certified facility to Mil-M 38510, and appropriate device slash sheet specifications. Design documentation, lot sampling plans, electrical test data and qualification data for each specific part type has been approved by the Defense Electronic Supply Center (DESC) and products appear on the DESC Qualified Products List (QPL-38510).

Group B testing, per Mil-Std-883 Method 5005, is performed on each six weeks of production on each slash sheet for each package type. Group C, per Mil-Std-883 Method 5005, is performed every ninety days for each microcircuit group. Group D testing, per Mil-Std-883 Method 5005, is performed every six months for each package type.

In addition to the common specs used throughout the industry for processing and testing, JAN Qualified products also possess a requirement for a standard marking used throughout the IC industry.

JAN PROCESSING (JBX)

This option is extremely useful when the reliability and screening of a JAN device is required, however, Signetics is not listed on the QPL for the product needed. Processing is performed to Mil-Std-883 Method 5004, and product is 100% electrically tested to the appropriate JAN slash sheet.

Group B, C and D data for JAN processed and the other military processing levels

	JB	JBX	RBX	RB	S
	JAN Qualified	JAN Processed	JAN Rel	/883	Mil Temp
54/54H	X	X	X	X	X
54LS	X	X	X	X	X
54S	X	X	X	X	X
82/8T	X	X	X	X	X
93XX	X	X	X	X	X
96XX	—	—	X	X	X
Linear	Planned	X	X	X	X
Bipolar Memory	Planned	—	X	X	X
Microprocessor	—	—	X	X	X

Table 1 MILITARY SUMMARY

JAN CASE OUTLINE AND LEAD FINISH	SIGNETICS MILITARY PACKAGE TYPES				
	Dual-In-Line				
	8-Pin	10-Pin	14-Pin	16-Pin	24-Pin
CB	—	—	F	—	—
EB	—	—	—	F	—
JB	—	—	—	—	I/F*
DB	—	—	W	—	—
FB	—	—	—	W	—
ZC	—	—	—	—	Q
GC	T	—	—	—	—
IC	—	K	—	—	—

*The gold plated versions of these packages will be available for a limited time.
All products listed in the Military section are also available in Die form.

Table 2 MILITARY PACKAGE AVAILABILITY

which follow, consist of Group B, C and D testing performed per Mil-Std-883 Method 5005, in accordance with the Signetics Military Data Program.

JAN REL (RBX)

Processing to this option is ideal when no JAN slash sheets are released on devices required. Product is processed to Mil-Std-883 Method 5004, and is 100% electrically tested to industry data sheets.

/883B (RB)

This is a lower priced version of the JAN Rel option described above. Processing is identical with the only exceptions being the dc electrical testing over the temperature range and ac electrical testing at room temperature are performed as a part of Group A instead of 100%.

MIL TEMP/883C (S/RC)

If you need a Military temp. range device,

but do not require all the high reliability screening performed in the other processing options, our Mil-Temp. product is ideal. Mil-Temp. parts are the standard full Mil-Temperature range product guaranteed to a 1% AQL to the Signetics data sheet parameters.

MILITARY GENERIC DATA

Signetics has a new program for those customers who require quality conformance data on their products. This program allows our customers to obtain reliability information without the necessity of running Groups B, C and D inspections for their particular purchase order. It provides for the customer something that has not been readily available before in the semiconductor industry in that all Military Generic Data is controlled and audited by both Government Inspection in the case of JAN data and Signetics Quality Assurance.

Signetics Military Generic Data is compiled by the Military Products Division based on data from 1) JAN quality conformance lots, and 2) Data generated by quality conformance lots run for other reliability programs. Refer to Table 3.

A Military Generic family is defined as consisting of die function and package type families.

Military Generic Data

- Allows our customers to qualify Signetics products based on existing quality conformance data performed at Signetics.
- Allows our customers to reduce costs

and improve deliveries.

- Provides assurance that all Signetics die function families and packages meet Mil-M-38510 and customer reliability requirements.
- Provides an attributes summary to the customer backed by lot identity and traceability.

QUALIFIED SUB-GROUPS	QUALIFIES	OPTION 1	OPTION 2
A B	Electrical Test Package—Same package construction and lead finish.	See NOTE 1 Data selected from devices manufactured within 6 weeks of the manufacturing period on the same production line through final seal.	See NOTE 1 Data selected from devices manufactured within 24 weeks of manufacturing period.
C	Die/Process—Devices representing the same process families.	Data selected from representative devices from the same microcircuit group and sealed within 12 weeks of the manufacturing period.	Data selected from the representative devices from the same microcircuit group and sealed within 48 weeks of the manufacturing period.
D	Package—Same package construction and lead finish.	Data selected from the devices representing the same package construction and lead finish manufactured within the 24 weeks of manufacturing period. If specific data not available, Option 2 will be supplied.	Data selected from the devices representing the same package construction and lead finish manufactured within the 52 weeks of manufacturing period.

NOTE

1. Group A is performed on each lot or subplot of Signetics devices.

Table 3 DEFINITION AND QUALIFYING MANUFACTURING PERIODS FOR GENERIC DATA

DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS AND SCREENS	MIL-M-38510 AND MIL-STD-883 REQUIREMENTS, METHODS AND TEST CONDITIONS	REQUIREMENT	PROCESSING LEVELS					
			CLASS A	JAN Qualified (JB)	JAN Processed (JBX)	JAN Rel (RBX)	/883B (RB)	/883C (RC)
General Mil-M-38510		—	X	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1. Pre-Certification	The manufacturer shall establish and implement a Products Assurance Program Plan and provide for a manufacturer survey by the qualifying activity, Para. 3.4.1.1	—	X	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A. Product Assurance Program Plan								
B. Manufacturer's Certification								
2. Certification	Received after manufacturer has completed a successful survey, Para. 3.4.1.2	—	X	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Device Qualification	Device qualification shall consist of subjecting the desired device to groups A, B, C & D of method 5005 to tightened LTPD, Para. 3.4.1.2	—	X	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Traceability	Traceability maintained back to a production lot Para. 3.4.6	—	X	X	X	X	X	X
5. Country of Origin	Devices must be manufactured, assembled, and tested within the U.S. or its territories, Para. 3.2.1	—	X	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Screening Per Method 5004 of Mil-Std-883								
6. Internal Visual (Pre-cap)	2010, Cond. A or B	100%	XA	XB	XB	XB	XB	XB
7. Stabilization Bake	1008, Cond. C Min; (24 Hrs @ 150°C)	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
8. Temperature Cycling*	1010, Cond. C; (10 cycles, -65°C to +150°C)	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
*For Class B and C devices thermal shock may be substituted, 1011, Cond. A; (15 cycles, 0° to +100°C)								
9. Constant Acceleration	2001, Cond. E; (30kg in YI Plane)	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
10. Visual Inspection	There is no test method for this screen; it is intended only for the removal of "Catastrophic Failures" defined as "Missing Leads, Broken Packages or Lids Off."	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
11. Seal (Hermeticity)	1014							
A. Fine	Cond. A or B (5.0 X 10 ⁻⁸ CC/Sec)	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
B. Gross	Cond. C2 Min.	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
12. Interim Electricals (Pre Burn-In)	Per applicable device specification	100% Optional	100% Read & Record	Slash Sheet	Slash Sheet	Data Sheet	Data Sheet	N/A
13. Burn-In	1015, Cond. as specified (160 hrs. Min. at 125°C)	100%	100%	X	X	X	X	N/A
14. Final Electricals	Per applicable Device Specification	100%	100% Read & Record	Slash Sheet	Slash Sheet	Data Sheet	Data Sheet	Data Sheet
A. Static Tests @ 25°C	Sub Group 1		X	X	X	X	X	X
B. Static Tests @ +125°C	Sub Group 2		X	X	X	X	N/A	N/A
C. Static Tests @ -55°C	Sub Group 3		X	X	X	X	N/A	N/A

Table 4 REQUIREMENTS AND SCREENING FLOWS FOR STANDARD CLASS B PRODUCTS

DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS AND SCREENS	MIL-M-38510 AND MIL-STD-883 REQUIREMENTS, METHODS AND TEST CONDITIONS	REQUIREMENT	PROCESSING LEVELS					
			CLASS A	JAN Qualified (JB)	JAN Processed (JBX)	JAN Rel (RBX)	/883B (RB)	/883C (RC)
D. Dynamic Test @ 25°C	Sub Group 4 for (Linear Product Mainly)		X	X	X	X	X	X
E. Functional Test @ 25°C	Sub Group 7		X	X	X	X	X	X
F. Switching Test @ 25°C	Sub Group 9		X	X	X	X	N/A	N/A
15. Percent Defective allowable (PDA)	A PDA of 10% is a normal requirement applied against the static tests @ 25°C (A-1). This is controlled by the slash sheets for JB & JBX products. For RBX & RB 10% is standard.	10%	5%	X	X	X	X	N/A
16. Marking	Fungus Inhibiting Paint	100%	As Req'd	JM38510/XXXX Slash Sheet #	M38510/XXXX Slash Sheet #	M38510/SXXXX Sig. Basic #	SXXXX/883B Sig. Basic #	SXXXX/883C Sig. Basic #
17. X-Ray	2012		100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18. External Visual	2009	100%	X	X	X	X	X	X
Quality Conformance Inspection per Method 5005 of Mil-Std-883								
19. Group A	Electrical Tests-Final Electricals (#14 above) repeated on a sample basis. (Sub Groups 1 thru 12 as specified.)	Each Lot	X	X	X	X	X	X
20. Group B	Package functional and constructional related test I.E. package dimensions, resistance to solvents, internal visual & mechanical, bond strength & solderability.	Every 6 week per microcircuit group	X	X	Generic Data Available			
21. Group C	Die related tests I.E. 1,000 hr. operating life, temperature cycling, & constant acceleration.	Every 3 months per package type	X	X	Generic Data Available			
22. Group D	Package related tests I.E. physical dimensions, lead fatigue, thermal shock, temperature cycle, moisture resistance, mechanical shock, vibration variable frequency constant acceleration, & salt atmosphere.	Every 6 months per package type	X	X	Generic Data Available			

Table 4 REQUIREMENTS AND SCREENING FLOWS FOR STANDARD CLASS B PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

BIPOLAR MEMORIES CROSS REFERENCE

DEVICE	ORGANIZATION	PACKAGE*	FAIRCHILD	HARRIS	MMI	INTERSIL	AMD	TI
PROMs								
82S23	32X8	F R	—	7602-2	5330	5600	27S08	54S188
82S115	512X8	I R	—	7644-2	—	—	—	—
82S123	32X8	F R	—	7603-2	5331	5610	27S09	54S288
82S126	256X4	F R	93416	7610-2	5300	5603	27S10	54S387
82S129	256X4	F R	93426	7611-2	5301	5623	27S11	54S287
82S130	512X4	F R	93436	7620-2	5305	5604	—	—
82S131	512X4	F R	93446	7621-2	5306	5624	—	—
82S136	1024X4	F,I R	93443	7642-2	5352	5606	—	—
82S137	1024X4	F,I R	93453	7643-2	5353	5626	—	—
82S140	512X8	I R	93438	7640-2	5340	5606	—	—
82S141	512X8	I R	93448	7641-2	5341	5625	—	—
82S180	1024X8	I R	—	—	5380	—	—	—
82S181	1024X8	I R	—	—	5381	—	—	—
82S184	2048X4	I R	—	—	—	—	—	—
82S185	2048X4	I R	—	—	—	—	—	—
FPLAs								
82S100	16X48X8	I R	93459	—	82S100	—	27S100	—
82S101	16X48X8	I R	93458	—	82S101	—	27S101	—
PLAs								
82S200	16X48X8	I R	—	—	—	—	—	—
82S201	16X48X8	I R	—	—	—	—	—	—
RAMs								
54S89	16X4	F R	—	—	—	—	—	5489
54S189	16X4	F R	—	—	—	—	—	54189
54S200	256X1	F R	—	—	—	—	—	54S200
54S201	256X1	F R	—	—	—	—	—	54S201
54S301	256X1	F R	—	—	—	—	—	54S301
82S09	64X9	I R	93419	—	—	—	—	—
82S10	1024X1	F,I R	93415	—	—	55S08	2952	—
82S11	1024X1	F,I R	93425	—	—	55S18	2953	—
82S16	256X1	F R	93421	—	5531	5523	2700	—
82S17	256X1	F R	93411	—	5530	5533	2701	—
82S25	16X4	F R	93403	0064	5560	5501	3101	—
ROMs								
82S15	512X8							
82S223	32X8							
82S224	32X8							
82S226	256X4							
82S229	256X4							
82S230	512X4							
82S231	512X4							
82S280	1024X8							
82S281	1024X8							

*NOTE

R = BeO Flat Pack

F = Cerdip

I = Ceramic DIP

LOGIC—5400 SERIES

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL*		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
5400	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	/00104	1	1	F	W	F	W
5401	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/00107	1	1	F	W	F	W
5402	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	/00401	1	1	F	W	F	W
5403	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/00109	1	1	F	*	F	—
5404	Hex Inverter	/00105	1	1	F	W	F	W
5405	Hex Inverter with o/c	/00108	1	1	F	W	F	W
5406	Hex Inverter w/Buffer/Driver with o/c	/00801	—	—	F	W	F	W
5407	Hex Buffer/Driver with o/c	/00803	—	—	F	W	F	W
5408	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	/01601	1	1	F	W	F	W
5409	Quad 2-Input AND Gate with o/c	/01602	1	1	F	W	F	W
5410	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/00103	1	1	F	W	F	W
5411	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5412	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/00106	—	—	—	—	F	W
5413	Dual NAND Schmitt Trigger	/15101	*	*	F	W	F	W
5414	Hex Schmitt Trigger	/15102	*	*	F	W	F	W
5416	Hex Inverter Buffer/Driver with o/c	/00802	—	—	F	W	F	W
5417	Hex Buffer/Driver with o/c	/00804	—	—	F	W	F	W
5420	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	/00102	1	1	F	W	F	W
5421	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5426	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/00805	1	—	F	—	F	—
5427	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate	/00404	*	*	F	W	F	W
5428	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer	/16201	—	—	—	—	F	W
5430	8-Input NAND Gate	/00101	1	1	F	W	F	W
5432	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	/16101	*	*	—	—	F	W
5433	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer with o/c	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5437	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	/00302	1	1	F	W	F	W
5438	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer with o/c	/00303	1	1	F	W	F	W
5439	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5440	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer	/00301	1	1	F	W	F	W
5442	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	/01001	1	1	F	W	F	W
5443	Excess 3-to-Decimal Decoder	/01002	1	1	F	W	F	W
5444	Excess 3-Gray-to-Decimal Decoder	/01003	1	1	F	W	F	W
5445	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver with o/c	/01004	—	—	F	W	F	W
5446A	BCD-to-7 Segment Decoder/ Driver	/01006	—	—	F	W	F	W
5447A	BCD-to-7 Segment Decoder/ Driver	/01007	—	—	F	W	F	W
5448	BCD-to-7 Segment Decoder/ Driver	/01008	—	—	F	W	F	W
5450	Expandable Dual 2-Wide 2- Input A01	/00501	1	1	F	W	F	W
5451	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/00502	1	1	F	W	F	W
5453	4-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate (Expandable)	/00503	1	1	F	W	F	W
5454	4-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/00504	1	1	F	W	F	W
5455	2-Wide 4-Input A01 Gate	/04005	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE
Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 Apr. 1977
1 = Level 1 Qualification
2 = Level 2 Qualification
* = In process

LOGIC—5400 SERIES (Cont'd)

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL*		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
5460	Dual 4-Input Expander	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5470	J-K Flip-Flop	/00206	1	1	F	W	F	W
5472	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/00201	1	1	F	W	F	W
5473	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/00202	1	1	F	W	F	W
5474	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/00205	1	1	F	W	F	W
5475	Quad Bistable Latch	/01501	1	1	F	W	F	W
5476	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/00204	1	1	F	W	F	W
5477	Quad Bistable Latch	/01502	—	1	—	W	—	W
5480	Gated Full Adder	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5483	4-Bit Binary Full Adder	/00602	1	1	F	W	F	W
5485	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	/15001	1	1	F	W	F	W
5486	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate	/00701	1	1	F	W	F	W
5490	Decade Counter	/01307	*	*	F	W	F	W
5491	8-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5492	Divide-by-Twelve Counter	/01301	1	1	F	W	F	W
5493	4-Bit Binary Counter	/01302	1	1	F	W	F	W
5494	4-Bit Shift Register (PISO)	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
5495	4-Bit Left-Right Shift Register	/00901	1	—	F	—	F	W
5496	5-Bit Shift Register	/00902	1	1	F	W	F	W
54100	4-Bit Bistable Latch (Dual)	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54107	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/00203	1	—	F	—	F	—
54109	Dual J-K Positive Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54116	Dual 4-Bit Latch with Clear	/01503	2	—	I	—	I	—
54121	Monostable Multivibrator	/01201	1	1	F	W	F	W
54122	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator	/01202	—	—	—	—	—	—
54123	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator	/01203	1	1	F	W	F	W
54125	Quad Bus Buffer Gate w/Tri-State Outputs	/15301	2	2	F	W	F	W
54126	Quad Bus Buffer Gate w/Tri-State Outputs	/15302	2	2	F	W	F	W
54128	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54132	Quad Schmitt Trigger	/15103	*	*	F	W	F	W
54145	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver with o/c	/01005	—	—	F	W	F	W
54147	10-Line to 4-Line Priority Encoder	/15601	*	*	F	W	F	W
54148	8-Line to 3-Line Priority Encoder	/15602	*	*	F	W	F	W
54150	16-Line to 1-Line Mux	/01401	2	—	I	—	I	—
54151	8-Line to 1-Line Mux	/01406	2	2	F	W	F	W
54152	8-Line to 1-Line Mux	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54153	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Mux	/01403	2	2	F	W	F	W
54154	4-Line to 16-Line Decoder/ Demux	/15201	*	—	I	—	I	Q
54155	Dual 2-Line to 4-Line Decoder/Demux	/15202	2	2	F	W	F	W
54156	Dual 2-Line to 4-Line Decoder/Demux	/15203	2	2	F	W	F	W
54157	Quad 2-Input Data Selector (non-inv.)	/01405	1	1	F	W	F	W
54158	Quad 2-Input Data Selector (inv.)	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54160	Synchronous 4-Bit Decade Counter	/01303	1	1	F	W	F	W

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 Apr. 1977
 1 = Level 1 Qualification
 2 = Level 2 Qualification
 * = In process

LOGIC—5400 SERIES (Cont'd)

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54161	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter	/01306	1	1	F	W	F	W
54162	Synchronous 4-Bit Decade Counter	/01305	1	1	F	W	F	W
54163	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter	/01304	1	1	F	W	F	W
54164	8-Bit Parallel-Out Serial Shift Register	/00903	1	—	F	—	F	—
54165	Parallel-Load 8-Bit Shift Register	/00904	*	*	F	W	F	W
54166	8-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	—
54170	4X4 Register File	/01801	—	—	—	—	—	—
54174	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	/01701	1	1	F	W	F	W
54175	Quad D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/01702	1	1	F	W	F	W
54180	8-Bit Odd/Even Parity Checker	/01901	—	2	F	W	F	W
54181	4-Bit Arithmetic Logic Unit	/01101	1	—	I	—	I	—
54182	Look-Ahead Carry Generator	/01102	1	1	F	W	F	W
54190	Synchronous Up/Down Counter (BCD)	—	—	—	—	—	*	*
54191	Synchronous Up/Down Counter (Binary)	—	—	—	—	—	*	*
54192	Synchronous Decade Up/Down Counter	/01308	*	*	F	W	F	W
54193	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	/01309	*	*	F	W	F	W
54194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	/00905	*	*	F	W	F	W
54195	4-Bit Parallel-Access Shift Register	/00906	*	*	F	W	F	W
54198	8-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
54199	8-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54221	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54279	Quad S-R Latch	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54298	Quad 2-Input Mux with Storage	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54365	Hex Buffer w/Common Enable (3-State)	/16301	*	*	*	*	*	*
54366	Hex Buffer w/Common Enable (3-State)	/16302	*	*	*	*	F	W
54367	Hex Buffer, 4-Bit and 2-Bit (3-State)	/16303	*	*	*	*	F	W
54368	Hex Buffer, 4-Bit and 2-Bit (3-State)	/16304	*	*	*	*	F	W

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 Apr. 1977

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

* = In process

LOGIC—54H SERIES

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54H00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	/02304	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H01	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/02306	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H04	Hex Inverter	/02305	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H05	Hex Inverter with o/c	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	/15501	2	—	F	—	F	W
54H10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/02303	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H11	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/15502	2	—	F	—	F	W
54H20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	/02302	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H21	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	/15503	2	—	F	—	F	W
54H22	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/02307	1	—	F	W	F	W
54H30	8-Input NAND Gate	/02301	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H40	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer	/02401	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H50	Expandable Dual 2-Wide 2-Input A01	/04001	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H51	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/04002	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H52	Expandable 4-Wide 2-2-2-3 Input AND-OR Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H53	4-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate (Expandable)	/04003	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H54	4-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/04004	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H55	2-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/04005	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H60	Dual 4-Input Expander	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H61	Triple 3-Input Expander	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H62	3-2-2-3 Input AND-OR Expander	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H71	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop with AND-OR Inputs	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H72	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/02201	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H73	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/02202	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/02203	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H76	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/02204	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H101	J-K Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/02205	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H102	J-K Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H103	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/02206	1	1	F	W	F	W
54H106	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54H108	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	—	—	—	—	—	F	—

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 April 1977.

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—54LS SERIES

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54LS00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	/30001	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS01	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	—	—	—	F	W	F	W
54LS02	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	/30301	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS03	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/30002	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS04	Hex Inverter	/30003	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS05	Hex Inverter with o/c	/30004	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	/31004	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS09	Quad 2-Input AND Gate with o/c	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/30005	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS11	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/31001	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS12	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/30006	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS13	Dual NAND Schmitt Trigger	/31301	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS14	Hex Schmitt Trigger	/31302	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS15	Triple 3-Input AND Gate with o/c	/31002	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	/30007	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS21	Dual 4-Input AND Gate	/31003	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS22	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/30008	1	1	F	W	F	W
54LS26	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/32101	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS27	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate	/30302	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS28	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer	/30204	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS30	8-Input NAND Gate	/30009	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS32	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	/30501	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS33	Quad 2-Input NOR Buffer with o/c	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS37	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	/30202	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS38	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer with o/c	/30203	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS40	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer	/30201	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS42	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	/30703	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS51	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/03401	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS54	4-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/30402	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS55	2-Wide 4-Input A01 Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS73	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/30101	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/30102	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS75	Quad Bistable Latch	—	—	—	F	W	F	W
54LS76	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/30110	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS78	Quad Bistable Latch	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS83A	4-Bit Binary Full Adder	/31201	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS85	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	/31101	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS86	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate	/30502	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS90	Decade Counter	/31501	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS92	Divide-by-Twelve Counter	/31510	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS93	4-Bit Binary Counter	/31502	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS95	4-Bit Left-Right Shift Register	/30603	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS96	5-Bit Shift Register	/30604	*	*	F	W	F	W

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 April 1977.
1 = Level 1 Qualification
2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—54LS SERIES (Cont'd)

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54LS107	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	/30108	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS109	Dual J-K Positive Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/30109	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS112	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/30103	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS113	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/30104	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS114	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/30105	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS122	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator	/31403	—	—	—	—	—	—
54LS125	Quad Bus Buffer Gate w/Tri-State Outputs	/32301	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS126	Quad Bus Buffer Gate w/Tri-State Outputs	/32302	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS132	Quad Schmitt Trigger	/31303	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS136	Quad Exclusive-OR with o/c	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS138	3-to-8 Line Decoder/Demux	/30701	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS139	Dual 2-to-4 Line Decoder/ Demux	/30702	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS145	BCD to Decimal Decoder/Dye	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS151	8-Line to 1-Line Mux	/30901	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS153	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Mux	/30902	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS154	4-Line to 16-Line Decoder/ Demux	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
54LS155	Dual 2-Line to 4-Line Decoder/Demux	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS157	Quad 2-Input Data Selector (non-inv.)	/30903	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS158	Quad 2-Input Data Selector (inv.)	/30904	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS160	Synchronous 4-Bit Decade Counter	/31503	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS161	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter	/31504	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS162	Synchronous 4-Bit Decade Counter	/31511	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS163	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter	/31512	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS164	8-Bit Parallel-Out Serial Shift Register	/30605	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS170	4X4 Register File	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS173	Quad D-Type Flip-Flop (Tri-State) (8T10)	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS174	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	/30106	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS175	Quad D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/30107	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS181	4-Bit Arithmetic Logic Unit	/03801	2	—	I	—	I	Q
54LS190	Synchronous Up/Down Counter (BCD)	/31513	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS191	Synchronous Up/Down Counter (Binary)	/31509	*	*	F	W	F	W

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 April 1977.

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—54LS SERIES (Cont'd)

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54LS192	Synchronous Decade Up/Down Counter	/31507	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS193	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	/31508	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	/30601	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS195	4-Bit Parallel-Access Shift Register	/30602	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS196	Presetable Decade Counter/Latch (8290)	/31601	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS197	Presetable Binary Counter/Latch (8291)	/31602	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS221	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	/31402	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS251	Data Selector/Mux with 3-State Outputs	/30905	*	*	*	*	*	*
54LS253	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Mux	/30908	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS257	Quad 2-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Mux	/30906	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS258	Quad 2-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Mux	/30907	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS260	Dual 5-Input NOR Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS261	2X4 Parallel Binary Multiplier	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS266	Quad Exclusive-NOR Gate	/30303	2	2	F	W	F	W
54LS279	Quad S-R Latch	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS280	9-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker	—	—	—	—	—	*	*
54LS283	4-Bit Adder	/31202	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS290	Decade Counter	/32003	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS293	4-Bit Binary Counter	/32004	*	*	F	W	F	W
54LS295A	4-Bit Right-Shift Left-Shift Register	/30606	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS298	Quad 2-Input Mux with Storage	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS365	Hex Buffer w/Common Enable (3-State)	/32201	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS366	Hex Buffer w/Common Enable (3-State)	/32202	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS367	Hex Buffer, 4-Bit and 2-Bit (3-State)	/32203	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS368	Hex Buffer, 4-Bit and 2-Bit (3-State)	/32204	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS375	Quad Latch	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS386	Exclusive-OR Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS395	4-Bit Cascadeable Shift Register (3-State)	/30607	*	*	*	*	F	W
54LS445	BCD to Decimal Decoder/Dye	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54LS670	4X4 Register File (Tri-State)	—	—	—	—	—	F	W

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 April 1977.

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—54S SERIES

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54S00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	/07001	1	1	F	W	F	W
54S02	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	/07301	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S03	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/07002	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S04	Hex Inverter	/07003	1	1	F	W	F	W
54S05	Hex Inverter with o/c	/07004	1	1	F	W	F	W
54S08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	/08003	*	*	F	W	F	W
54S09	Quad 2-Input AND Gate with o/c	/08004	—	—	—	—	F	W
54S10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/07005	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S11	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	/08001	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S15	Triple 3-Input AND Gate with o/c	/08002	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	/07006	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S22	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate with o/c	/07007	1	1	F	W	F	W
54S30	8-Input NAND Gate	/07008	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S32	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
54S40	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer	/07201	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S51	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input A01 Gate	/07401	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S64	4-2-3-2 Input A01 Gate	/07402	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S65	4-2-3-2 Input A01 Gate	/07403	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/07101	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S85	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	/08201	*	—	F	—	F	—
54S86	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate	/07501	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S112	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/07102	—	—	—	—	F	W
54S113	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/07103	—	—	—	—	F	W
54S114	Dual J-K Negative Edge- Triggered Flip-Flop	/07104	—	—	—	—	F	W
54S133	13-Input NAND Gate	/07009	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S134	12-Input NAND Gate w/Tri- State Outputs	/07010	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S135	Quad Exclusive-OR/NOR Gate	/07502	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S138	3-to-8 Line Decoder/Demux	/07701	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S139	Dual 2-to-4 Line Decoder/ Demux	/07702	—	—	—	—	F	W
54S140	Dual 4-Input NAND Line Driver	/08101	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S151	8-Line to 1-Line Mux	/07901	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S153	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Mux	/07902	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S157	Quad 2-Input Data Selector (non.inv.)	/07903	2	2	F	W	F	W
54S158	Quad 2-Input Data Selector (inv.)	/07904	*	*	F	W	F	W
54S174	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	/07106	—	—	—	—	*	*
54S175	Quad D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	/07105	—	—	—	—	*	*
54S181	4-Bit Arithmetic Logic Unit	/07801	*	—	I	—	I	*
54S182	Look-Ahead Carry Generator	/07802	—	—	—	—	*	*
54S194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	/07601	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S195	4-Bit Parallel-Access Shift Register	/07602	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 April 1977.

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—54S SERIES (Cont'd)

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUAL		JAN PROC- ESSED		MIL REL/883	
			DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK	DIP	FLATPACK
54S251	Data Selector/Mux with 3-State Outputs	/08905	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S253	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Mux	—	—	—	—	F	W	—
54S257	Quad 2-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Mux	/07906	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S258	Quad 2-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Mux	/07907	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S260	Dual 5-Input NOR Gate	—	—	—	—	F	W	—
54S280	9-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker	/07703	—	—	—	—	—	—
54S350	4/6 Bit Shifter-Tri-State	—	—	—	—	F	—	—

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 Apr. 1977

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—8200/9300/9600 SERIES

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JM38510 SLASH SHEET	JAN QUALIFIED*		JAN PROCESSED		MIL REL/883 MIL TEMP	
			Dip	Flat Pack	Dip	Flat Pack	Dip	Flat Pack
8200	Dual 5-Bit Buffer Register	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8201	Dual 5-Bit Buffer Register with D Inputs	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8202	10-Bit Buffer Register	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8203	10-Bit Buffer Register with D Inputs	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8230	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	/01402	*	*	F	W	F	W
8231	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8232	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8233	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8234	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8235	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8241	Quad Exclusive-OR Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8242	Quad Exclusive-NOR Gate	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8243	8-Bit Position Scaler	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8250	Binary-to-Octal Decoder	/15204	2	2	F	W	F	W
8251	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	/15205	2	2	F	W	F	W
8252	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	/15206	2	2	F	W	F	W
8260	Arithmetic Logic Unit	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8261	Fast Carry Extender	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8262	9-Bit Parity Generator and Checker	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8263	3-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8264	3-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
8266	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8267	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8268	Gated Full Adder	—	—	—	—	—	F	Q
8269	4-Bit Comparator	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8270	4-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8271	4-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8273	10-Bit Serial-In, Parallel-Out Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8274	10-Bit Parallel-In, Serial-Out Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8275	Quad Bistable Latch	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8276	8-Bit Serial Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	—
8277	Dual 8-Bit Shift Register	—	—	—	—	—	F	—
8280	Presetable Decade Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8281	Presetable Binary Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8284	Binary Up/Down Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8285	Decade Up/Down Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8288	Divide-by-Twelve Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8290	Presetable High Speed Decade Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8291	Presetable High Speed Binary Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8292	Presetable Low Power Decade Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
8293	Presetable Low Power Binary Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
9300	4-Bit Shift Register	/15901	*	*	F	W	F	W
9301	BCD to Decimal Decoder	/15206	2	2	F	W	F	W
9308	Dual 4-Bit Latch w/Clear	—	—	—	—	—	I	Q
9309	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	/01404	I	I	F	W	F	W
9310	4-Bit Decade Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
9312	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	/01402	*	*	F	W	F	W
9316	4-Bit Binary Counter	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
9322	Data Selector-Multiplexer	—	—	—	—	—	F	W
9324	5-Bit Comparator	/15002	*	*	F	WF	W	—
9334	8-Bit Addressable Latch	/16001	—	—	—	—	F	W
9602	Dual Monostable Multivibrator	—	*	*	F	W	F	W

NOTE

Per QPL 38510-28 dated 1 Apr. 1977

1 = Level 1 Qualification

2 = Level 2 Qualification

LOGIC—8T INTERFACE SERIES

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	JAN M38510 SHEET	MIL REL/883 MIL TEMP	
			Dip	Flat Pack
8T04	7-Segment Decoder Display Driver (Active-Low Outputs)	—	F	W
8T05	7-Segment Decoder Display Driver (Active-Hi Outputs)	—	F	W
8T06	7-Segment Decoder Display Driver (Active-Low Outputs)	—	F	W
8T09	Quad Bus Driver with Tri-State Outputs	—	F	W
8T10	Quad D-Type Bus Latch (Tri-State)	—	F	W
8T13	Dual Line Driver	—	F	W
8T14	Triple Line Receiver/Schmitt Trigger	—	F	W
8T18	Dual 2-Input NAND (High Voltage to TTL Interface)	—	F	W
8T20	Bidirectional Monostable Multivibrator (Diff. Input)	—	*	*
8T22	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator (54122/9601)	—	F	W
8T26A	Quad Bus Driver/Receiver (Tri-State Outputs)	—	F	W
8T28	Quad Non-Inverting Bus Driver/Receiver (Tri-State Outputs)	—	F	W
8T31	8-Bit Bidirectional I/O Port	—	*	*
8T32	Programmable 8-Bit, I/O Port (3-State)	—	I	*
8T33	Programmable 8-Bit, I/O Port (Open Collector)	—	I	*
8T35	Asynchronous Programmable 8-Bit I/O Port (Open Collector)	—	I	*
8T37	Hex Bus Receiver with Hysteresis—Schmitt Trigger (DM8837)	—	F	W
8T38	Quad Bus Transceiver (Open Collector) (DM8838)	—	F	W
8T80	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate (High Voltage)	—	F	W
8T90	Hex Inverter (High Voltage)	—	F	W
8T95	High Speed Hex Buffers/Inverters (74365/DM8095)	—	F	W
8T96	High Speed Hex Buffers/Inverters (74366/DM8096)	—	F	W
8T97	High Speed Hex Buffers/Inverters (74367/DM8097)	—	F	W
8T98	High Speed Hex Buffers/Inverters (74368/DM8098)	—	F	W

* = Qualification planned

LINEAR INDUSTRY CROSS REFERENCE

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE
COMPARATORS		
SE521	Dual Comparator	F
SE526	Analog Voltage Comparator	F K
SE527	Analog Voltage Comparator	F K
SE529	Analog Voltage Comparator	F K
LH2111	Dual Comparator	F
LM111	Comparator	F T
LM119	Dual Comparator	F K
LM139	Quad Comparator	F
LM193/193A	Dual Comparator	T
μ A710	Differential Voltage Comparator	F T
μ A711	Comparator	F K
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIERS		
SE510	Dual Differential Amplifier	F
SE511	Dual Differential Amplifier	F
SE515	Differential Amplifier	F K
μ A733	Video Amplifier	F K
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS		
LF155/156	FET Op Amp	T
LH2101A	Dual Op Amp	F
LH2108A	Dual Op Amp	F
LM101	High Perf. Op Amp	F T
LM101A	High Perf. Op Amp	F T
LM107	General Purpose Op Amp	F F
LM108	Precision Op Amp	F T
LM108A	Precision Op Amp	F T
LM124	Quad Op Amp	F
LM158	Dual Op Amp	T
MC1556	Op Amp	F T
MC1558	Dual Op Amp	F T
SE532	Dual Op Amp	— T
SE535	Hi Slew Rate Op Amp	T
SE538	Hi Slew Rate Op Amp	T
μ A709	Op Amp	F T
μ A709A	Op Amp	F T
μ A741	General Purpose Op Amp	F T
μ A747	Dual Op Amp	F K
μ A748	General Purpose Op Amp	F T

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE
PHASE LOCKED LOOPS		
SE567	Tone Decoder P11	F T
LINE RECEIVERS		
DM7820	Dual Differential Line Receiver	F
DM7830	Dual Differential Line Receiver	F
TIMERS		
SE555	Timer	F T
SE556	Dual Timer	F
SE558/9	Quad Timer	F
VOLTAGE REGULATORS		
LM109	5 Volt Regulator	DA
SE5554	Dual Track Reg	F
78XX (7)	Positive Reg	DA
79XX (7)	Negative Reg	DA
79MXX (7)	Med Power Reg	DB
μ A723	Precision Voltage Regulator	F L
DRIVERS		
DS1611-1614	Peripheral Drivers	T
D/A		
MC1508-8	8-Bit D/A	F
SE5008	8-Bit D/A	F
SE5009	8-Bit D/A	F

PACKAGES

INTRODUCTION

The following information applies to all packages unless otherwise specified on individual package outline drawings.

General

1. Dimensions shown are metric units (millimeters), except those in parentheses which are English units (inches).
2. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
 - a. Shoulder and lead tip dimensions are to centerline of leads.
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Thermal resistance values are determined by utilizing the linear temperature dependence of the forward voltage drop across the substrate diode in a digital device to monitor the junction temperature rise during known power application across VCC and ground. The values are based upon 120 mils square die for plastic packages and a 90 mils square die in the smallest available cavity for hermetic packages. All units were solder mounted to P.C. boards, with standard stand-off, for measurement.

Plastic Only

5. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, solder dipped.
6. Body material: Plastic
7. Round hole in top corner denotes lead No. 1.
8. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.

Hermetic Only

9. Lead material
 - a. Alloy 52—gold plated, or solder dipped.
 - b. ASTM alloy F-15 (KOVAR) or equivalent—gold plated, tin plated, or solder dipped.
 - c. ASTM alloy F-30 (Alloy 42) or equivalent—tin plated.
 - d. ASTM alloy F-15 (KOVAR) or equivalent—gold plated.
 - e. ASTM alloy F-15 (KOVAR) or equivalent—tin plated.
10. Body Material
 - a. 1010 Steel—nickel plated or tin plate over nickel.
 - b. Eyelet, ASTM alloy F-15 or equivalent—gold or tin plated.
 - c. Eyelet, ASTM alloy F-15 or equivalent—gold or tin plated, glass body.
 - d. Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
 - e. BeO ceramic with glass seal at leads.
 - f. Ceramic with ASTM alloy F-15 or equivalent.
11. Lid Material
 - a. 1010 steel, nickel plated, or tin-plate over nickel, weld seal.
 - b. Nickel or tin plated nickel, weld seal.
 - c. Ceramic, glass seal.
 - d. ASTM alloy F-15 or equivalent, gold plated.
 - e. BeO Ceramic with glass seal.
 - f. Translucent A1₂O₃, glass seal.

PLASTIC PACKAGES

NO. OF LEADS	PACKAGE CODE	θ_{ja}/θ_{jc} (°C/W)	DESCRIPTION ¹	PAGE
Standard Dual-in-Line				
8	NE	162/65		3
14	NH	150/65	TO-116/MO-001	3
16	NJ	137/53	MO-001	3
18	NK	135/53		3
20	NL	135/53		3
22	NM	120/53		3
24	NN	116/53	MO-015	4
28	NQ	116/53	MO-015	4
40	NW ³	110/50	MO-015	4
Power Dual-in-Line				
14	NHA ²	95/33	Butterfly	3
16	NJA ²	95/33	Butterfly	3
18	NKA ^{2,3}	90/26	Butterfly	3
20	NLA ^{2,3}	90/26	Butterfly	3
24	NNA ²	60/23	Butterfly	4
28	NQA ²	56/21	Butterfly	4
Power				
3	S	200/70	TO-92	5
3	U	75/3	TO-220	5
3 + GND	GB ³	95/15	Single-in-Line (SIL)	5
4 + GND	GC ³	95/15	Single-in-Line (SIL)	5
12 + GND	PH/PHA ³	95/15	Batwing	5

12. Signetics symbol, angle cut, or lead tab denotes Lead No. 1.
13. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
14. Maximum glass climb .010 inches.
15. Maximum glass climb or lid skew is .010 inches.
16. Typical four places.
17. Dimension also applies to seating plane.

HERMETIC PACKAGES

NO. OF LEADS	PACKAGE CODE	θ_{ja}/θ_{jc} ($^{\circ}\text{C/W}$)	DESCRIPTION ¹	PAGE
Metal Headers				
2	DA	TBD	TO-3 Solid Header	6
3	DB	TBD	TO-39 Solid Header, Short Can	6
4	DC	TBD	TO-72 Solid Header	6
4	DE	TBD	TO-72 Glass Filled Header	6
8	T	150/25	TO-99 Header (.200 Dia.)	7
10	K	150/25	TO-100 Header, Short Can	7
10	L	150/25	TO-100 Header, Tall Can	7
Flat Packs				
10	WF	240/50	Flat Ceramic	8
14	WH	205/50	Flat Ceramic	8
16	WJ	200/50	Flat Ceramic	8
24	WN	155/40	Flat Ceramic	8
16	RJ/RJA	133/30	Flat Ceramic, BeO	8
18	RKA ³	TBD	Flat Ceramic, BeO	—
24	RNA	TBD	Flat Ceramic, BeO	8
28	RQA	TBD	Flat Ceramic, BeO	9
40	RWA	TBD	Flat Ceramic, BeO	9
10	QF	230/55	Flat Ceramic	9
14	QH	185/45	Flat Ceramic	9
16	QJ	170/45	Flat Ceramic	9
24	QN	155/44	Flat Ceramic	9
10	QFA	230/55	Flat Ceramic Laminate	10
14	QHA	185/45	Flat Ceramic Laminate	10
16	QJA	170/45	Flat Ceramic Laminate	10
24	QNA	155/44	Flat Ceramic Laminate	10
Cerdip Family				
14	FH	110/30	Dual in-Line Ceramic	11
16	FJ	100/30	Dual-in-Line Ceramic	11
18	FK	93/27	Dual-in-Line Ceramic	11
22	FM	75/27	Dual-in-Line Ceramic	11
24	FN	60/26	Dual-in-Line Ceramic	11
Laminated Ceramic, Side Brazed Lead				
8	IEA	100/30	Dip Laminate	12
14	IHA	95/25	Dip Laminate	12
16	IJA	90/25	Dip Laminate	12
18	IKA	88/25	Dip Laminate	12
22	IMA	80/25	Dip Laminate	12
24	INC/IND	65/25	Dip Laminate	12
28	IQA	60/25	Dip Laminate	13
40	IWA	55/25	Dip Laminate	13
50	IZA	TBD	Dip Laminate	13

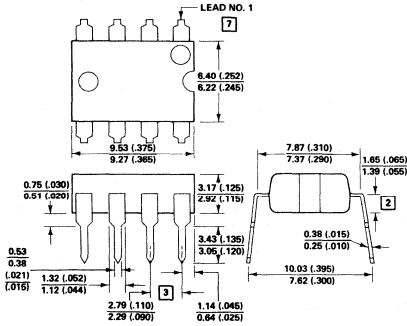
NOTES

1. Dual-in-Line packages unless otherwise described
2. Package outline is the same as corresponding standard Dual-in-Line package with identical number of leads
3. Package not yet available, scheduled for 1977 release

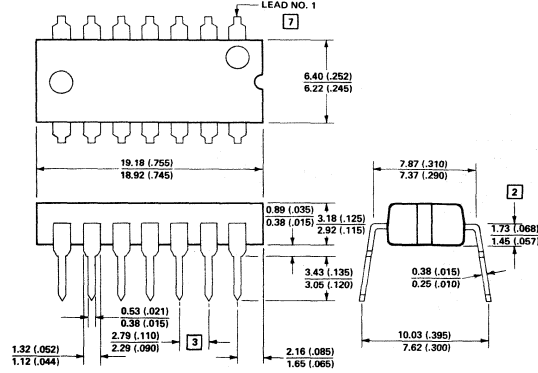
PACKAGES

PLASTIC: Standard and Power Dual-In-Line

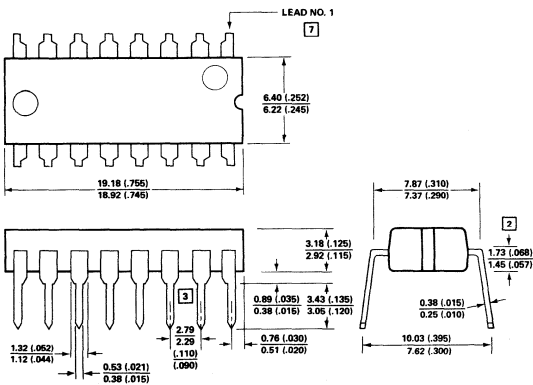
NE Package



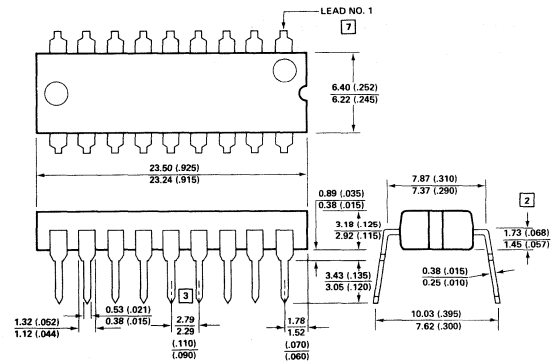
NH Package and NHA Package



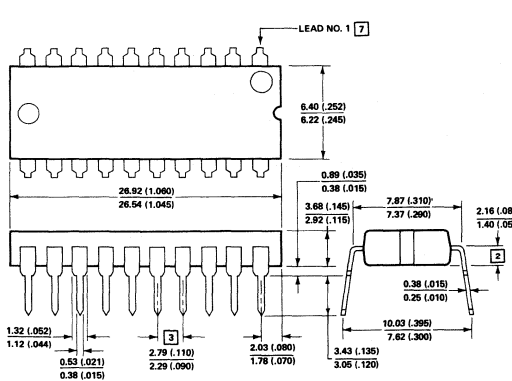
NJ Package and NJA Package



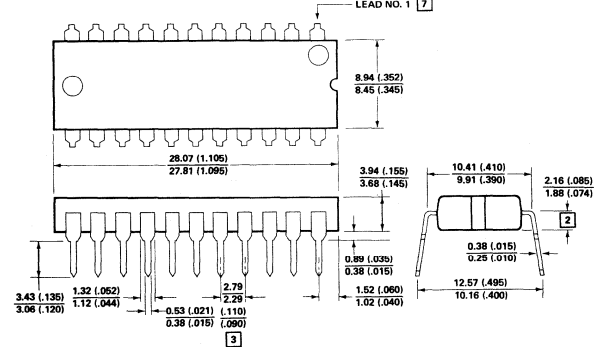
NK Package and NKA Package



NL Package and NLA Package



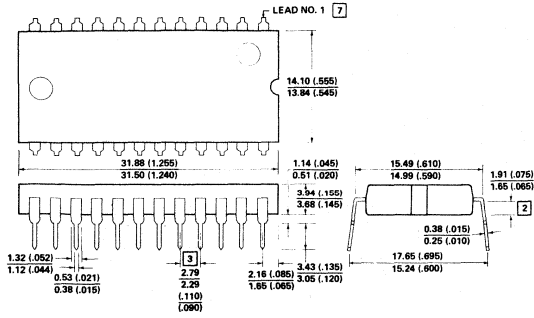
NM Package



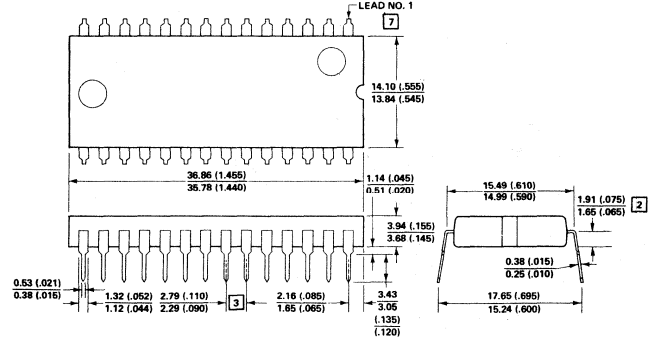
PACKAGES

PLASTIC: Standard and Power Dual-In-Line (cont'd.)

NN Package and NNA Package



NQ Package and NQA Package



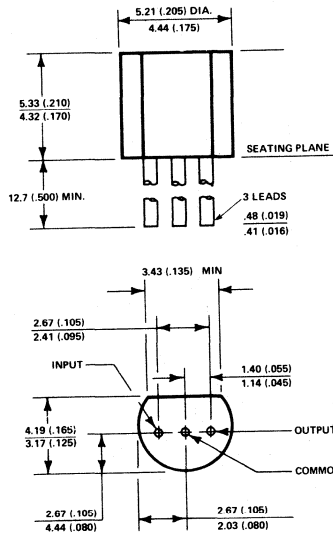
NW Package

Package not yet available
Scheduled for 1977 release

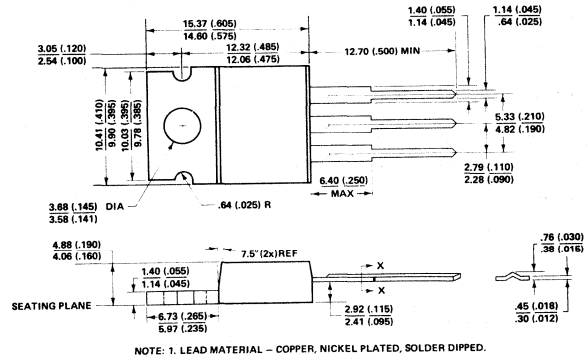
PACKAGES

PLASTIC: Power (Not Dual-In-Line)

S Package



U Package



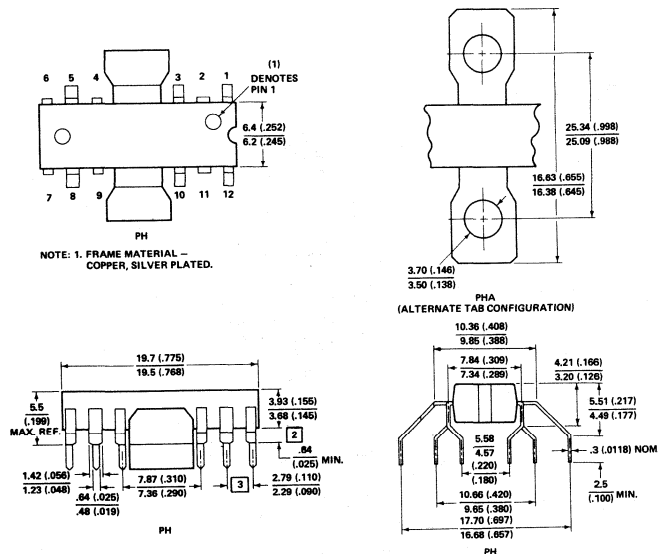
GB Package

Package not yet available
Scheduled for 1977 release

GC Package

Package not yet available
Scheduled for 1977 release

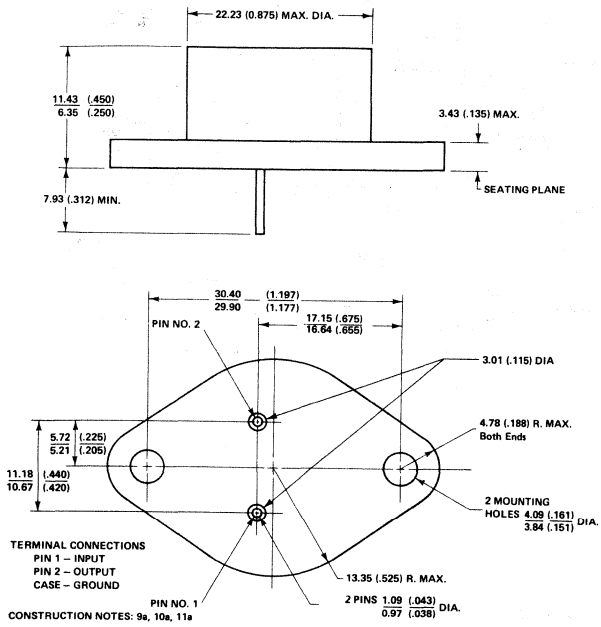
PH/PHA Package



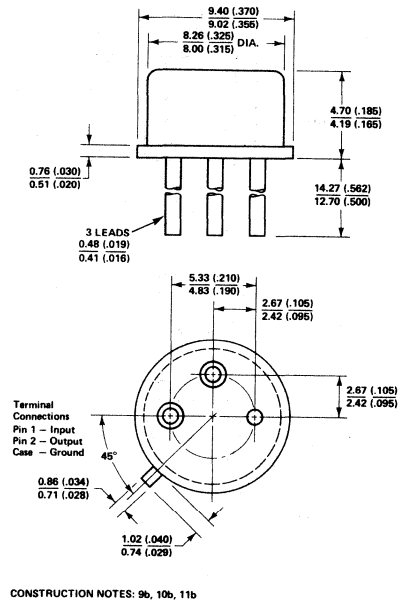
PACKAGES

HERMETIC: Metal Headers

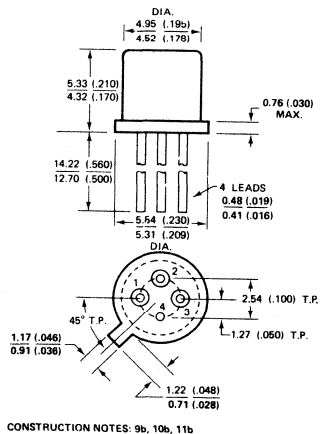
DA Package



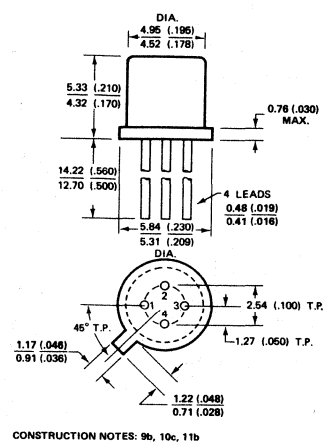
DB Package



DC Package



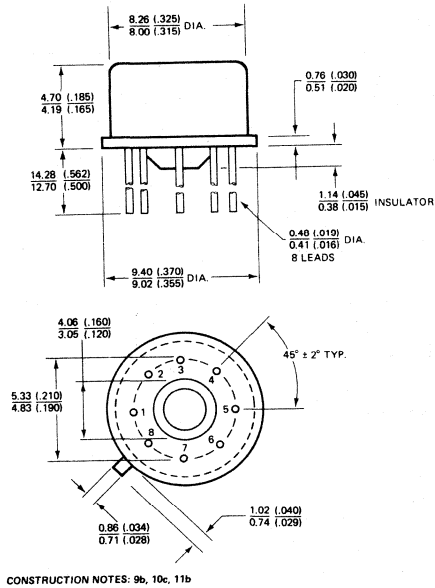
DE Package



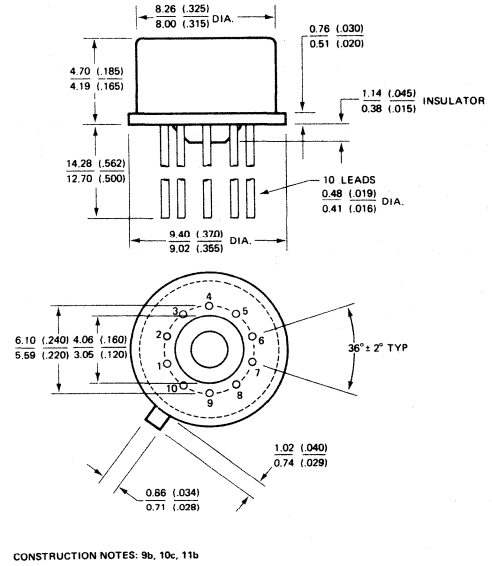
PACKAGES

HERMETIC: Metal Headers (cont'd.)

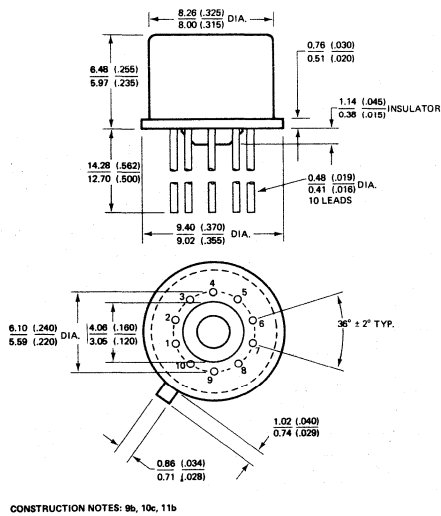
T Package



K Package



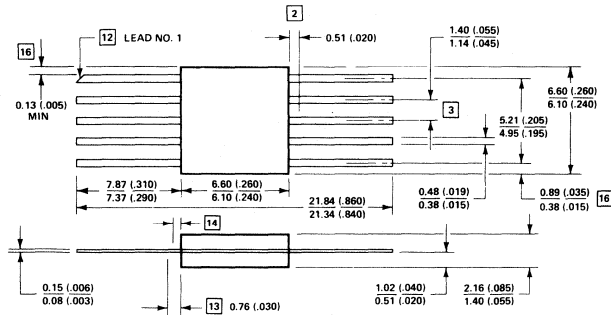
L Package



PACKAGES

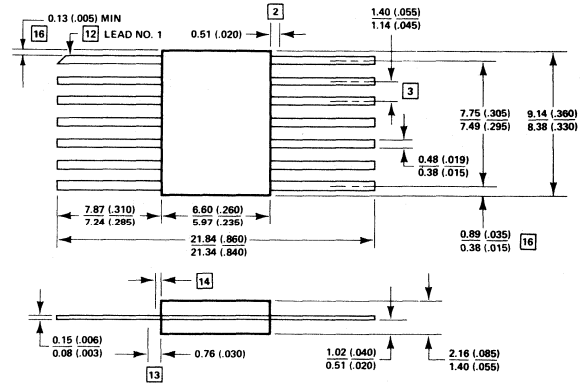
HERMETIC: Flat Packs

WF Package



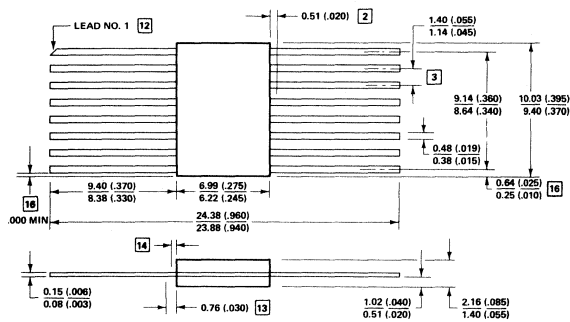
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10d, 11c

WH Package



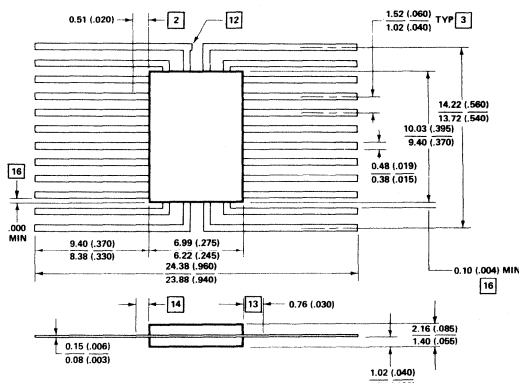
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10d, 11c

WJ Package



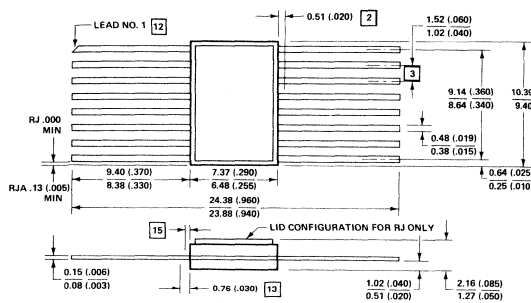
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10d, 11c

WN Package



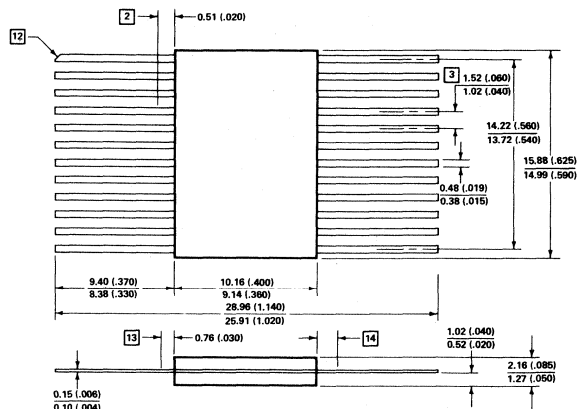
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10d, 11c

RJ and RJA Package



RJA CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10e, 11e
RJ CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10e, 11d

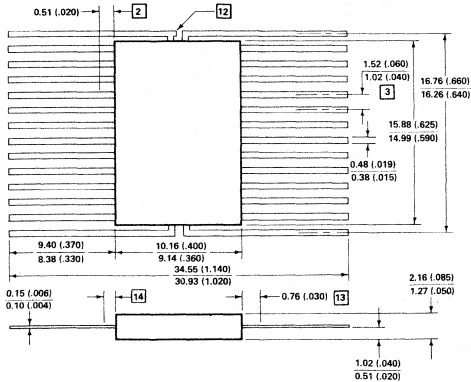
RNA Package



PACKAGES

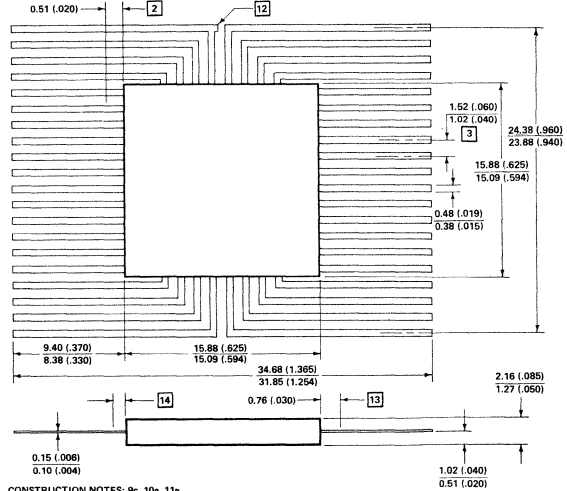
HERMETIC: Flat Packs (cont'd.)

RQA Package



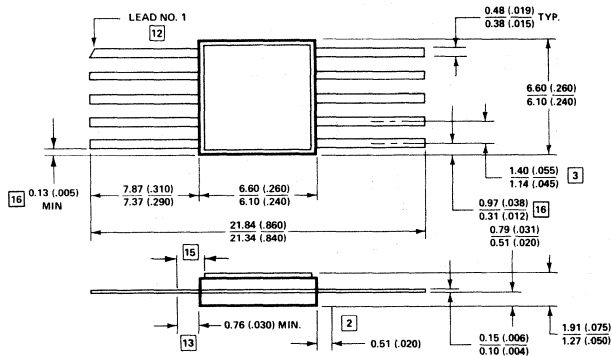
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10e, 11a

RWA Package



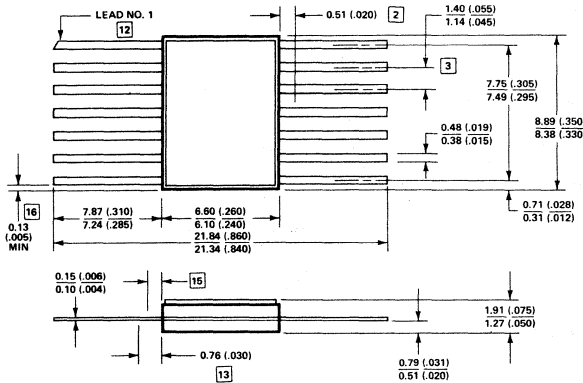
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10e, 11a

QF Package



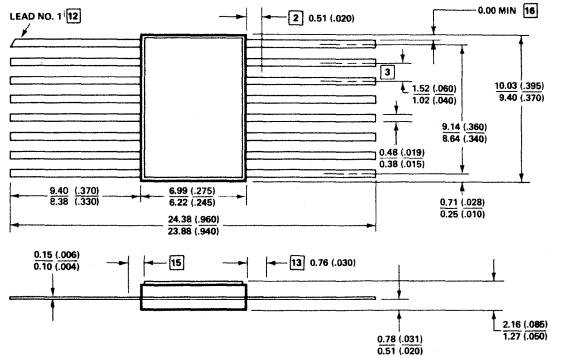
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10d, 11c

QH Package



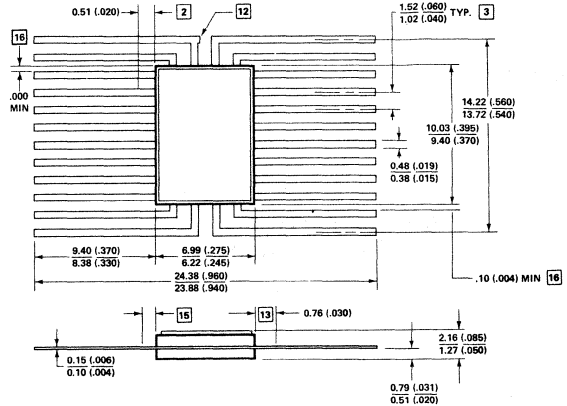
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10d, 11c

QJ Package



CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10d, 11c

QN Package

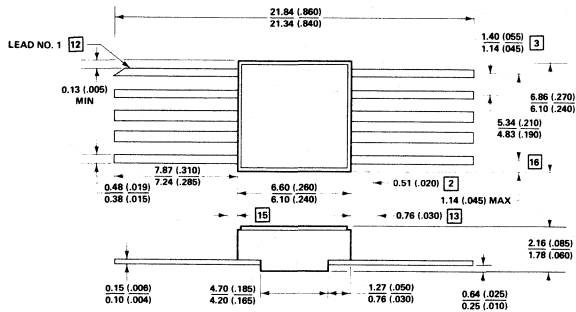


CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9c, 10d, 11c

PACKAGES

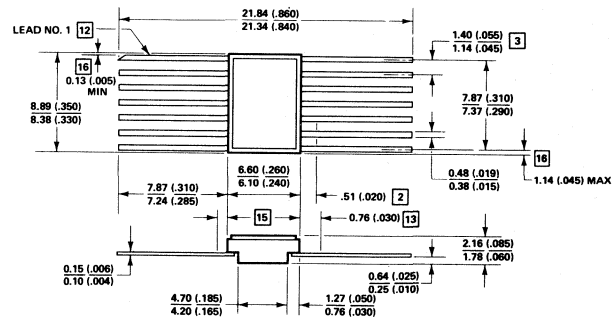
HERMETIC: Flat Packs (cont'd.)

QFA Package



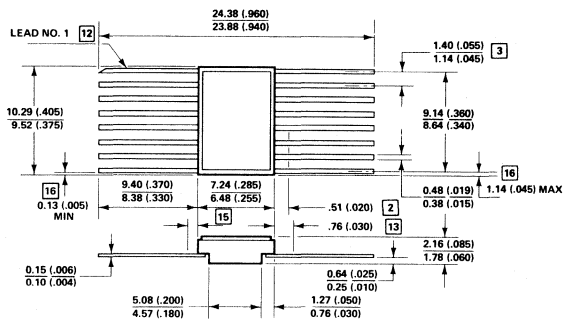
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10f, 11c

QHA Package



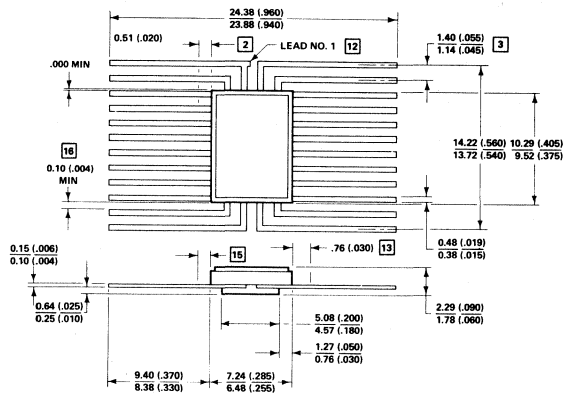
CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10f, 11c

QJA Package



CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10f, 11c

QNA Package



CONSTRUCTION NOTES: 9d, 10f, 11c

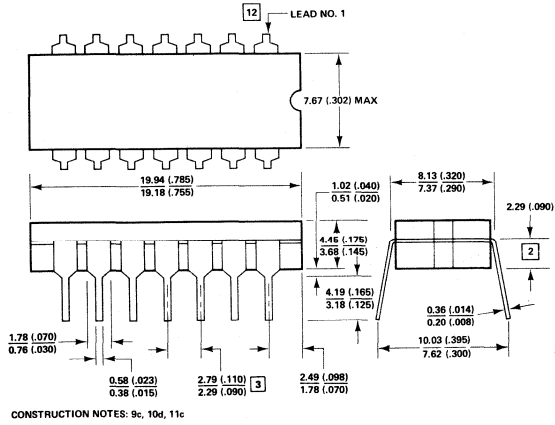
RKA Package

Package not yet available
Scheduled for 1977 release

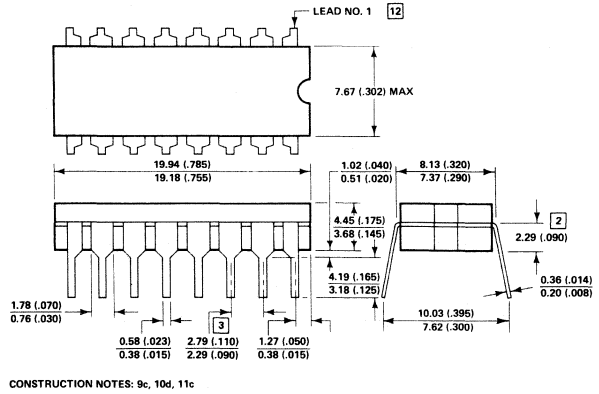
PACKAGES

HERMETIC: Cerdip

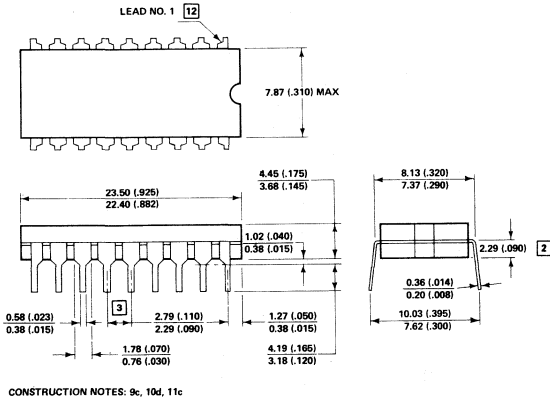
FH Package



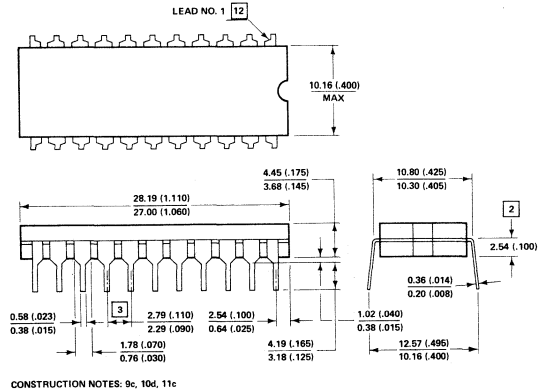
FJ Package



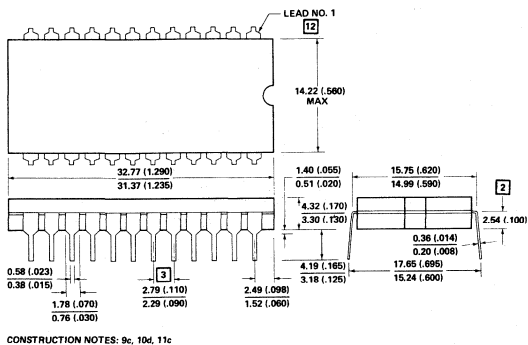
FK Package



FM Package



FN Package



INDEX

BIPOLAR MEMORY

3101A (O.C.)	64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
54/74S89 (O.C.)	64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
54/74S189 (T.S.)	64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
54/74S200 (T.S.)	256-Bit TTL RAM (256X1)	47
54/74S201 (T.S.)	256-Bit TTL RAM (256X1)	47
54/74S301 (O.C.)	256-Bit TTL RAM (256X1)	47
82S09 (O.C.)	576-Bit Bipolar RAM (64X9)	52
82S10 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S11 (T.S.)	1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S12 (O.C.)	32-Bit Bipolar Multiport Memory (8X4)	27
82S16 (T.S.)	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S17 (O.C.)	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S21 (O.C.)	64-Bit Bipolar Write-While-Read RAM (32X2)	36
82S23 (O.C.)	256-Bit Bipolar PROM (32X8)	89
82S25 (O.C.)	64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16X4)	32
82S27 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X4)	97
8228	4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024X4)	80
82S100 (T.S.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	142
82S101 (O.C.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	142
82S102 (O.C.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Gate Array (16X9)	159
82S103 (T.S.)	Bipolar Field Programmable Gate Array (16X9)	159
82S110 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S111 (T.S.)	1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	56
82S112 (T.S.)	32-Bit Bipolar Multiport Memory (8X4)	27
82S114 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X8)	109
82S115 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X8)	109
82S116 (T.S.)	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S117 (O.C.)	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X1)	43
82S123 (T.S.)	256-Bit Bipolar PROM (32X8)	89
82S126 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X4)	101
82S129 (T.S.)	1024-Bit Bipolar PROM (256X4)	101
82S130 (O.C.)	2048-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X4)	114
82S131 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X4)	114
82S136 (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X4)	122
82S137 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X4)	122
82S140 (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X8)	118
82S141 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar PROM (512X8)	118
82S180 (O.C.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X8)	126
82S181 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X8)	126
82S184 (O.C.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X4)	134
82S185 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X4)	134
82S190 (O.C.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X8)	138
82S191 (T.S.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar PROM (2048X8)	138
82S200 (T.S.)	Bipolar Mask Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	152
82S201 (O.C.)	Bipolar Mask Programmable Logic Array (16X48X8)	152
82S208 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X8)	64
82S210 (T.S.)	2304-Bit Bipolar RAM (256X9)	64
82S214 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (256X8)	72
82S215 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X8)	72
82S226 (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar ROM (256X4)	70
82S229 (T.S.)	1024-Bit Bipolar ROM (256X4)	70
82S230 (O.C.)	2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X4)	75
82S231 (T.S.)	2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X4)	75
82S240 (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X8)	77
82S241 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512X8)	77
82S280 (O.C.)	8192-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024X8)	82
82S281 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024X8)	82
82S290 (O.C.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar ROM (2048X8)	85

82S291 (T.S.)	16,384-Bit Bipolar ROM (2048X8)	85
82S400 (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S400A (O.C.)	4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S401 (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S401A (T.S.)	4096-Bit Bipolar RAM (4096X1)	67
82S2708 (T.S.)	8192-Bit Bipolar PROM (1024X8)	130
93415A (O.C.)	1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	60
93425A (T.S.)	1024-Bit Bipolar RAM (1024X1)	60
10139	256-Bit ECL High Performance PROM (32X8)	93
10149	1024-Bit ECL PROM (256X4)	105
10155	16-Bit ECL CAM (8X2)	23

MOS MEMORY

1103	1024-Bit Dynamic Decoded MOS RAM (1024X1)	204
1702A	2048-Bit Electrically Programmable MOS ROM (256X8)	274
2101	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	175
2101-1	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	175
2101-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	175
2102	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	187
2102-1	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	187
2102-2	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	187
2102A	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102AL	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102A-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102AL-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102A-4	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102AL-4	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
2102A-6	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	190
21F02	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	194
21F02-2	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	194
21F02-4	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	194
21L02	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
21L02-1	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
21L02-2	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
21L02-3	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	197
2111	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	178
2111-1	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	178
2111-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	178
2112	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	181
2112-1	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	181
2112-2	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (256X4)	181
2115	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2115L	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2125	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2125L	1024-Bit Static MOS RAM (1024X1)	200
2501	256-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X1)	169
25L01	256-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X1)	172
2502	1024-Bit Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Register (256X4)	307
2503	1024-Bit Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Register (512X2)	307
2504	1024-Bit Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Register (1024X1)	307
2505	512-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (512X1)	302
2506	Dual 100-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (100X2)	300
2507	Dual 100-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (100X2)	300
2509	Dual 50-Bit Static Shift Register (50X2)	286
2510	Dual 100-Bit Static Shift Register (100X2)	286
2511	Dual 200-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (200X2)	286
2512	1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (1024X1)	302
2513	2560-Bit Static Character Generator (64X8X5)	258
2516	3072-Bit Static Character Generator (64X6X8)	263

2517	Dual 100-Bit Dynamic Shift Register (100X2)	300
2518	Hex 32-Bit Static Shift Register (32X6)	283
2519	Hex 40-Bit Static Shift Register (40X6)	283
2521	Dual 128-Bit Static Shift Register (128X2)	292
2522	Dual 132-Bit Static Shift Register (132X2)	292
2524	512-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (512X1)	305
2525	1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Register (1024X1)	305
2526	5184-Bit Static ROM/Character Generator (64X9X9)	268
2527	Dual 240-Bit Static Shift Register (240X2)	295
2528	Dual 250-Bit Static Shift Register (250X2)	295
2529	Dual 256-Bit Static Shift Register (256X2)	295
2530	4096-Bit High Speed Static MOS ROM (512X8)	221
2532	Quad 80-Bit Static Shift Register (80X4)	289
2533	1024-Bit Static Shift Register (1024X1)	298
2580	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X4)	239
2600	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	242
2600-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	242
2606	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X4)	184
2606-1	1024-Bit Read/Write Static MOS RAM (256X4)	184
2607	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (1024X8)	232
2608	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (1024X8)	236
2608-1	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (1024X8)	236
2609	8192-Bit Static MOS ROM (128X9X7)	225
2616	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	250
2616-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	250
2617	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	254
2617-1	16,384-Bit Static MOS ROM (2048X8)	254
2660	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2660-1	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2660-2	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2660-3	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	208
2680	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	216
2680-1	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	216
2680-2	4096-Bit Read/Write Dynamic MOS RAM (4096X1)	216
2704	4096-Bit Erasable and Electrically Reprogrammable MOS ROM (512X8)	279
2708	8192-Bit Erasable and Electrically Reprogrammable MOS ROM (1024X8)	279

Electronic components and materials for professional, industrial and consumer uses from the world-wide Philips Group of Companies

- Argentina:** FAPESA I.y.C., Av. Crovara 2550, Tablada, Prov. de BUENOS AIRES, Tel. 652-7438/7478.
- Australia:** PHILIPS INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS LTD., Elcoma Division, 67 Mars Road, LANE COVE, 2066, N.S.W., Tel. 42 1261.
- Austria:** ÖSTERREICHISCHE PHILIPS BAUELEMENTE Industrie G.m.b.H., Triester Str. 64, A-1101 WIEN, Tel. 62 91 11.
- Belgium:** M.B.L.E., 80, rue des Deux Gares, B-1070 BRUXELLES, Tel 523 00 00.
- Brazil:** IBRAPE, Caixa Postal 7383, Av. Paulista 2073-S/Loja, SAO PAULO, SP, Tel. 284-4511.
- Canada:** PHILIPS ELECTRONICS LTD., Electron Devices Div., 601 Milner Ave., SCARBOROUGH, Ontario, M1B 1M8, Tel. 292-5161.
- Chile:** PHILIPS CHILENA S.A., Av. Santa Maria 0760, SANTIAGO, Tel. 39-40 01.
- Colombia:** SADAPE S.A., P.O. Box 9805, Calle 13, No. 51 + 39, BOGOTA D.E. 1., Tel. 600 600.
- Denmark:** MINIWATT A/S, Emdrupvej 115A, DK-2400 KØBENHAVN NV., Tel. (01) 69 16 22.
- Finland:** OY PHILIPS AB, Elcoma Division, Kaivokatu 8, SF-00100 HELSINKI 10, Tel. 1 72 71.
- France:** R.T.C. LA RADIOTECHNIQUE-COMPELEC, 130 Avenue Ledru Rollin, F-75540 PARIS 11, Tel. 355-44-99.
- Germany:** VALVO, UB Bauelemente der Philips G.m.b.H., Valvo Haus, Burchardstrasse 19, D-2 HAMBURG 1, Tel. (040) 3296-1.
- Greece:** PHILIPS S.A. HELLENIQUE, Elcoma Division, 52, Av. Syngrou, ATHENS, Tel. 915 311.
- Hong Kong:** PHILIPS HONG KONG LTD., Comp. Dept., Philips Ind. Bldg., Kung Yip St., K.C.T.L. 289, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. Tel. 12-24 51 21.
- India:** PHILIPS INDIA LTD., Elcoma Div., Band Box House, 254-D, Dr. Annie Besant Rd., Prabhadevi, BOMBAY-25-DD, Tel. 457 311-5.
- Indonesia:** P.T. PHILIPS-RALIN ELECTRONICS, Elcoma Division, 'Timah' Building, Jl. Jen. Gatot Subroto, JAKARTA, Tel. 44 163.
- Ireland:** PHILIPS ELECTRICAL (IRELAND) LTD., Newstead, Clonskeagh, DUBLIN 14, Tel. 69 33 55.
- Italy:** PHILIPS S.P.A., Sezione Elcoma, Piazza IV Novembre 3, I-20124 MILANO, Tel. 2-6994.
- Japan:** NIHON PHILIPS CORP., Shuwa Shinagawa Bldg., 26-33 Takanawa 3-chome, Minato-ku, TOKYO (108), Tel. 448-5611.
(IC Products) SIGNETICS JAPAN, LTD., TOKYO, Tel. (03) 230-1521.
- Korea:** PHILIPS ELECTRONICS (KOREA) LTD., Philips House, 260-199 Itaewon-dong, Yongsan-ku, C.P.O. Box 3680, SEOUL, Tel. 44-4202.
- Mexico:** ELECTRONICA S.A. de C.V., Varsovia No. 36, MEXICO 6, D.F., Tel. 5-33-11-80.
- Netherlands:** PHILIPS NEDERLAND B.V., Afd. Elonco, Boschdijk 525, NL-4510 EINDHOVEN, Tel. (040) 79 33 33.
- New Zealand:** Philips Electrical Ind. Ltd., Elcoma Division, 2 Wagener Place, St. Lukes, AUCKLAND, Tel. 867 119.
- Norway:** ELECTRONICA A/S., Vitaminveien 11, P.O. Box 29, Grefsen, OSLO 4, Tel. (02) 15 05 90.
- Peru:** CADESA, Jr. Ilo, No. 216, Apartado 10132, LIMA, Tel. 27 73 17.
- Philippines:** ELDAC, Philips Industrial Dev. Inc., 2246 Pasong Tamo, MAKATI-RIZAL, Tel. 86-89-51 to 59.
- Portugal:** PHILIPS PORTUGESA S.A.R.L., Av. Eng. Duharte Pacheco 6, LISBOA 1, Tel. 68 31 21.
- Singapore:** PHILIPS SINGAPORE PTE LTD., Elcoma Div., POB 340, Toa Payoh CPO, Lorong 1, Toa Payoh, SINGAPORE 12, Tel. 53 88 11.
- South Africa:** EDAC (Pty.) Ltd., South Park Lane, New Doornfontein, JOHANNESBURG 2001, Tel. 24/6701.
- Spain:** COPRESA S.A., Balmes 22 BARCELONA 7, Tel. 301 63 12.
- Sweden:** A.B. ELCOMA, Lidingövägen 50, S-10 250 STOCKHOLM 27, Tel. 08/67 97 80.
- Switzerland:** PHILIPS A.G., Elcoma Dept., Edenstrasse 20, CH-8027 ZÜRICH, Tel. 01/44 22 11.
- Taiwan:** PHILIPS TAIWAN LTD., 3rd Fl., San Min Building, 57-1, Chung Shan N. Rd, Section 2, P.O. Box 22978, TAIPEI, Tel. 5513101-5.
- Turkey:** TÜRK PHILIPS TICARET A.S., EMET Department, Inonu Cad. No. 78-80, ISTANBUL, Tel. 43 59 10.
- United Kingdom:** MULLARD LTD., Mullard House, Torrington Place, LONDON WC1E 7HD, Tel. 01-580 6633.
- United States:** (Active devices & Materials) AMPEREX SALES CORP., Providence Pike, SLATERSVILLE, R.I. 02876, Tel. (401) 762-9000.
(Passive devices) MEPCO/ELECTRA INC., Columbia Rd., MORRISTOWN, N.J. 07960, Tel. (201) 539-2000.
(IC Products) SIGNETICS CORPORATION, 811 East Arques Avenue, SUNNYVALE, California 94086, Tel. (408) 739-7700.
- Uruguay:** LUZILECTRON S.A., Rondeau 1567, piso 5, MONTEVIDEO, Tel. 9 43 21.
- Venezuela:** IND. VENEZOLANAS PHILIPS S.A., Elcoma Dept., A. Ppal de los Ruices, Edif. Centro Colgate, Apdo 1167, CARACAS, Tel. 36 05 11.